MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor
ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

TOM McCAHILL isn't noted for pulling punches. He calls his shots as he sees them with honesty and integrity. And that's why MI's automotive expert is the best known and most respected authority in his field today. You'll want to read McCahill Previews The '59 Cars, pg. 73.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Learn While You Sleep .....*Lester David* 61
Copter Cops .....*Frank Tinsley* 68

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 53
Previews The '59 Cars..... 73
Tests The '59 Chevy 82

REGULAR FEATURES

Bright Idea: Plastic Sealing Kits 66
MMI: He Runs A Model Business .....*Louis Hochman* 70
Hunting & Fishing:
Secrets Of Grouse Hunting .....*Wynn Davis* 86
Inventions Wanted! 88
It's New! 90
Eye Stoppers 94
MIMI 95

SHORT FEATURES

$5,000 Worth Of Junk 64
They Call 'Em "Pigloos" 67
Student-Built Home 72
This Plane Blows Up 89

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 18
Invention Clinic 22
Science Shorties 35
Patents Granted 37
Speaking Of Jobs: Auto-Collimator 39

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 10

NOVEMBER, 1958

VOLUME 54, NUMBER 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; Hale Printup Assoc., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4087 Haverhill Drive, N.W., Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.
Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.
Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor
ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

TOM McCAHILL isn't noted for pulling punches. He calls his shots as he sees them with honesty and integrity. And that's why MI's automotive expert is the best known and most respected authority in his field today. You'll want to read McCahill Previews The '59 Cars, pg. 73.

SPECIAL FEATURES

Learn While You Sleep .....*Lester David* 61
Copter Cops .....*Frank Tinsley* 68

TOM McCAHILL

Mail For McCahill 53
Previews The '59 Cars..... 73
Tests The '59 Chevy 82

REGULAR FEATURES

Bright Idea: Plastic Sealing Kits 66
MMI: He Runs A Model Business .....*Louis Hochman* 70
Hunting & Fishing:
Secrets Of Grouse Hunting .....*Wynn Davis* 86
Inventions Wanted! 88
It's New! 90
Eye Stoppers 94
MIMI 95

SHORT FEATURES

$5,000 Worth Of Junk 64
They Call 'Em "Pigloos" 67
Student-Built Home 72
This Plane Blows Up 89

DEPARTMENTS

Dear Editor 18
Invention Clinic 22
Science Shorties 35
Patents Granted 37
Speaking Of Jobs: Auto-Collimator 39

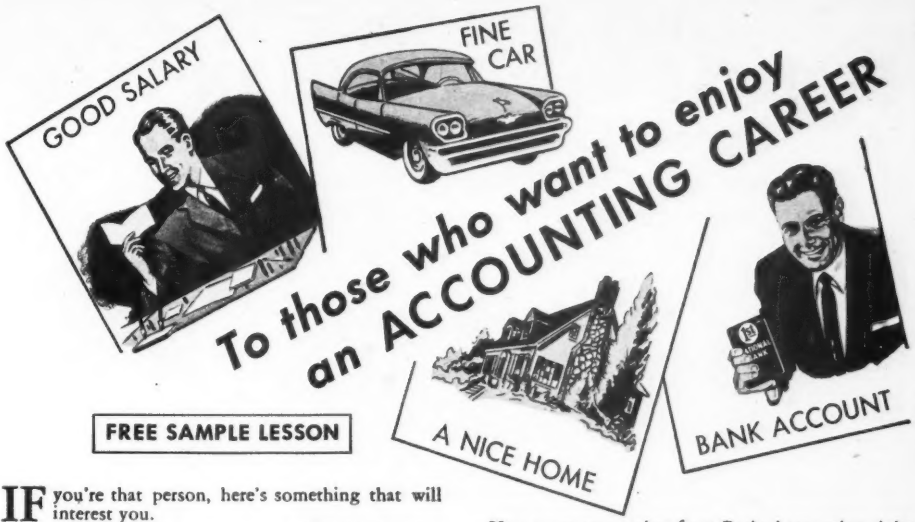
HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 10

NOVEMBER, 1958

VOLUME 54, NUMBER 11

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; Hale Printup Assoc., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4087 Haverhill Drive, N.W., Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.
Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.
Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.



FREE SAMPLE LESSON

IF you're that person, here's something that will interest you.

Not a magic formula—not a get-rich-quick scheme—but something more substantial, more practical.

Of course, you need something more than just the desire to be an accountant. You've got to pay the price—be willing to study earnestly, thoroughly.

Still, wouldn't it be worth your while to sacrifice some of your leisure in favor of interesting home study—over a comparatively brief period? Always provided that the rewards were good—a salary of $5,000 to $10,000 and up?

An accountant's duties are interesting, varied and of real worth to his employers. He has *standing!*

Do you feel that such things aren't for you? Well, don't be too sure. Very possibly they *can* be!

Why not, like so many before you, investigate LaSalle's modern Problem Method of training for an Accounting position?

Just suppose you were permitted to work in an accounting firm under the personal supervision of an expert accountant. Suppose, with his aid, you studied accounting principles and solved problems day by day—easy ones at first—then more difficult ones. If you could do this—and could turn to him for advice as the problems became complex — soon you'd master them all.

That's the training you follow in principle under the LaSalle Problem Method.

Over 4,500 Certified Public Accountants among LaSalle alumni

You cover accounting from Basic Accounting right through Principles and Cost Accounting. As you go along, you absorb the principles of Accounting Systems, Federal Income Tax, Certified Public Accountant Training, and prepare for the CPA examinations.

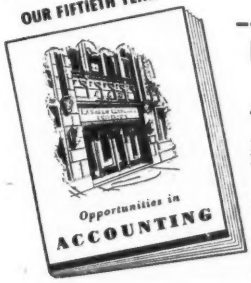
Your progress is as speedy as you care to make it—depending on your own eagerness to learn and the time you spend in study.

Will recognition come? The only answer, as you know, is that success *does* come to the man who is really *trained*. It's possible your employers will notice your improvement in a very few weeks or months. Indeed, many LaSalle graduates have paid for their training—with increased earnings—before they have completed it! For accountants, who are trained in organization and management, are the executives of the future.

Get Free Sample Lesson—Also "Opportunities in Accounting"

For your own good get all the facts about this completely new and modern accounting training. Write for Free Sample Lesson—also latest book "Opportunities in Accounting." They will prove that Accounting offers brilliant futures to those who aren't afraid of serious home study, and will show the wide range of opportunities that exist today. No cost or obligation. If you want a position of higher income, greater prestige and professional standing . . . MAIL THE COUPON NOW!

OUR FIFTIETH YEAR



Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY

A CORRESPONDENCE INSTITUTION

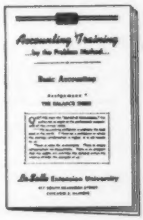
417 S. Dearborn St. Dept. 11493H Chicago 5, Ill.

I want to be an accountant. Send me without obligation, Free Sample Lesson—also "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone & State.....



OUR MEN MADE...

$1,000,000 PROFITS IN 1958

These Aren't Miracle Men!

THEY'RE NOT EVEN HIGH POWERED SALESMEN

$1554.00 ONE WEEK

INDUSTRIALS—"I sell VX-6 to plants for fork-lifts and other trucks. Then they buy for all vehicles and fleets." N. D. Kelly, Welland Ave., St. Catharines, Ontario, Canada.

$265.00 PART TIME

DOOR-TO-DOOR—"I sell to women at home during the day. They grab VX-6. It helps to avoid roadside breakdowns, which they're all afraid of." Carl Roberts, Santa Barbara, Calif.

$148.00 ONE DAY

SERVICE STATIONS—"Over 2,000 cars and trucks in this area have their batteries serviced with VX-6." Joe Jenkens, Point Marion, Pa.

$2316.96 ONE WEEK

BOATS-MARINE—"I point out to boat owners that they can't walk back from a dead battery. That's all I have to say to make a sale." Neil Sullivan, 236 Park Ave., Orange, N. J.

$1028.00 ONE MONTH

LOCAL STORES—"When I show retailers the ads run by the largest department stores for VX-6, sales are made right then and there." John Bort, 1811 Third St., N. Nampa, Idaho.

$579.19 IN 8 DAYS

FLEETS—"This is a once in a lifetime business. There is tremendous possibility for volume profits and volume orders." Chan Newcombe, Warwick, Rhode Island.

$500.00 ONE WEEK

CITY GOVERNMENT—"Local governments like to save money like anybody else. We show them how to save three out of four batteries with VX-6 and we're in." Frank D'Isa and Jack Kalin, 265 Church St., New Haven, Conn.

$385.00 ONE WEEK

FARMS—"Farmers don't buy just one or two packages of VX-6 at a time. They load up for all their vehicles. One sale is a day's work for me." G. F. Canovi, 320 Winslow St., Watertown, New York.

Two Out of Three Sales Guaranteed

If You Do What We Say—Say What We Tell You . . .
Call Where You Like—And Like What You Sell!

"PROVE-IT-TEST"

First add VX-6 to your battery, then with your ignition switched off and your brights on, step on the starter until the battery is so run down it won't start the engine or light the lights. Now wait 3 minutes with headlights off—then step on the starter. The battery will start your car instantly with a surge of power that it has regained during that brief three minute interval. Now you can make as many starts as you like or tests without fear of battery failure. The battery will regain its power after a brief pause every time.

WE GUARANTEE YOUR SALES!

Seal of Public Service Testing Laboratory

Nationally Advertised

You Have The Protection Representing A Division Of Stacey Warner Corp.

Are You On the Wrong Side of This Page?
Reading Instead of Cashing In!

The men above live in every part of the country, come from all walks of life. The only thing they have in common, is that they all mailed the coupon below.

Now, many of these men are making more money in an hour than they used to make in a week. Many of them are making more money in their spare time than they make at their regular jobs. Lots of them have gone into business for themselves with VX-6, and have become jobbers and distributors; sell in wholesale lots to large outlets of every kind.

There's no magic or mumbo-jumbo about selling VX-6. Best of all, you don't have to be a high-powered salesman or devote all of your time to selling. Just do what we say and say what we tell you.

CONVINCE YOURSELF AND YOU'LL SELL OTHERS

Three out of four batteries that are discarded as dead are merely choked to death by sulphation. VX-6 DISSOLVES THIS SULPHATION AND PREVENTS IT FROM FORMING!

By doing this, VX-6 returns so-called "dead" batteries to active life for many months and thousands of miles of service. You can discover this for yourself with the famous VX-6 "Prove-It" test on your own car or on a neighbor's.

When you've made this test and read the testimonial letters and list of nationally known concerns that use VX-6, you'll suddenly find yourself feeling as young as a pup—and anxious to jam on your hat and get out selling. We'll tell you exactly what to say, show you where to go and give you the most powerful selling ammunition ever devised in the direct selling field.

National Dynamics Dept. DN-1
220 East 23rd St., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

NATIONAL DYNAMICS
Dept. DN-1
220 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

☐ I'm sold on VX-6. Enclosed is my $3.00 for a trial package of this amazing liquid battery additive. It is understood you will include the dynamic sales making material.

☐ I want to get going right away. Enclosed is $18.00 for 12 packages of VX-6.

☐ I want more information.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

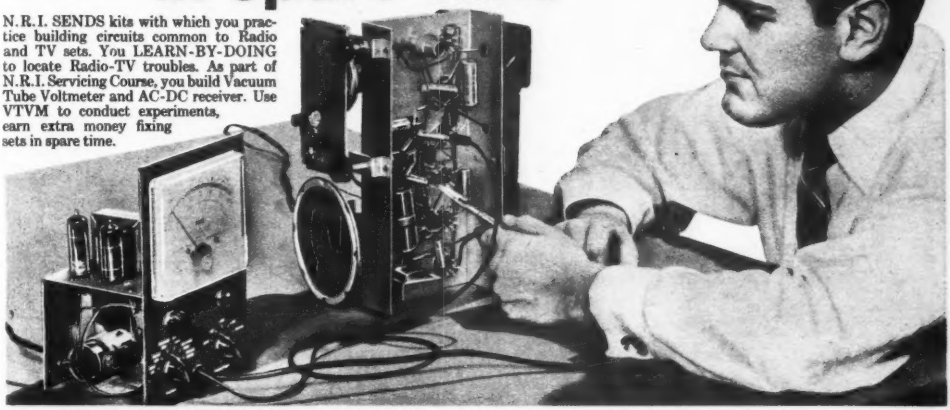
CITY_____ ZONE___ STATE_____

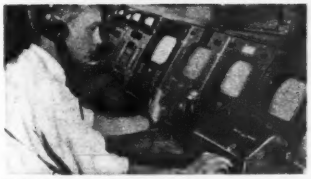
Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.





RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8MC, Washington 16, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N. C.

VETERANS Approved Under G. I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 8MC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age___

Address_____

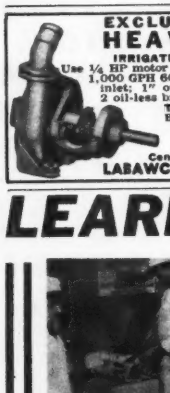
City_____Zone___State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

- 4 years to develop, $50,000 production tooling
- Missile and rocket motor tested at U.S. White Sands Proving Grounds
- Rocket motor (pound of thrust every 2 seconds) classified safe "propellant device" by I.C.C.
- Rises 1,000 feet at 150 mph, ejects parachute for safe return
- Applauded by scientists & engineers as the answer to safe model rocketry
- Cape Canaveral in miniature — Educational, reliable, unique

15,000 man hours of engineering research went into development of this incredible 1/20th scale model of the U. S. Navy's Aerobee-Hi missile which will zoom up 1,000 feet (at 150-200 mph), eject a parachute from its soft vinyl nose cone, lower itself safely to earth. It takes 5 minutes to repack chute, install a new motor, and missile is ready for flight again. Solid fuel rocket motor was introduced with missile in a feature article in Mechanix Illustrated. Easily assembled, kit has 6 rocket motors, single rail launcher, $9.95 ppd. 42" high all-steel launching tower—adjustable over 10° arc for wind correction—in complete kit. $9.95 ppd. Motors—6 for $2.95.

C|S CHABON SCIENTIFIC CO.
411-H LINCOLN BUILDING, 60 EAST 42nd STREET, NEW YORK 17



EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING
HEAVY DUTY PUMPS
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH: 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—$10.95
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust. ----
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Best for belt drives----------
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

MAKE MONEY! Sell Warm LEATHER Jackets

Rush Card TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!
Sell warm leather jackets to truckers, milkmen, gas stations, etc.! Men really go for these fast-selling garments of Horsehide, Capeskin, Suede, Nylon, and 100% Wool. Warm quilted linings, fur collars! As our man in your community, you make BIG MONEY on every sale, yet you don't invest one cent. Rush card NOW... start building your own big profit-making business right away.
MASON SHOE MFG. CO., Dept. F-170, Chippewa Falls, Wisc.

LEARN MEAT CUTTING AT NATIONAL
Pay After Graduation

The steady dependable trade of Meat Cutting taught easily in 8 short weeks. YOU LEARN BY DOING under actual meat market conditions in big modern school at Toledo.

For beginners or men with experience. Get a profitable store of your own. Remember, PEOPLE MUST EAT! Big pay jobs. Free employment help. Thousands of successful graduates.

Buying, cutting, percentage, pricing, advertising, selling, etc. A complete retail meat education. National School established 36 years. Get National training NOW. Pay your tuition in easy weekly payments after you graduate. Send coupon for FREE 52 page school catalog—TODAY. G.I. approved.

National School of Meat Cutting, Inc., Dept. 52-K, Toledo 4, Ohio
Send me your FREE school catalog on National Training at Toledo in Meat Cutting, Meat Merchandising and Self Service Meats. No obligation. No salesman will call.
Name..... Age.....
Address .....
City..... State.....
Approved for Veterans

TRAIN FOR OPPORTUNITY FIELD OF

ELECTRONICS

ON REAL EQUIPMENT

IN THE GREAT SHOPS OF COYNE

LARGEST, OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN U.S.

This five story Chicago building is occupied entirely by Coyne. Five big floors of Classrooms and over a quarter of a million dollars worth of Equipment. Thousands of successful men have trained at Coyne. There is no substitute for Coyne's wealth of experience.

TELEVISION—RADIO ELECTRONICS

Great opportunity for a good job or your own business in one of America's fastest growing branches of Electronics! New stations by the hundreds . . . new sets by the millions . . . and now Color TV . . . all means greater opportunities in Sales and Service. Separate courses in Radio-Television or in combination with Electricity-Electronics available. Coupon brings details.

OPPORTUNITIES IN ELECTRICITY-ELECTRONICS

Train the Coyne way for a better job in *Electricity-Electronics—a field that offers a world of opportunities now and in the years ahead.* In industry—in the home—Electricity and Electronics are playing a vastly greater role than ever before. New developments and rapid growth are creating increasing job opportunities. Automation Electronics—one of the more recent applications of Industrial Electronics to manufacturing processes—promises to create additional demands for trained Electrical-Electronics men such as we have never seen. Electrical Training can be taken separately or combined with Television-Radio. Send coupon for more information.

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

YOU TRAIN IN CHICAGO—Learn the easier practical way in shops of Coyne in Chicago. Shop work plus technical training. No advanced education or previous experience needed. Lifetime Employment Service to Coyne Graduates.

START NOW—PAY LATER

New liberalized credit terms and Finance Plans. Part-time employment service to students. Help in making housing arrangements.

VETERANS OR NON-VETERANS

Coyne training is offered to Veterans and Non-Veterans alike. We'll send Bulletin giving full information. *Send coupon for details.*

1. You are told the how and why of each job.

2. You're shown how to do it by trained instructors.

3. You do the jobs yourself on finest equipment.

D. W. COOKE JR., President **COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL** FOUNDED 1899

A Technical Trade Institute Operated Not For Profit
500 S. Paulina Street, Chicago, Dept. 88-1A
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

Mail coupon for big free book!

48 Page Illustrated Book, ***"Guide to Careers"*** gives you all the facts. Whether you prefer Electricity-Television-Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail. No obligation and no salesman will call.

Coyne Electrical School, Dept. 88-1A
500 S. Paulina St., Chicago 12, Ill.

Send BIG FREE BOOK and details of all training you offer. However, I am especially interested in

☐ **Electricity-Electronics** ☐ **Television-Radio**
☐ **Combined Electronics Training**

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

LEARN TO

OPERATE

EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Wanted: Men to operate bulldozers, trucks, loaders & scrapers (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; motor graders & compactors (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; 7 wk. combination of above (350 hrs.) $650; cranes, dragline & backhoe operation (4 wk.—200 hrs.) $375; construction-type dump truck, trailer dump & off-highway truck course. (2 wks.—100 hrs.) $195. All courses include preventive maintenance—Special weekend classes Bulldozer Operation—40 hrs. training—2 weekends—$10 down. Train for Nat'l. Road Bldg. program—60 miles from Chicago—Economical housing & board—Write for details NOW.

OR BE A CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT

MECHANIC

Greer trains you to earn top pay. Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Please send FREE information on

☐ HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATORS TRAINING

☐ CONSTRUCTION EQUIPMENT MECHANICS TRAINING

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____ Phone_____

City_____ State_____

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

ATT. I. K. Hutch, Box 278, Braidwood, Ill.

EARN MORE-LEARN

AUTO

DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

☐ AUTO MECHANICS ☐ REFRIGERATION

☐ DIESEL MECHANICS ☐ AIR CONDITIONING

☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR ☐ MACHINIST TRADE

☐ GAS-ARC WELDING ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST

☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.

☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____

STREET_____

TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

GREER SHOP TRAINING

Dept. K, 2232 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 16, Illinois

PROTECT YOURSELF

with the only pipe that must be smoked with a filter

$2.50 including box of 10 filters

MEDICO

Ventilator Filter Pipe

For Catalog M2, write MEDICO, 18 E 54th St. N.Y. 22

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by NON-SURGICAL Methods. They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This Free Book may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

"BARGAINS"

Lists Every Month Hundreds of Terrific Buys in—

• BANKRUPT, Closeouts, Surplus Goods • New and UNUSUAL items • WHOLESALE ITEMS • BELOW WHOLESALE • Sources of 100,000 items wholesale • Rare Money-Makers opportunities • HUNDREDS of TERRIFIC offers in Toys, Books, Household goods, Jewelry, Greeting cards, etc.! . . . SAMPLE BARGAINS • Famous $16.00 Perfume at 60c • 50c boxes Everyday, Xmas cards, 7c box • $1.00 toys, 20c • $1.95 silk ties, 12½c • Pencils, 99c gross • $17.50 talking dolls at $7.50! PLUS MANY, MANY OTHERS!!

BIG SPECIAL ISSUE NOW OUT! Subscribe NOW! BARGAINS let you BUY BETTER, CHEAPER, NEWER things for yourself or for resale at TREMENDOUS PROFITS.

$1.00 Buys 6 Big issues—1 Yr., $2. Reg. Price $3 year. Spec. Limited time offer to get 10,000 new subscribers. The only magazine of its kind published!

"BARGAINS" Box 591-S, Lynn, Mass.

DeVry Tech Specializes in Training Men

IN THEIR SPARE TIME AT HOME TO BECOME

Electronic Technicians

Did you ever stop to think how much your happiness depends on having the right job? Getting your bills paid, living the life you want, doing the kind of work you like . . . ?

The right job (a promotion) with your present employer, or a good job with a new employer, would help solve such problems for you, wouldn't it?

DeVry Tech, with a successful 27-year record of training men for industry, offers you a real opportunity for a better job or your own profitable service shop . . . in one or more branches of the fast-growing field of Electronics.

We can show you a way to a more interesting and brighter future without interfering with your present job. We can give you all of this in your spare time at home . . . or in our well-equipped Chicago or Toronto training centers.

Find out how Electronics may give you a brighter and more profitable tomorrow. It will cost you nothing to get the facts. Fill in coupon below. We think this information is worth a postage stamp, don't you?

ELECTRONICS AT WORK AT DEVRY TECH

Jack Dempsey, T. J. Lafeber, President, watch student Joe Skala solve a problem with the Electronic Analog Computer in DeVry Tech's Chicago training center.

AN INDEX TO A BETTER JOB, BRIGHTER FUTURE

Radar	Industrial Electronics
Automation Electronics	Computers
Guided Missiles	Radio
Television	Remote Control Systems
Communications	Broadcasting
Micro-Waves	Your Own Service Shop

NO PREVIOUS TECHNICAL EXPERIENCE, NO ADVANCED EDUCATION REQUIRED

Live-Wire Employment Service

DeVry Tech's Placement Department is in contact with some of the best-known employers in the Electronics field. The service is free to all graduates — and DeVry Tech's record in helping to place men has been outstanding.

DRAFT AGE?

We have valuable information for every man of draft age; so if you are subject to military service, be sure to check the coupon.

A SAMPLE LESSON FREE!

See for yourself how DeVry Tech trains you for real opportunities in Electronics. We'll also give you a free copy of an interesting booklet, "Electronics and YOU."

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DEVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

FORMERLY

DEFOREST'S TRAINING, INC.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

DeVry Technical Institute
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-11-O

Please give me a FREE Sample Lesson and your booklet, "ELECTRONICS AND YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics as listed above.

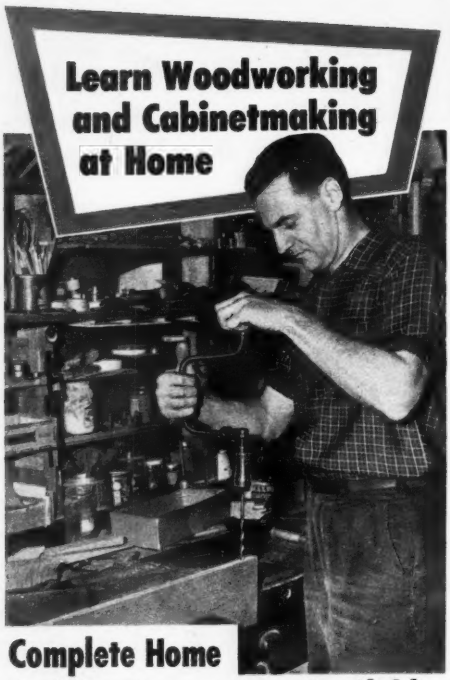
Name _____ Age _____
Please Print

Street _____ Apt. _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check here if subject to military training

±1092 DeVry Tech's Canadian Training Center is located at 626 Roselawn Avenue, Toronto 12, Ontario



Complete Home Training Course Now Available

Today—it's easy to acquire the skills and craftsmanship of fine woodworking and cabinetmaking with Interstate's *complete* "shop method" course. Prepared by expert instructors, the course consists of 22 profusely illustrated training manuals containing more than 1100 pages of instruction. Covers *all* phases of woodworking, including selection of woods, planning and laying out projects, correct use and care of all hand and power tools, joint making, cutting, assembling, finishing, simple upholstery, etc. Over 75 learn-by-doing instruction projects give work bench training and experience in actual construction. Course is approved for beginners and professionals alike.

Interstate Training Service
PORTLAND 12, OREGON

Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE
Dept. F-4 Portland 12, Oregon

Please send free booklet and information on your complete course in Woodworking and Cabinetmaking.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

No More Garbage In The House 96
The Plane 116

AUTOMOTIVE

How To Double Your Oil Mileage 102

HOME AND SHOP

"Don't Slam The Door" 106
Bringing Up The Mail 107
Getting Tired Of A Concrete Floor? 122
Short Cuts To Sharp Cuts 130
A Burning Question 132
Hardening Steel 134
Got A Toothbrush? 142

EVENING PROJECTS

Log Bucket 111
Rolling Waste Can 133

DEPARTMENTS

Freddie Fumbles 100
Ask Doc Homes 114
MI's Hardware Store 120
Golden Hammer Award Winners 126

BOATING

Rigid-Frame Boat Cover 128
Keep Your Trailer Shipshape 129

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips 131

PHOTOGRAPHY

Monthly Photo Contest 138

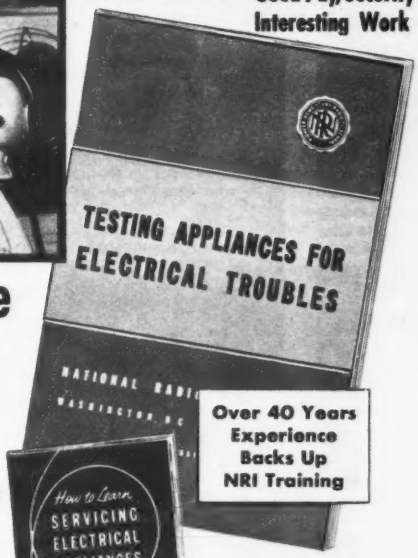
ASTRONOMY

Ten-Dollar Telescope Mount 140

Make More Money Soon Fixing Electric Appliances

Actual Lesson FREE

Fast Growing Field Offers Good Pay, Security Interesting Work



Over 40 Years Experience Backs Up NRI Training

Learn at Home in Spare Time

Earn more money. Enjoy doing important, interesting work. Learn Electrical Appliance Servicing. This is a field of increasing opportunity. Today every wired home has many electrical appliances and millions and millions of new appliances are made and sold each year. Find out more about this great, growing field. Find out how NRI can train you, at home and in spare time to be an Appliance Service Technician. See how you can start soon to make extra money servicing appliances.

Add to Your Income Soon After Enrollment

Opportunities Increasing for Service Technicians

NRI Training is practical, thorough. You get easy-to-understand lessons, *and* NRI supplies parts to build professional type Multi-Use Tester. Use it to get practical experience. Soon, you can add to your income by servicing appliances. Build a profitable *sideline* for your spare time—qualify for a good job—develop a business and be your own boss. As an Appliance Service Technician, your opportunities are broad—your services wanted, gladly paid for, highly regarded in your community.

Appliances are necessary to comfortable, convenient living. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. The field is amazingly big. In addition to major appliances such as electric ranges, air conditioners, refrigerators, there are over 40,000,000 electric irons, 5,000,000 electric blankets, 15,000,000 coffee makers, plus more millions of vacuum cleaners, fans, toasters, mixers, etc.

Find Out What Appliance Repair Offers You

Learn and Earn With Tester Diploma When You Finish

Locate appliance troubles easily with Portable Appliance Tester you build. You use it to learn and do actual electric appliance repair jobs. For only $3.00 with enrollment and $6 per month, get training including Tester—a small price to pay for increased earnings. Mail coupon for Sample Lesson and Book—your first step toward more interesting work, bigger earnings. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. CM8, Washington 16, D. C.**

Mail Coupon FOR LESSON AND BOOK **FREE**

National Radio Institute
Dept. CM8, Washington 16, D. C.

Please send me Electric Appliance Servicing Lesson and Book FREE. (I understand no salesman will call.)

Name_____ Age_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

ACCREDITED MEMBER NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

It's fun for your son to build it himself for Christmas

buckboard'n buggy

Our detailed plans make it easy for a boy to assemble (with a little help from Dad or big brother) in a few hours! FUN TO DRIVE . . . like a real car . . . push it, or add power (your old lawn mower motor or any gasoline motor up to 2½ hp). Strong wood chassis, enameled orange and black, steel undercarriage, full 66" long, 17" wide, 10" rubber wheels. Holds up to 175 lb. driver.

MAYO BROS.

DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT—Includes everything, painted, drilled, ready to assemble, drive wheel, clutch, steering wheel, etc. $64.50

Complete unit—assembled (no motor) $74.50

Complete unit, with 2 hp Clinton Motor $129.50

All prices F.O.B. Fairport. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write today for illustrated brochure.

Dept. MI-2
Fairport, N. Y.

Clocks 65¢ in Germany—$5 value in U.S.A.

New HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS!

Men — Women. We show you how to import big-profit items at amazing low foreign prices (examples at left). Your home is your office. Get *list of 157 Imports FREE!* Full or spare time business by Mail Order. Or take volume orders from stores. Import jewelry, clothing, sporting goods, hardware, etc. **NO EXPERIENCE OR INVESTMENT IN PRODUCTS NEEDED.** Without obligation send today for *complete details* and list of 157 imports FREE! Air mail reaches us over night. THE MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood Boulevard, Dept. P26B, Los Angeles 24, California.

NEW BODIES FOR OLD!

Charles Atlas

Thomas Manfre

GIVE me a skinny, pepless, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome new muscles that your friends will grow bug-eyed with amazement. See what I did for Thomas Manfre (above). Let me show you what I've done for thousands of others—and let me show what I can do for you, in just 15 minutes a day.

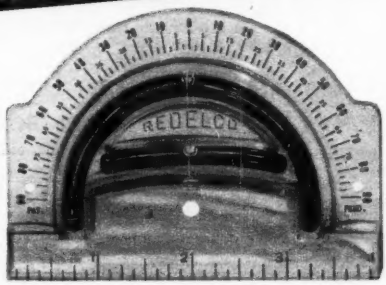
FREE BOOK. Send your name, address for 32-pg. illustrated book filled with valuable advice, actual photos of men who got handsome new bodies my way. Yours ABSOLUTELY FREE! Address me personally:

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 611, 115 E. 23rd St., N.Y.

NEW!

for HOBBYISTS, MASONS, CARPENTERS, CRAFTSMEN !

Amazing new Redelco multi-purpose precision tool! It's a spirit level! It's an angle indicator! It's a protractor! Nothing like it on the market today. You'll find 1001 uses for this handy, accurate instrument, made of rugged plastic. Use it in the shop, building outdoor patios and grills, leveling fences, grading walks and terraces. For boat building, mitering angles, leveling appliances. Just 4" long, it carries easily in your pocket. Ideal for masons and carpenters when mounted on 4-square 2 x 4. Does the job of big expensive levels at a fraction of the cost. Designed by an engineer, it's now available to the public for the first time!



Get the all new Redelco Spirit Level and Angle Indicator at your favorite hardware store today. Or mail attached coupon with $1.98 cash, check or money order. ($2.04 in Ohio, including 3% tax). We pay postage. Money back if not satisfied.

Please send me my new Redelco Spirit Level and Angle Indicator. Enclosed is $1.98. I understand my money will be returned in full if I am not completely satisfied.

Ranney Distributors, Inc.
Dept. M-118
401 E. Court St., Cincinnati 2, Ohio

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Train yourself to be a top-pay mechanic in Air Conditioning and Refrigeration *by practicing at home with real equipment!*

R. C. ANDERSON
President
COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

Job experts agree that opportunities for success are best in old, established industries *which continue to grow.* This is very true of the Air Conditioning and Refrigeration field. It is expanding so rapidly that thousands of good jobs are created each year. Yet, there's practically no competition for many of these well-paid openings because *not enough trained men are available!*

It's easy to get that vital training. You need not give up your present work nor leave your family. *You can learn at home in spare time by practicing with real equipment.* Yes, CTI sends you 23 big training kits, along with valuable "here's how" instruction. For full information, just fill out and *mail coupon below.*

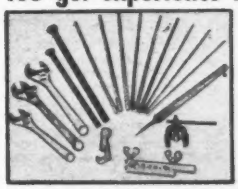
Why thousands of mechanics are needed

Over 150 million refrigerating units are in use today—are in need of repair and service. And the industry keeps booming! Each year, 3 million refrigerators, 1 million freezers and 2 million air conditioners are produced. You see these units in homes, stores, offices, restaurants, hotels—the applications are endless. Even autos now come with built-in air conditioners. *No wonder trained refrigeration mechanics are in demand*—are so well-paid!

CTI offers a quick, easy way to learn

You learn *fast*—you learn *right*—because you get all parts and tools to build a complete, heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. condensing unit (shown at left). *You do 10 service and trouble-shooting jobs.* You keep this equipment.

You get experience by training with kits



Above left is photo of tools in just *one* kit. You get other tools, tubing, much equipment. In another kit (right), you get motor, fan, pulley, service tools. Kits are sent on planned schedule so that you learn in easy stages. Kits develop skill, speed training. *No extra cost for kits!*

You may earn extra cash as you train

CTI training is so practical that many students do repairing in spare time. They work with local dealers or "on their own." They earn extra cash, get added experience. Some land full-time jobs while students, others open shops.

Mail coupon for two FREE booklets

The story on job and business opportunities in the vast Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is fascinating. It's told in an interesting booklet which you can have free. We'll send it, along with training information, if you mail coupon. *Act today!*

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

The Air Conditioning and Refrigeration industry is one of the easiest in which to start a repair and sales business. You mail coupon—we'll send facts.

Get all the facts first—Then decide

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE

1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

DEPT. R-527

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

"TOOK IN $217 FIRST 10 DAYS"

Some make more, some less...

We help you to start Your Own All-Year Business

Make Big Money! With our easily operated, highly efficient Wall Washer, Charles Stelle took in $217 in first ten days. E. L. Goss took in more than $10,000 in one year. G. H. Jones wrote, "*I made a net profit of $1200 on one job.*" And no wonder—this machine washes walls 6 times faster and better than by hand and with no mess—no drop cloths needed.

Your Money Making Opportunity • We want more men to go into this profitable business for themselves and enjoy independence—freedom from layoffs and bosses. Customers everywhere—homes, offices, schools, churches, hotels, etc. How much you earn depends largely on you. What you take in is mostly profit. No need to rent shop or office; operate from home. Can start spare time until your full time is justified.

Lose No Time—Send Coupon Today for All the Facts

FREE BOOK! MAIL COUPON TODAY!

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E12 "W" Pl., Racine, Wisconsin

Send at once (no obligation) your **FREE** booklet containing information about your WALL WASHING MACHINE and how I can start my own permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

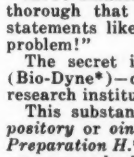
For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off.



HANDS TIED?

—because you lack a HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA

Many Finish in Spare Time at Home

If you did not finish high school, here is your opportunity. Go as fast as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work. Prepares for college exams. Standard texts supplied. Single subjects if desired. Diploma awarded. Write *now* for FREE 60th Year Booklet. Get important facts at once.

American School, Dept. H828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

78 EXCITING TOYS YOU CAN MAKE 75¢

Something for every member of the family—giant collection of action toys and thrilling games. Make them with ordinary tools from easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page Handbook, "Toys and Games You Can Make," No. 556. It's fun! Make gifts! Save money! At newsstands 75c; or order direct from:

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 801, Chicago 11

ART LEARN AT HOME!

Enjoy glamorous high-pay career or profitable hobby. Learn Commercial Illustrating, Cartooning, Fashion Art, Lettering, TV, etc. We train you at home, in spare time. Low cost. 22-pc. art outfit free of extra cost. **Write for FREE Book** describing easy method. No obligation. No salesman will call on you. **Washington School of Art, Studio 1011, Port Washington, N. Y.** (Estab. 1914)

CASH FILING SAWS

Make from $3 to $6 an hour spare time or start a full time business with the

FOLEY SAW FILER

Here is a steady repeat CASH business you can start at home. No experience is necessary to turn out perfect cutting saws. With a Foley Saw Filer you can file hand, band and cross-cut circular saws. Easy to operate—no eyestrain. You will find you can make from $3 to $6 an hour—$20 to $30 a week in spare time as a starter.

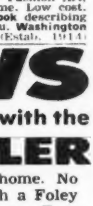
FREE BOOK "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get plenty of saws to file. Time payments if desired. Send coupon today—no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1115-8 Foley Bldg. Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send me free book "MONEY MAKING FACTS" and Time Payment plan.

Name .....

Address .....

City..... State.....



New Rubber Stamp Business Pays Beginners UP TO $9.20 an hr.

Start at home in spare time with this little table top machine

The multi-million dollar Rubber Stamp Business—once controlled by a few big companies—is now being taken over by small home operators—one in each community throughout the U.S. Men and women who have this inexpensive machine can turn out huge quantities of Rubber Stamps with special wording that buyers once were forced to order from big cities. Material costing only 27c makes a stamp that sells for $1.80. The machine that does the work is simple and easy to operate and it turns out as many as six Rubber Stamps at a time each with different wording such as names, addresses, notices, stock numbers, prices and other "copy" needed by offices, factories and individuals. Working full capacity, it can earn as much as **$9.20 an hour for the operator!** Now you can get into the big-pay business yourself, with your own home as headquarters. You don't need any experience. We supply everything, including complete instructions and eight ways to get business coming in fast. Start making up to $9.20 an hour from the very beginning. Cash in on the profitable Rubber Stamp business in your community right away.

● Read the complete and fascinating Rubber Stamp story in a big 110-page Book recently published by the Warner Electric Company. The Book is profusely illustrated with more than 100 pictures and photographs. *And you can read it for a full two weeks without risking a penny of your own money!*

NEW WARNER SUCCESS PLAN

Here's what the new WARNER PLAN Tells You about Making Money with RUBBER STAMPS

1. **HOW TO** have fun ***now*** and at the same time provide for a secure and prosperous ***future.***
2. **HOW TO** check the advantages of operating a Rubber Stamp Business in your own community.
3. **HOW TO** acquire a general knowledge of the business based on a brief history of the Rubber Stamp.
4. **HOW TO** visualize the scope of the Rubber Stamp market.
5. **HOW TO** make a Rubber Stamp (general outline).
6. **HOW TO** assess the value of Warner Equipment.
7. **HOW TO** get acquainted with the "Tools of your Trade."
8. **HOW TO** make a Rubber Stamp (Specific procedure).
9. **HOW TO** mount a vulcanized Rubber Stamp.
10. **HOW TO** make "Special" Rubber Stamps.
11. **HOW TO** cut plastic Matrix Board for the chase.
12. **HOW TO** get the right price for the Rubber stamps you make.
13. **HOW TO** price your complete Rubber Stamp Line.
14. **HOW TO** figure costs so you will be sure of a substantial profit on all the work you turn out.
15. **HOW TO** set up your workshop.
16. **HOW TO** get the most out of Warner's "Eight Tested Sources for Getting Business."
17. **HOW TO** operate at peak efficiency when YOU ARE YOUR OWN BOSS.
18. **HOW TO** get started on a cash outlay so small that *you can get back your entire investment inside of two weeks.*

110 PAGES MORE THAN 100 PICTURES

●

Now Ready to Mail Tell Me Where to Send Your Copy

***See* COUPON**

Tells How to Build—Step by Step—to Big Profits and Personal Independence

Read This Plan for Two Weeks

ENTIRELY AT MY RISK!

In this amazing Plan you will find exact and detailed instructions for starting a Home Business in spare time—without giving up your present job and without risking the loss of a single pay check. The Warner Plan shows you—with pictures, photographs and drawings—just how to make Rubber Stamps just as good as those turned out by the big companies. It shows how to get orders **without canvassing or house-to-house selling.** It shows you how to expand, how to get others to work for you and how to be SURE of at least twice the money you make on your present job for a life of personal independence.

But don't make any decision now. Read the Plan **first**—entirely at my risk. Then—after you have made a careful investigation—after you have talked things over with your family—only then do you decide what you want to do.

The thing to do now is to get full details which I'll send you FREE. No salesman will call to urge you to buy anything. Mail coupon today—or just send a postcard—and I'll see that complete information goes out to you by return mail—postpaid.

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-4-M,
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

RUBBER STAMP DIVISION, Dept. R-4-M, ***Send No Money***
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

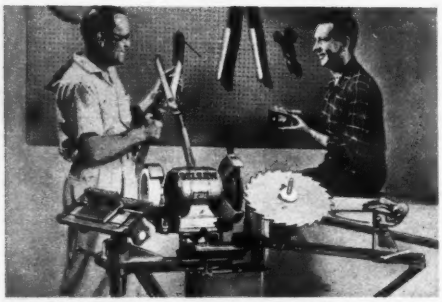
Please rush full particulars about the little machine that can get me started in the profitable Rubber Stamp Business at home in spare time. Everything you send me is FREE. No salesman will call.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____ZONE_____STATE_____

Makes $216.00 A MONTH IN SPARE TIME!



M. M. REARICK SAYS: "I AVERAGE UP TO $216.00 A MONTH OPERATING MY BELSAW SHARP-ALL AFTER WORK AND ON SATURDAYS"

YOU can start your own spare-time business in your own home. With the new Belsaw Sharp-All you can sharpen all knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, mower blades, hedge trimmers, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws... just about any household, garden and shop tool. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low cost, easy-payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7189 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

NOW! The Secrets of WOOD CARVING

Revealed by an Expert

NOW you can carve beautiful figurines and ornaments that friends will envy! It's easier than you think. All the "tricks of the trade" are revealed in a brand new book, "The Art of Wood Carving," by John Upton. (He has made carvings for many prominent people, including Pres. Eisenhower.) No experience necessary. Clear text, with over 120 how-to illustrations, shows you step by step how to transform a bare piece of wood into a "work of art." Everything is explained: how to prepare drawing, select wood, what tools to use, exactly how to proceed from rough carving to finish. How to make carved panels; how to stain, gild, etc. The perfect hobby for young or old—it's fast, easy, and fun. No elaborate tools or workshop needed. Some make nice extra income in spare time.

TRY BOOK FREE

Mail coupon to examine book FREE. If not delighted, return book in ten days and pay nothing. You don't risk a penny—so rush coupon today! D. Van Nostrand Co., Inc., Dept. 1611, 120 Alexander St., Princeton, N. J.

MAIL COUPON TODAY

D. Van Nostrand Company, Inc., Dept. 1611,
120 Alexander Street, Princeton, N. J.
(In Canada: 25 Hollinger Road, Toronto 16.)

Please send me The Art of Wood Carving for FREE examination. After 10 days I will either return it with no obligation at all; or keep it and remit only $1.50, plus small shipping cost, and $2 monthly for 2 months.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone ___ State _____

☐ **SAVE!** Check here if you enclose $5.50 WITH this coupon. Then WE prepay all shipping costs. Same 10-day return-for-refund guarantee.

"FOREIGN BARGAINS"

Now! Get Foreign Bargains from all over the world!

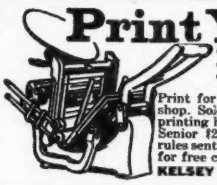
- **Bargain offers from Germany, Japan, Italy, Hong Kong, India, etc. etc.**
- **ACTUAL NAMES AND ADDRESSES!**
- **Complete information on HOW to BUY Direct from Overseas (It's Easy).**
- **Many overseas firms looking for representatives, salesmen.**
- **Many offer drop ship items—even complete drop ship illustrated catalogs of foreign products.**
- **Most offers willing to sell sample units.**

Terrific Profits in gay exotic items: 65c clock sells for $5.00! $1.75 watch sells for $7.95! Other terrific items too numerous to mention!

Our new paper is worth its weight in gold! Thousands already on our subscription list. A tremendous, exciting new field to operate. Reg. price is $3.00 per year. SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER. Just $2.00 for one year. (Why pay more for courses, books, etc.?)

"Foreign Bargains"—Box 591-CC Lynn, Mass.

Print Your Own



Cards, Stationery, Advertising, Circulars, labels, photo and movie titles, church work, tags, etc. Save money. **Own a printing business.** Print for Others. Good Profit. Have a home shop. Sold direct from factory, only. Raised printing like engraving, too. Junior press $15; Senior $29 up. We supply everything. Easy rules sent. Pays for itself in a short time. Write for free catalog of outfits and all details.

KELSEY PRESSES P-9 Meriden, Conn.

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. MI-11 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

SAVE $11.00

LOWEST PRICE EVER! Norelco Men's Electric Shaver. Brand new model, fully guaranteed. Complete with case, cord and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $24.95. Our price is $13.95 postage paid. All orders filled within 24 hours. Money back if not fully satisfied. Send check or money order today to:

HOUSE OF BIJOU, 2142-75th St., Bklyn. 4, N. Y.

Mail Order Pays BIG!

NEW METHOD STARTS YOU NOW!

Men-women, your opportunity for *big cash profits* in mail order. World renowned mail order master, B. L. Mellinger, now reveals secrets of his lifetime success. Tells you inside facts that have brought him a fortune from modest beginning at home. *First real guide* of its kind to mail order money making—shows you short-cuts to success. **New method endorsed by top mail order authorities** shows you how to get best products for full or spare time mail order business, how to pocket profits in advance, how to get free ads, how to start from home with no previous experience or investment in products. Write for full details—**ALL FREE!** Air mail reaches us overnight.

Yours FREE!

MELLINGER, INC., Dept. P26B
1715 WESTWOOD, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIF.

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training—and more—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, this world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment . . . professionally installed . . . finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home, near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon* for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON —Just Send Coupon!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO OFFICE NEAREST YOU!
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-118
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Move Over, Abe*

As a result of all the reports about the decline of American health I decided recently to take up the old-fashioned pastime of walking in the country. I want to report on the conditions that now assail the rural pedestrian. First, the footing along the shoulder of a modern road is very poor, and the cars whizzing by at 60 mph and over keep you off the hardtop. Second, everyone you meet is deeply suspicious of you, including the state cops. Third, the modern dog has never seen a man on foot before and he attacks you on sight. He is always loose because there are no walkers to protect from him. Abe Lincoln would never have walked nine miles to school through country like this.

S. A. Watts
Yonkers, N. Y.

● *Women*

I disagree with some of the findings re women in Lester David's September article. Women don't have better color sense than Rembrandt or better taste buds than Oscar of the Waldorf. And their sense of

smell is definitely blunt, or they couldn't stand the sickening scents they use.

Jack Ritt
Baltimore, Md.

You and Lester David can drop dead.

Nora Plummer
Santa Monica, Calif.

● *Teen-Age Terror*

I very much enjoyed your article about tape recorders (More Fun From Your Tape Recorder) in the September issue and I am now getting a lot more out of mine. One notion you did not include was

taping people who don't know there's a mike around. A teen-age friend of mine slipped a mike into the parlor while his mother's canasta club was in session and taped a collection of the rawest jokes you ever heard, then played it all back to the girls later. Too bad he didn't tape their squeals of embarrassment!

H. T. Vogel
Columbus, Ohio

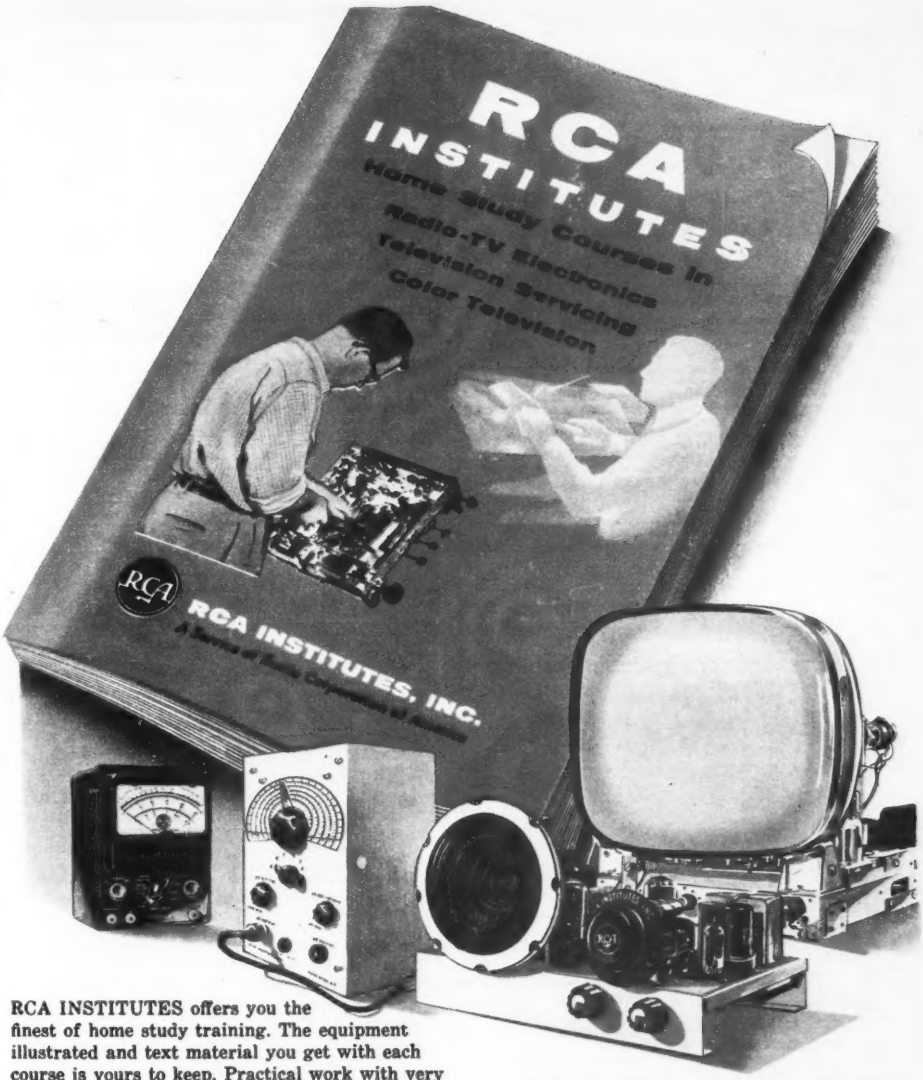
● *Worried*

I enjoyed reading your August issue article Hypnotize Yourself To A Better Life. What happens if you don't wake up?

Jimmy Smith
Hamburg, N. Y.

You pass into a normal sleep.

[*Continued on page* 31]



RCA INSTITUTES offers you the finest of home study training. The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

Send for this FREE Book Now

[RESIDENT SCHOOL courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.]

RCA INSTITUTES, Inc. Home Study Dept. MI-118
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No salesman will call.

Name.....
please print

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date.....

CANADIANS — Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to: RCA Victor Company, Ltd., 5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Quebec

To save time, paste coupon on postcard.

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson. Over 1,000,000 students including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk. (Our 60th successful year.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2211
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC, Studio 2211, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).

Instrument_____ Have you Instrument?_____

Name _____
(Please Print)

Address _____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Have fun removing paint and varnish

KWIK

So quick and easy! Just brush on to remove *all* types of paint, enamel, varnish, lacquer . . . even synthetics. Off comes paint in 5 to 15 minutes. Safe, too. Non-flammable. No acid or alkali. At better hardware, paint and marine dealers.

CHEMICAL PRODUCTS COMPANY, INC.
Aberdeen, Maryland

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

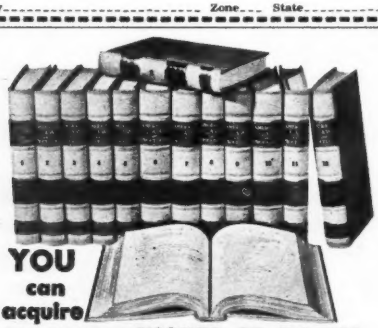
NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
226 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 — Nashville 3, Tenn.

HANDWRITING ANALYZE

You can analyze handwriting—at home, in your spare time. No interference with job or social life. Win more pay, social recognition, prestige! Men and women both needed now. Complete lesson and answer service. Personalized instruction. Handsome, suitable-for-framing Diploma to graduates!

I.G.A.S. is the oldest and only grapho analysis school in the world! Write now for three free services: (1) Sample 16-page Lesson (2) Free Entrance Examination (3) Full Color 48-page Success Book. Absolutely No obligation. Adults only.

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
DESK 37 — SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI



YOU can acquire LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 11493L Chicago 5, Ill.

SEND FOR THIS FREE!

Make money. Know how to break and train horses or ponies. *Write today for this book FREE*, together with special offer of a course in Animal Breeding. If you are interested in Gaiting and Riding the saddle horse, check here ( ). *Do it today—now.*

BEERY SCHOOL OF HORSEMANSHIP
Dept. 11511-D — Pleasant Hill, Ohio

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building — Kansas City 6, Missouri

YOU CAN MAKE MONEY

MAKING CASES . . . . 'CAUSE WE HELP YOU SELL 'EM

I'll teach you all the secrets of manufacturing cases in your home. Cases for salesmen, doctors, scientists, manufacturers, hi-fi bugs, camera enthusiasts, sportsmen, etc. You'll be able to fill the increasing demand for custom made cases — for luggage repairs. Yes! You'll be able to make extra money for yourself, for your family — for all your extra needs.

Work sparetime at first — then build up to full time making cases — making money. I'll help you with every bit of Sales Assistance at my command — with National Advertising to help bring orders to you, wherever you live. Write TODAY, for full FREE details about our no risk plan.

ABARSI CASECRAFT 807 SUNSET BOULEVARD
Dept. C-11, Los Angeles 12, Calif.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-L DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Hoeing Machine

David G. Durrett of Cheneyville, La., constructed a model of his machine to hoe between cotton plants. Is this machine patentable?

To determine patentability, send diagrams and descriptions to your patent attorney and ask him to report on a search. In your present design you depend on a mechanical arrangement for determining the proper position for weeding between the cotton plants. With further thought you may be able to do this automatically, regardless of plant spacing. You should also study the various techniques now being used, both in the field and experimentally. In a few years a machine of this type might be obsolete.

Patching Plaster

Paul Godwin of Milwaukee, Wis., has compounded a creamy mixture which is waterproof, dries in a few hours and can be applied directly into a crack in a wall. The material sticks to metal, wood and plaster, does not crack even when nails are driven into it. It could be marketed in a plastic squeeze container. What should he do about getting a patent? To whom should he send samples?

You need to make many more tests and obtain much more data before investing in a patent. How well does this material bind to the crack? How much does it shrink on drying? Can it be smoothed easily? What effect does it have on surface paint? How long is the shelf life of the material packed in containers? Meanwhile, you might try to determine if the formula *is* patentable. For this, order a search from your patent attorney. Finally, you should have a good idea of the cost per container of the product when it is marketed in large quantities and you also should know what packaging problems, if any, are likely to be involved. Anything which sticks to any other material, and dries as hard as stone in a few hours, will present some difficulties. At this time we would not recommend that you furnish samples. Wait until after you have applied for the patent.

Suction Cups—Eyeglass Solution

Robert L. Childs of Baltimore, Md., outlines a specific purpose and modification of suction cups and also suggests a liquid for special use on eyeglasses. Do we think that either idea has merit?

We recommend a search to determine if the suction cup arrangement may have patentable features. We feel that this item should sell readily. More work needs to be done with the eyeglass liquid. Perfection of application, safety and effectiveness need to be tested. The subsequent ease of handling might be a detriment, so you might study this more completely. There is a potential for a good sale; also considerable danger of speedy imi-

[*Continued on page* 24]

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

A good paint-removing tool which would remove paint quickly and easily from stiles, parting strips and inside and outside trim of windows would probably have a remarkable sale. A completely satisfactory chemical paint remover might do, especially if washing could be eliminated. Or an easily washable surface which never needs painting, and which could be attached to the wood to eliminate most of the trouble with sash windows, is sure to sell.

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-X VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

Inventors

The following are the usual preliminary steps to take toward patent protection.

You are advised first, to make a disclosure of your invention. Date, sign and have this document witnessed by two or more persons who are capable of understanding your invention. The "Evidence of Invention" form mentioned below, we offer as a convenience in making your disclosure and in starting action leading toward patent protection.

Mail your disclosure to the registered patent attorney or agent whom you select to assist you, together with a letter authorizing him to conduct a preliminary search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of invention. He then prepares for you a report on the probable patentability of your invention and, if the report is favorable, recommends the further course you should take.

This firm is registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and is available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of patent applications. We shall be glad to send you without obligation, the "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form mentioned above and our instructive booklet, "Patent Protection for Inventors".

VICTOR J. EVANS & Co. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-M MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Invention Clinic

[Continued from page 22]

tation. Hence all details for marketing should be worked out so that you can make a quick sale before similar liquids, or substitutes, are marketed.

Telescoping Gauge

E. W. G. of Bluepoint, N.Y., has filed for a patent on a telescoping gauge which employs a line and point contact. This tends to align the gauge square and parallel to the bore. Bell-mouth, taper and hour-glass conditions can be detected quickly. Can this item be marketed easily?

It never is easy to market a new gauge, regardless of how good it might be. At present there is no demand for your gauge. Hence the manufacturer must convince the customer of its advantages. However, if your gauge will do things which other gauges will not do and remain accurate longer, you would have a better chance of selling the patent. This looks like a useful tool worthy of your efforts.

Street Direction Sign

Ralph W. Johnson of Charlotte, N. C., sends a photoprint of a pending patent for a directional signal which will tell the motorist what to expect at the intersection a block away. What do we think of it?

Two major obstacles block the commercial acceptance of this invention: 1. You have to persuade a town or city to use your device after it is patented; 2. You need to give every driver instructions as to what the signals mean. A 12-unit sign, as shown in your Fig. 6, would be most confusing to a motorist. Frankly, we doubt you will get anywhere with this invention.

Automatic Electric Iron

Mrs. John K. Bach of Elyria, Ohio, designed an electric iron which "works the same as a hand switch in power hand tools." She made and tested a model, then wrote to a patent attorney for a report on a search. He sent her three prior patents in the same field and advised against filing for a patent. "In my opinion," she writes, "the patent copies that were sent me were very crude and very awkward to use, so I can see why they would be

[Continued on page 26]

Get into...

PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Sensational New "ONE MAN BUSINESS" ..pays $10 to $20 profit for each dollar of cost.

Make $20 to $30 a day by our MAGIC MAIL PLAN... get orders and cash from your mailman!

Here's the newest and most fascinating of all home-operated businesses. For the first time, a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Can be operated in a corner of the kitchen, basement, or garage. And any man or woman, regardless of age, education, or experience—can learn this interesting work *in a few minutes of reading*—can turn out professional jobs *after one hour's practice.*

TWO EXCITING FIELDS FOR BIG PROFITS!

No house-to-house canvassing. No face-to-face selling. We not only supply the equipment you need for the work, but also show you exactly how to cash in big daily profits from two big demand fields.

A FORTUNE IN PLASTIC SEALING

Millions of people want to protect valuable cards, photographs, documents and papers against wear, soil, and damage. By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you get this business through the mails. Open envelopes and take out money and orders. Details of this plan will amaze you. It will be sent free. Just mail coupon.

ENORMOUS PROFITS IN LAMINATING

A creative, artistic business. Gift shops sell your entire output. Just a few of thousands of giftwares illustrated on this page. Beautiful colors. Endless designs. Exclusive "one of a kind" appeal brings sales at ten to twenty times the cost of materials. Beautiful illustrations and instructions for making these artistic novelties sent free.

The opportunities in Plastic Laminating are so big that space here does not permit even skimming the surface. To get any idea **FREE** at all of the size of these markets and your place in this sensational business you must read the details. See for yourself how easy it is to do the work—how you can put plastic sheets into your machine and take out a fortune—how money and orders come to you in the mail—how gift shops clamor to get more and more of your creations—how you can start with one machine and build up a big production plant with others doing the work—how you can get money and business from every State in the Union—how you can achieve independence without study or experience.

NO MONEY— Just Send Name!

RUSH COUPON

Never before has such an opportunity been offered the small, home-operator—an opportunity to gain complete personal independence in a big money business of your own. Don't lose a minute. Get the facts at once. All information, fully illustrated with pictures, is free. Send the coupon—or send your name and address on a postcard. There is no charge now, or at any other time. Send for the information on this exciting opportunity today

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis, Dept. L-4-M, Chicago 26, Illinois

Cash Money Comes to You in the Mail

By our MAGIC MAIL Plan you sit at home, send out mail, and get back money and orders. Additional profits in supplying lifetime protection for SNAPSHOTS—IDENTIFICATION CARDS—DISCHARGE PAPERS—DRIVERS' LICENSES—SOCIAL SECURITY CARDS—VOTERS REG. CARDS—MENUS—BIRTH CERTIFICATES—CREDIT CARDS—BIRTH AND WEDDING ANNOUNCEMENTS—PASSES—DOCUMENTS.

Lifetime protection. See how laminating prevents soiling, wear, and moisture damage with flexible, plastic covers.

Thousands of Beautiful ART CREATIONS

Made by Laminating as explained in our Free information. Send coupon for list and pictures of COSTUME JEWELRY—JEWELS—CIGARETTE BOXES—CUFF LINKS—NOVELTY BUTTONS—TRAYS—CANDLESTICKS—COASTERS—CLOCK CASES—LAMP BASES—PICTURE FRAMES—BOOK ENDS—CHARMS—ADVERTISING SIGNS—NAME PLATES—BELT BUCKLES—CHECKERS—PAPER KNIVES—CHESSMEN—BOOKMARKS—TIE RACKS—KEEPSAKES OF ALL KINDS.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., Dept. L-4-M
1512 Jarvis Avenue, Chicago 26, Illinois

Please mail, postage prepaid, complete information with illustrations showing the things I can make and the money possibilities in Plastic Laminating. All this is free. No Salesman is to call. Also, tell me how I get orders and money from my Postman by the MAGIC MAIL Plan.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME
(or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

P-282 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 118B
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 24]

costly to produce and didn't prove successful." What should she do?

You should praise your attorney for saving you a lot of money and many headaches. Your assumption of crudeness and awkwardness could be erased by modifications and still keep the product within the claims granted to the patentees. Doesn't it seem obvious to you that any manufacturer could have placed a switch in the handle of a steam or dry iron, especially as this is done with power tools? Why didn't the three prior patentees get their invention on the market? And now that all three patents are part of the public domain, and anyone can produce the articles without payment to the patentees, why don't manufacturers produce irons with such switches? Your own working model should have supplied the answers to these questions. What woman wants to hold her hand on an iron for two minutes before even a fast heating iron comes up to the proper temperature? What woman wants the iron to cool off while she is getting another piece of work ready, or merely is shifting the piece on the ironing board? •

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE

If you can repair a leaking faucet, you can make a reflecting telescope. For a complete set of plans, photographs, and instructions that will show you how to construct MI's portable six-inch telescope, send $2.00 to MI Plan Service, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Please ask for Plan No. P-6.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
118 MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Advisor
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1930 1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS NEEDED AT ONCE

If you have an invention you wish to sell outright or license on royalty, write us at once. We are seeking inventions of household items, games, toys, sports items, tools, and mechanical and technical devices. Patented or unpatented. For further information and free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates, send name (no drawings, please) on letter or postcard at once.

KESSLER CORPORATION, Dept. D-611, Fremont, Ohio

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydromatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS RANGES — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Homeowners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 864 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES – 1568 Pages – 1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V. Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems. Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave, Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles – Construction – Operation – Maintenance – Repair – Brakes – Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols. – 2624 Pages – 3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information. Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4 —Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK–Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity–Maintenance of Machinery –A.C. and D.C. Motors–Armatures–Wiring Diagrams–House Lighting–Power Wiring–Meters–Batteries–Transformers–etc. Simple to understand. 1320 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THERE IS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES–Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE–Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Unionmelt welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE–Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE–5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1728 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

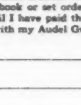
CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING



FOUR BOOKS IN ONE – basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery constr. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages.

Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET–Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice – including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4 —Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

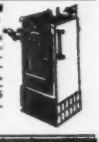
CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS



New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1348 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 544 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	5.00

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY – Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want to examine for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter!

NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO. — Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879 — M11
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

☐ **SAVE SHIPPING COSTS!** Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

SAVE $$$

U.S. GOV'T. SURPLUS

Look at the amazing bargains that have been made!	
LIFE BOAT	$12.00
TRACTOR	75.00
GRINDER	4.69
TYPEWRITER	7.51
SHAPER	15.00
FREEZER	50.00
DUMP TRUCK	76.77
SPRAY PAINTER	15.25
MOTOR	4.00

PAY AS LITTLE AS 1¢ ON THE DOLLAR for Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Radio and Electronic Equipment; Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars; Plumbing, Electrical Equipment; Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment and Supplies, Scrap, etc. Our dated bulletin, "Government Surplus Sales," lists hundreds of valuable surplus items for direct purchase from U. S. Government by sale, bid, auction. THIS IS NOT A DIRECTORY OF DEPOTS but a current listing of immediately available merchandise. Rush $1.00 today for latest bulletin (or $2.00 for 3 issues; $6 for 12). **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P.O. BOX 169, Dept. MI-118, East Hartford, Conn.**

$ GROW HERBS FOR US!

AT HOME— IN YOUR SPARE TIME

Help fill our huge demand — used in expensive medicines. Easy to grow indoors or out—multiply rapidly. Year around Profitunity! You grow 'em—we buy 'em! We supply everything you need. Free rare seeds and revealing plan is yours Free for the asking. Be one of the first to profit—rush name and address to: NATIONAL HERB EXCHANGE Dept C-11, Gardena, Calif.

FREE SEEDS Write!

REAL ESTATE BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. **STUDY AT HOME** or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation. Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020M Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn to 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. **RESULTS GUARANTEED.** Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-11, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

World Wide

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

Even if now employed, we'll personally train you, furnish all equipment & supplies, and show you how to clear $8,750 the first year on 2 jobs a day.

START PART TIME—operate from home. We furnish everything and locally train you to run your OWN business. Become an expert in "on-location" carpet-upholstery cleaning, using unique ABSORPTION process backed by Parents' Mag. Seal and leading mfgrs. Aerated foam removes dirt, grease. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Four other services, soil retarding, mothproofing, flameproofing and spotting increase your profits on each job. Business grows from repeat orders and recommendations.

WE HELP YOU GROW—Hdqtrs. is interested in YOUR personal success. When you write or phone, you get prompt, individualized counsel by staff of experts who help develop your business. **National Advertising** in House Beautiful, House & Gardens, others creates demand and tells readers to contact you thru Yellow Pages; campaign in trade magazines as Furniture Retailer, Floor Covering Profits, others targets retailers to become your agents. 25 regular services include Copyright, Tested Ads, Promotional Materials, Conventions, Monthly Magazine, Lab. Research, others. **Send for FREE BOOKLETS now!**

"OWN a Business" Coupon

DURACLEAN CO., 8-17N Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklets with full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name_____
Address_____ County_____
City_____ State_____

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING

$10 COURSE FREE With Order

FREE CATALOG

DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price.
50 lb. set..$ 8.98 150 lb. set..$21.98
100 lb. set..$14.98 200 lb. set..$27.98
Semistee! sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.

DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52X11 Bristol St., Dept. 850L, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Over a billion CYSTEX tablets used—proves safety and success. Get Laboratory Tested and Certified CYSTEX at druggist today. See how much better you feel tomorrow. Money back guarantee.

Which of These Exciting Careers in

TELEVISION

Radio-Electronics

Do YOU Want — High Pay Job or Business of Your Own?

Mail the postage-paid coupon at the bottom of this page, and you'll be taking the first step toward your choice of *two* exciting, profitable careers: a big-pay job in Television-Radio-Electronics, a field that is making more newspaper headlines every day—or, a profitable TV-Radio Shop of *your own*! Either way, you can earn while you learn with I.T.I.!

HERE'S WHAT HAPPENS . . . when you mail the postage-paid coupon: You'll get three important things FREE (1) Booklet, "Good Years Ahead For You" (2) "How I.T.I. Helps You To Career or Business" (3) Your Personal Appraisal Form that tells us whether you qualify for one of these outstanding Opportunities.

Once you've qualified, and start training, you get the parts and skill to build actual TV-Radio Sets and Testing Equipment! And your new skill starts *paying off* fast, in the spare time money you can make servicing radio and TV sets in your neighborhood.

NO LIMIT ON THIS FUTURE! All the time, you'll have the backing of the world's foremost school of Practical Training, Industrial Training Institute, established in 1916. I.T.I. has thousands of successful graduates all over the world. As soon as you're fully trained, we'll help you (1) get the job *you* want in Television-Radio-Electronics or (2) Start your own profitable Radio-TV Shop and go into business for yourself.

Your opportunity to step ahead in Television-Radio-Electronics is at an all-time high. You have time to get ready—but no time to waste! Mail that postage-paid coupon now. Just fill it out—drop it into your nearest mailbox. That's the way to get ahead—today.

You get the parts and skill to build all of this equipment and much more!

Put your future in good hands!

CLIP-MAIL COUPON NO STAMP OR ENVELOPE NEEDED

Mr. Clifford Smith, *President*
Industrial Training Institute

Send me FREE information about how I can enjoy the rich rewards offered trained men in Television-Radio-Electronics.

INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
Dept. 6 • 2150 West Lawrence • Chicago 25, Illinois

FROM:

Your Name.....

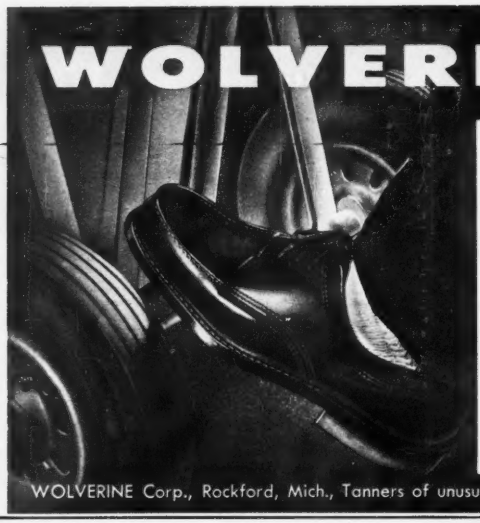
Address.....

Town..... *State*.....

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed in the United States

BUSINESS REPLY CARD
FIRST CLASS PERMIT NO. 186, Chicago, Illinois

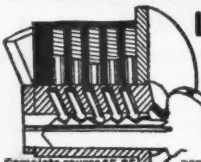
MR. CLIFFORD SMITH, *President*
INDUSTRIAL TRAINING INSTITUTE
DEPT. 6
2150 WEST LAWRENCE
CHICAGO 25, ILLINOIS



soft to wear, tough to wear out!

Put 'em on and feel comfortable the whole day. Top selected leather in these suburban shoes gives months more comfort, miles more wear. Remember, Wolverine is famous for triple tanned leathers. Work in Wolverine shoes that look good, feel good and are good.

WOLVERINE Corp., Rockford, Mich., Tanners of unusual leathers — horsehide — pigskin



Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING

Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, home-owner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.

Complete course $5.95 . . . now only

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. LS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

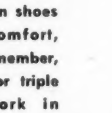
47 RADIO PROJECTS 75¢

Plus "White's Radio Log"

Think of it . . . 47 electronics projects you can build . . . explained with diagrams, photographs and step-by-step instructions, plus "White's Radio Log," a directory listing U.S. and Canadian AM, FM and TV stations by call letters, locations, kilocycles and power and over 1,000 world-wide short-wave stations. Terrific value! Get this 192-page handbook. RADIO-TV EXPERIMENTER, No. 555, at newsstands 75c; or direct from:

SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 793, Chicago 11

Learn To MOUNT BIRDS



TAN SKINS, MAKE UP FURS

Be a Taxidermist. We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Pets, common specimens. Save your hunting trophies, decorate home and den. Make genuine KROME LEATHER, tan and make up furs for sparetime profit. INVESTIGATE TODAY

FREE BOOK 48 pages-tells all about it. Hunters, get your copy.

It's Now Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

N. W. SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY, DEPT. 2411, Omaha, Nebr.

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-150X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 150 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! Now you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 150 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes, the kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X-35X-65X-85X-150X. Tubes extend to 43" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30MM Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy, at amazingly low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order today

Dept. MLA-22, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

MASS PRODUCTION MAKES THESE PRICES POSSIBLE!

Only world's largest boat kit maker can deliver such quality at such prices! Write for free color catalog, kits from $42.00, frt. inc.

12 ft. runabout $99.50 frt. inc.

FREE COLOR CATALOG!

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT

Dept. MI-115R 636-39th Ave. N.E. Minneapolis 21, Minn.

MEN! Make UP TO $1000 IN A MONTH

***without* "SELLING"**

Sensational Demand for Low-Priced Fire Alarm PLUS Sure-Fire "No-Selling" Plan Offers Ambitious Men Huge Profit Opportunities

Even beginners are cleaning up unbelievable profits with first effective low-priced Merlite Fire Alarm. Needed in homes, stores, offices, farms. Hangs on wall like picture, no installation, no plug-in. Always on guard. HOWLS 1/5-mile blast, automatically, when fire starts, allows up to 5 minutes escape-time. $4.95 seller with up to $2.70 profit for you!

Nearest Thing to Automation Selling. On exciting "No-Selling" Plan, customers sell themselves. No hard selling, no cold canvassing. We give you powerful sales tools you leave with prospects. They sell for you while you sleep!

FREE! Rush, name, address NOW for big Illustrated Sales Kit, with easy "No-Selling" Plan. Learn how only 20 Fire Alarms a day pay you $1,080.00 a month. Everything FREE, no obligation. Write NOW to

MERLITE, Alarm Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. S-10R, NY 16.

In Canada: Mopa Co., Ltd., 371 Dowd St., Montreal 1, P.Q.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 18]

• *Chess Challenges*

Players who want to play correspondence chess may send first moves to Jim Lewis, 2255 So. Stuart, Denver, Colo., or Fred Weiner, 4036 Bruner Ave., New York 66, N. Y.

• *November MI Mystery*

With how few bearers can an explorer make a six-day march across absolutely barren desert if he and the available bearers can each carry only enough food and water to last one man four days? (From 101 Puzzles In Thought And Logic by C. R. Wylie, Jr., $1.00, Dover Publications, New York.)

• *September Mystery Solved*

Four black cows and three brown cows give as much milk in five days as three black cows and five brown cows give in four days. Which kind of cow is the better milker?

Brown is the best milker.

Sam Mummey
Iowa City, Iowa

• *Perfectly OK*

I guess it's a bit late to be writing about this, but I certainly did enjoy the article entitled MI's Speedball Special (Sept. '56 MI). It is one of the most beautiful cars I have ever seen.

I am 15 years old and have been sick for 28 months but I plan to build a Speedball Special when I am well. Something I would like to see in your fine magazine in the future is a road test and a review of the Special.

Fraser McRae, Jr.
Vancouver, B. C.

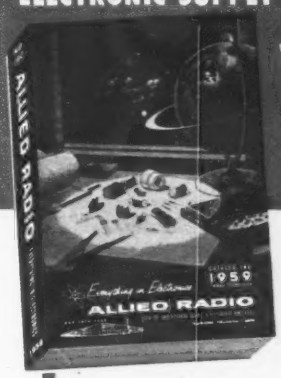
• *Home Flour Mills*

I would like to compliment you on the very interesting article New Staff Of Life (July MI). In our family, we have noted an improvement in health since eating whole-grain breads. There are many families who, because they are unable to find a fresh supply of whole wheat flour, grind their own with small electric home mills. They are manufactured by Hol-Grain Milling Co. and the Lee Engineering Co., both of Milwaukee.

Jean E. Mitchell
Shreveport, La.

[*Continued on page* 33]

free! ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



452 value-packed pages

send for it!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

OUR 38th YEAR

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 6-L8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

MEN! Get this Book FREE!

Just Mail Coupon

Tells how you can become a well-paid Radio-Television Service Technician in a few short months in spare hours at home.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN!

The man who knows how to service and repair RADIO and TELEVISION sets is king today. This is the big pay field where many more men are needed at once to fill the jobs now going begging. It doesn't matter what you've done before or what kind of work you're doing now...you can learn Radio-Television at home during spare time. Earn good money fixing sets part time while learning! The time-proved Sprayberry Plan gives you the practical experience you need, working with kits we send you. Build Radios, Testers, TV—all yours to keep. New 60-page book gives all the facts ...plus actual sample lesson...all *free!* Rush coupon. No salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 15-N, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

RADIO TELEVISION Sample Lesson

Also FREE!
Along with book, we'll send you an actual sample lesson to read and study. See how easily you can learn Radio-Television, even without a bit of previous experience.

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 15-N, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

RUSH COUPON Today!

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN ..... ZONE ..... STATE .....

. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 6118, Chicago 47, Ill.

LEARN UPHOLSTERY in your spare time run your own business AT HOME

FREE BOOK SAMPLE LESSON WITH COURSE YOU MAKE

PLUS SLIP COVERS

BE YOUR OWN BOSS

Earn more from the start while learning AT HOME. Set up your own profitable business at home, enjoy steady income, independence. You're in demand in good times and bad in the booming field of Custom Furniture Upholstery.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN . . . the easy UTS way

Right off, you start with tools, complete frames, fabrics, materials, included FREE with your UTS course. You earn as you learn skilled professional custom upholstery, reupholstery, furniture finishing, repairs; to make slip covers, window cornices, cushions, draperies in your spare time at home.

Send for FREE Illustrated Book, Sample Lesson

Get ready for well-paid job, steady work and big profits as your own boss. Also Training in N.Y. School. APPROVED FOR VETERAN TRAINING.

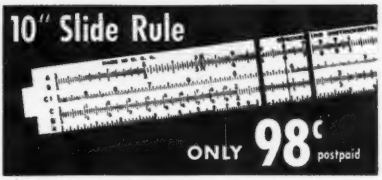
MAIL COUPON TODAY. No obligation.

UPHOLSTERY TRADES SCHOOL, Dept. GS-1510
721 Broadway, New York 3, New York

Please send me FREE book with FREE Sample Lesson. No obligation—no salesman will call.

☐ Home Study ☐ In N.Y. School Training

Name .....
(Please print plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....
☐ Check if Korean Veteran



ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

FREE *Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)*

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. 5LS-3, Chicago 6

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical & Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep course. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 buildings; dorms., auditorium, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog. 1011 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

Internationally known instructor, RAYE BURNS, will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. Cost of course is very low.

Send name and address for free details.

RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO

BUILD MUSCLES & HEALTH with BODY BUILDER ONLY $1 post paid

This new Chest Pull Body Builder develops powerful he-man muscles F-A-S-T. Ideal for the beginner to give him a real start to championship muscularity and perfect for the more advanced body-builder to combine with his regular training for faster, all around muscle growth. Body Builder is wonderful for developing massive arms, shoulders, chest and back. Mail your order today. Only $1.00 postpaid. No C.O.D.

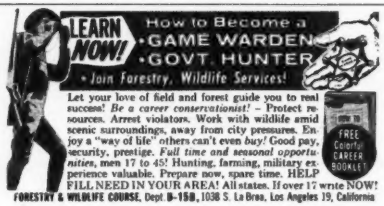
MEDFORD PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 310
P.O. Box 39, Bethpage, New York

FIX OUTBOARD MOTORS

POWERMOWERS, AND ALL SMALL 2 & 4-CYCLE GASOLINE ENGINES

MAKE EXTRA MONEY—or, repair your own equipment and SAVE! Fully illustrated, easy-to-understand, Home Study Course. Write today for FREE information.

LINCOLN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
SUITE 11-Q, 472 MARKET STREET, NEWARK 5, N. J.



Let your love of field and forest guide you to real success! *Be a career conservationist!* – Protect resources. Arrest violators. Work with wildlife amid scenic surroundings, away from city pressures. Enjoy a "way of life" others can't even buy! Good pay, security, prestige. *Full time and seasonal opportunities*, men 17 to 45! Hunting, farming, military experience valuable. Prepare now, spare time. HELP FILL NEED IN YOUR AREA! All states. If over 17 write NOW!

FORESTRY & WILDLIFE COURSE, Dept. D-158, 1038 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 19, California

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 31]

● ***Transpacific***

In your April 1957 issue you printed a picture of my 1913 Krit. I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I just received from Motueka, New Zealand, from a Mr. John C. Hurley who apparently reads your magazine. I will be able to furnish Mr. Hurley most of the information he desires so he will be able to restore the automobile. I felt that you would be interested in knowing of the wide distribution of your magazine and also how you fit into the picture in promoting good relationships between the United States and New Zealand.

Orville G. Lundstrom
Houston, Tex.

DON'T DO-ITS

'Dream Jobs' for Wide-Awake Men

Willing to Train at Home in Spare Time

AMERICA IS SHORT 100,000 MECHANICS AND 25,000 SHOPS

Tie this for opportunity! Right now, America needs 100,000 newly-trained auto mechanics. By 1966, when 90 million vehicles will be on the road, America will be short 600,000 mechanics! *Pay is tops:* In larger cities, it averages $3.00 an hour. Isn't it time *you* learned this well-paid, fascinating, secure trade? You can if you try, because the CTI method is easy, fast, sure. It trains you *at home*—in all phases of auto overhaul and service. *Mail coupon for full information.*

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools

(included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

Many Earn Cash During Training

CTI lessons can pay off soon after you enroll. So practical is CTI training that many *students* make money fixing cars. Some get jobs in local shops working evenings and week-ends. Others start a repair service on their own. Either way, you could well earn enough to pay tuition, buy shop equipment, and perhaps fatten your savings account. CTI will encourage you to acquire experience—as well as cash—with your training.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING

instruction is also yours—at no additional cost. But get all the facts on CTI training. Discover how we train you in Tune-Up; Overhaul; Electric, Cooling & Lubricating Systems; Power Brakes; Power Steering; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches. Mail coupon for 2 free booklets.—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY • TWO FREE BOOKS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-925
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Big Money in Auto Mechanics;* and *Sample Lesson.* Both FREE.

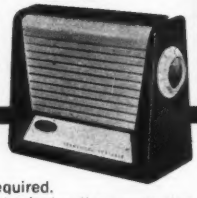
Name_____ Age____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State____

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$29.95



IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

Works in seconds!

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suit and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon—today!

PIONEER TAILORING COMPANY, Dept. G-1084
CONGRESS & THROOP STREETS - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

PIONEER TAILORING CO., Dept. G-1084
Congress & Throop Sts., Chicago 7, Ill.
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ STATE _____

Refinishing's EASIER WITH

Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP

LOWEST PRICED WATER-WASHABLE PAINT REMOVER

Peels off paint and all other finishes quickly, easily. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Use for either wash-off or scrape-off removal. Write for free folder describing a professional's way to remove old finishes. **The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083C, Memphis 6, Tenn.**

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY!
HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-346, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

SIGN PAINTING

Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!

Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3LS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

ALL NEW "ELECTRIC" MOTOR OIL FILTER

RECLAIMO

The World's Wonder Filter

Since 1925
THE UNEQUALLED 4-ACTION PERFORMER

REMOVES D., F-D., W. A.—OIL Always STABLE.
FREE "Oil Facts" . . . DEALERS WANTED
RECLAIMO CO., 6251 Touhy, Dept. 30 Chicago 31, Ill.
New 1958 PATENT

SATELLITE *Worldwide* RADIO KIT

ADVENTURES IN GLOBE TROTTING!

Winning 101 Bright Idea Award. Covers space satellite frequencies—4 foreign shortwave bands, 3 Amateur Bands, Ships at Sea, Aircraft in Flight, Ship to Shore, Air to Ground and Code Signals. News and music from London, Paris, Moscow and others. Advanced printed circuit design (pat. pend). NO Wiring — NO Soldering — NO Drilling. Screwdriver only tool necessary — mount parts and set is complete. Regular dial for tuning. Supersensitive circuit, easy to adjust. Complete with all parts, earphone, tube and aerial.

SEND ONLY $2.00 Pay Postman $6.95 and C.O.D. and P.P. Chgs., or send $8.95 and we'll ship prepaid.
Set of longlife BATTERIES ordered with kit only $2.00—Reg. $3.95 value.

Send check or money order to KITCOA, DEPT. S-2, BOX 154, BATH, OHIO

LEARN AND EARN PHOTOGRAPHING BEAUTIFUL WOMEN

Now you may become a *Figure Photographer* and enjoy the high pay of this *glamorous* profession. We teach you in the privacy of your home. After your low-cost basic training, we *fly you to Hollywood, Calif.* — home of the world's most photographed women — with transportation PAID, for final instruction with *live models.* Absolutely no obligation on your part. For FREE details write immediately to

INTERNATIONAL SCHOOL OF FIGURE PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept.H-21, 11 East 47th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

SCIENCE SHORTIES

THERE will be more than 220,000,000 Americans in 1975, compared with about 165,000,000 in 1955.

A new long distance cable will provide 108 simultaneous communication channels between Oslo and Bergen, Norway.

Accidents took an estimated total of about 94,000 lives in the U.S. during 1957.

One-sixth of the exposed body surface of the average new car is made of glass.

For a man aged 21 who marries a girl four years younger than himself, the chances are 419 in 1,000 that both will survive through the next 50 years.

More than 7,000,000 pleasure boats are now in use in the U.S.

Golf balls, treated with gamma rays, give longer driving distances and have tougher covers.

A manned balloon telescope is being prepared to observe Mars at its next closest approach to the earth in November 1958.

Photographs have revealed definite tracks on the ocean floor 7,000 feet below the surface and about 400 miles from the North Pole.

Believe it or not—U.S. Weather Bureau forecasts are completely accurate about seven out of every eight times.

An estimated 10,000,000 Russians are studying English; fewer than 8,000 Americans are studying Russian.

A new electric oven can be turned on or off by remote radio control.

Gasoline is sold at a rate of about 2,000,000 gallons per hour in the U.S. •

Save ½ on New ACCORDIONS

Over 40 Exciting 1959 Models From Italy... Buy on Easy Terms!

5-DAY FREE TRIAL

Reggie Dombeck "Miss Chicago" Famed TV Model

•Professionals
•Students
•Teachers

...all over the U.S.A. agree "you get more for your money at A.M.W.O."

FREE BONUS GIFTS
• Free Lessons • Music Portfolio
• DeLuxe Case • Year's Music Supply
• Music Stand • Your Name In Chrome
MANY OTHER GIFTS FOR PROMPT TRIAL

Now—amazing savings on the world's finest Italian-made accordions! Play the most popular instrument of all—for FUN, LEADERSHIP and PROFIT! We're offering your choice of over 40 exciting brand-new imported models of glorious tone and startling beauty at LOWER PRICES! You save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading exclusive accordion dealer. Valuable extra BONUS GIFTS FREE if you buy during this sale. Big allowance for your trade-in. Your satisfaction guaranteed or your money back! Try and examine before you buy on our FREE 5-DAY NO-RISK PLAN. Lifetime guarantee!

TRADE-IN your old accordion on brand-new model—top allowance. Free Appraisal.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Find out what the accordion can do for you! Find out how easily you can own the accordion you've dreamed about. See and read about all the wonderful new features of these famous-make accordions manufactured by Italy's master craftsmen. Rush coupon now for big new COLOR CATALOGS and lowest wholesale prices—FREE! No obligation. No salesman will call. Write today—

Accordion Manufacturers and Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. MX-118, 2003 West Chicago Avenue, Chicago 22, Illinois

FREE COLOR CATALOGS & WHOLESALE PRICES

Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. MX-118, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Rush color catalogs and wholesale prices—Free!

Name_____
Address_____
City_____Zone____State_____

Pocket Transistor Radio

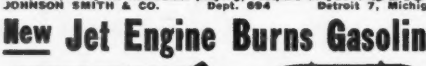
"Hit Parade"
Mighty Midget

$7.95

Low Price!
Smart Design!
Marvelous Reception!

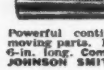
Size of cigaret package, yet thrilling performance. Weighs only 3 ounces. Listen while traveling, at ball game, in home or office or school. Includes Hi-Fi speaker-phone for private listening. Modern two-tone moulded plastic case, red with gold metal grille. Complete broadcast band. On-off switch one end. Uses 2 standard penlight cells (included). Guaranteed. **$7.95**
Complete, ready for immediate playing. Postpaid Only----
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 694 Detroit 7, Michigan

New Jet Engine Burns Gasoline



Powerful continual thrust for models: boats, cars, planes. No moving parts. Easy to start. Runs on regular gas. **$1.49**
6-in. long. Complete, Only----
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 694 Detroit 7, Michigan

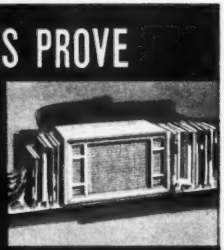
Catalog of 2900 Novelties 10c



Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, motors, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—get for friends!).
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 694 Detroit 7, Michigan

To everyone considering a small-space wide-range speaker system . . . monaural or stereo

ACTUAL TESTS PROVE UNIVERSITY RRL* Ultra Linear Response Systems SUPERIOR



to competitive high compliance systems

AT $40-$85 SAVINGS (User net)

*RRL Radiation Resistance Loading

With University RRL ultra linear response systems you get 75% less bass distortion, wider frequency response, lower power requirements and no "damping factor" problems. **Write for proof . . . actual comparative measurements under identical conditions of University Model S-10 RRL system and widely publicized competitive brands X and Y.** RRL systems use a specially designed acoustic coupler to load the new University high compliance woofer, enabling it to radiate tremendous bass energy with only small cone excursions. This achieves greater linearity and virtually eliminates distortion. Tweeter response, carefully matched to woofer's acoustic output, is smooth and flat to beyond 20,000 cps. Result: better bass, cleaner treble, smoother response than any competitive small-space, high compliance units based on totally sealed enclosures using "air spring" capacitance loading.

For the full story of these tests plus complete specs of the RRL ultra linear response systems and money-saving kits, write Desk F-3, University Loudspeakers, Inc., 80 So. Kensico Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

LISTEN *University sounds better*

IS SOCIAL SECURITY ENOUGH FOR YOU?

EARN EXTRA CASH SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

Look around . . . many mowers need sharpening. You can earn up to $5.00/hr. It's easy too with MODERN'S versatile precision-built LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER . . . the finest sharpening equipment you can use. Set up your operation in your garage or basement. Make it a full or part time operation. You make money from the start. Send for all details, they're free.

$275.00
F.O.B. Pasadena

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20 Pasadena, Calif.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN
SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Be a LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. 311-9
150 Park Ave. East Rutherford, N. J.
Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

College Graduates Get Ahead Faster

. . . have higher incomes. Grasp your chance for a better life. BACH. SC. DEGREE in 27 Months in Mech., Civil, Elect. (Electronics or Power Major), Chem., Aero. Engineering. In 36 Months in Bus. Adm. (Gen. Bus., Acctg., Motor Transport Mgt.). Superior students faster. Small classes. Enrollment limited. Beautiful campus. Well-equipped labs. More professional class hours. Placement service. Prep courses. Enter Jan., March, June, Sept. Earnest, capable students (whose budget requires acceleration and modest costs) are invited to write to Jean McCarthy, Dir. Adm., for catalog and "Your Career" book.

TRI-STATE COLLEGE 6118 College Ave. Angola, Indiana

Helps You Overcome FALSE TEETH Looseness and Worry

No longer be annoyed or feel ill-at-ease because of loose, wobbly false teeth. FASTEETH, an improved **alkaline** (non-acid) powder, sprinkled on your plates holds them firmer so they feel more comfortable. Avoid embarrassment caused by loose plates. Get FASTEETH at drug counters everywhere.

FREE! 1959 Lafayette Catalog

NEW! 260 GIANT-SIZED PAGES EMBRACING "EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS"

Send for this value-packed catalog featuring the newest and finest in Stereo Equipment, Hi-Fi Systems, Tape Recorders, P.A., Electronic, Radio and TV Parts, Tubes, Antennas, Transistor Kits and Miniature Components, Tools, Books, Telescopes, Microscopes, and Amateur Gear—**ALL AT BIGGEST SAVINGS EVER!** A "must" for the economy minded hi-fi lover, experimenter, hobbyist, engineer, serviceman and dealer.

FULL OF BEST BUYS!
SEND FOR YOUR FREE COPY TODAY

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

PASTE ON POSTCARD AND MAIL

Lafayette Radio DEPT T-K P.O. BOX 511 JAMAICA 31, N. Y.

PATENTS GRANTED

AN automatic flapjack machine that pours the batter onto circular griddles, one below the other, where each side is baked for a pre-set time before being popped into a pan golden brown and ready to devour, was invented by David L. Jaffe of Great Neck, N.Y. Mr. Jaffe got patent 2,830,529 for his flapjack maker.

A plastic, self-supporting inflatable tent that eliminates the use of poles or ropes won patent 2,830,606 for Louis E. Daugherty of St. Paul, Minn. The tent is laced to its base, also inflatable, and the weight of the body resting on the base of the quonset hut-shaped tent is enough to keep it on the ground.

A cigarette holder which holds two butts has been invented by Robert A. Campbell of Oak Park, Ill. The holder consists of a short plastic or metallic tube, flat in the middle. A cigarette is inserted in each end of the holder. The device was granted patent 2,830,593 and is said to give extra protection to the user against harmful elements in the cigarette smoke.

Self-propelled water skis have been developed by Norbert J. B. Turgeon of Berlin, N.H. The water skis are complete with steering device and jet engine. Mr. Turgeon was awarded patent 2,828,491 for his idea.

A gun-type toothbrush invented by Erin Nugent of West Redding, Conn., may make it easier for you to drag Junior into the bathroom to brush his teeth. The gun contains a retractable and extendable brush. The ivory cleaners took patent 2,828,504.

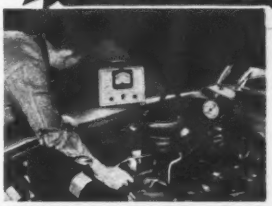
A wingless aircraft is designed so that it can take off or land vertically and fly at supersonic speeds horizontally. Invented by Alexander M. Lippisch, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, the banana-shaped craft has built-in props to give it simultaneous lift and forward motion. It was awarded patent 2,828,929.

Louvered screen sunglasses for anti-glare protection won patent 2,824,308 for Rea E. Duncan of Northbrook, Ill. The Venetian-blind type glasses are said to give "a normal-colored unrestricted view of the surrounding area." •

Merle A. Fry of Lansing, Mich., received patent 2,812,736 for a power-driven surf board which should be popular with beach enthusiasts. •

Make your interest in

AUTO MECHANICS & DIESEL PAY OFF!



OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-118

4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles

VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

MAKE BIG MONEY

Selling **12** LARGE NEW TOWELS for **$1.00**

That Cost You 18¢

NEW Unwoven Cotton and Rayon

Unretouched Photo; Our 50 Towels for $1.00 Offer

If you want to make $500.00 or $5,000.00 FAST, here's the most terrific money-making proposition in the U.S.! Sell 12 large, wonderful, new, soft thirsty Towels for $1.00 that cost you only 18c in 10,000 quantity. No prices in the world as low as ours because we buy in the millions—we have bought and sold over 26,500,000 (26½ million) towels since 1953! You pay others MUCH, MUCH more for Towels **EXACTLY** like these! Sell like hot cakes to Stores, Restaurants, Institutions, Hotels, Motels, Pitchmen, Dept. Stores, etc. Fishing, Hunting Clubs, Scouts, etc., etc.

Here are our Everyday regular low, low wholesale prices.

200 Towels..$ 4.50	2000 Towels..$35.00	10000 Towels $150.00
1000 Towels.. 20.00	4000 Towels.. 65.00	

Sample pkg. of 50 Towels only $1.00 plus 25c packing. Minimum order accepted $1.00. All prices F.O.B. St. Louis, Mo. As an extra special offer we'll send you 600 Towels for only $9.95 (that's about 1½c per towel), if you send check with order and include this advertisement. Offer not good without this ad. Or, order at Everyday low Wholesale prices above. We GUARANTEE you will be successful. Order TODAY for immediate delivery and FREE selling plan. **50-TOWEL CO., DEPT. A-228, BOX 881, ST. LOUIS, MO.**

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000.000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free! Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-11.**

Start Your Own Business IN ELECTRIC APPLIANCE Repair!

Repair electrical appliances of friends and neighbors. Service electrical equipment in factories, stores, etc. Work full or part time! New Shop Method home training system. Rush name today for **FREE BOOK** and special form for getting Electronic Kit, Valuable Heating Element Kits. Advisory Service and Illustrated Instructions on new easy payment plan. Pay later from **EARNINGS WHILE LEARNING.** Rush name today.

CHRISTY TRADES SCHOOL
4804 N. Kedzie, Dept. A-6806, Chicago 25

ALSO NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of PRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

MAIL 35c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Showing all models 8' to 23' including accessories, paints, etc. All you need to build your own.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
DELAND, FLA.— DEPT. 14

FREE! CHEMISTRY

Wouldn't you like to enroll for a complete course in Chemistry, earn a valuable Diploma, *and not pay a cent for the whole thing?* Then don't delay; send today for free catalog describing 18 fascinating Chemistry courses, laboratory equipment and instruments, all of which may be yours without cost if eligible! **FREE** chemical tester if you answer now! **NATIONAL SCHOOL OF CHEMISTRY, Dept. B, Redwood City, Calif.**

Find HIDDEN TREASURES

GOLD, SILVER, PRECIOUS METALS with the Famous Model 27 Metal Detector. Lightweight, ultra-sensitive, low cost. None finer. Also GEIGER COUNTERS for uranium and the VIOLITE for tungsten. INFORMATION FREE

THE *Detectron* CORP.
5328 Vineland Ave., No. Hollywood, Calif.

RUPTURED

BE *FREE* FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern **Non-Surgical** treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These **Non-Surgical** treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

CASH IN ON WAR SURPLUS!

IMAGINE! $100 VALUES—NOW SELLING FOR PENNIES

Hundreds of surplus items for home, farm, garage and shop . . . going for pennies on the dollar! All built to the government's higher standards. Tools, machinery, gear reducers, pumps, boats, motors; page after page of tremendous bargains.

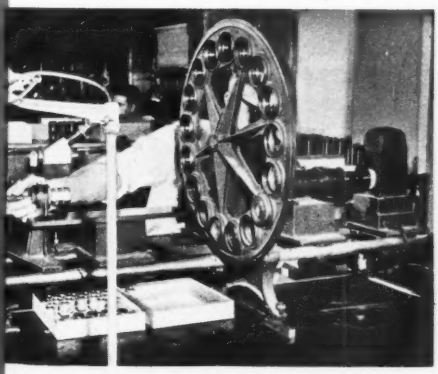
SEE FOR YOURSELF: Send for this big catalog and see for yourself! See pages of surprising bargains. See items that cost the government thousands of dollars going for pocket change. Act now. Cash in on government surplus. Send 25c for your copy.

KARL ORT, Dept. M11X, Thomasville, Pa.

Speaking of Jobs . . .

AUTO-COLLIMATOR

THE excellence of Bell & Howell movie cameras depends on specialists like Henry Schoenfelder, whose strange title comes from the auto-collimator, the machine he operates. Henry sets movie camera lenses to yield the sharpest image for each footage setting. While watching a screen image cast by the light beam from the housing at his left, he adjusts the lens in the micrometer adaptor (right hand). The lenses in the big wheel adjust the light beam for various footage settings. Working silently at his bench in the main B&H plant in Chicago, Henry Schoenfelder contributes to the quality of movie films we all enjoy. •



94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!

We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!

Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a **must**—due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, **ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.**

Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make **big money** now!

Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!

We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS

1634 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAIL TODAY!

Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.

FREE BOOKLET

Name.....

Address.....

City.....State.....

APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

NORSE KING SWEDISH GUIDE'S HUNTING KNIFE

World's Sharpest, Toughest, Strongest Knife from World-Famous Craftsmen of Mora, Sweden

This is the sharp Mora blade that has always stood between life and death in the cruel Northland. Made only in Mora, Sweden for outdoor men who must take game with one swift blow, skin animals, cut wood for fire and shelter—depend on a knife for their very lives.

RAZOR-SHARP—YET RUGGED
Has famous laminated construction—3 layers of steel—2 for strength, plus an inner core for amazing sharpness that even cuts through steel!

SENSATIONAL FEATURES: 4½" blade is so strong it can cut a bolt! So sharp it bones to SHAVING EDGE! Can be bent to 90° and NOT BREAK! Handsome Swedish Birch Handle fits hand, cannot slip or turn. Blade tongue extends clear through handle and is riveted through nickel-silver ferrule and pommel. Safety sheath holds knife securely, yet ready for instant one-hand draw.

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Special introductory offer to American Market—only $1.98—plus 25c handling—complete with sheath. Order and use it for 60 days. Test it yourself. If it does not prove greatest knife you ever saw, return for prompt refund.

EMPIRE MDSG. CO.
DEPT. MK11, 4 NO. 3rd AVE MT. VERNON, NEW YORK

GET GOV'T JOB!

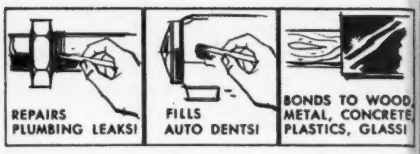
High Salary—Security—Sick Leave Vacations with Pay—Generous Pensions

Train now . . . prepare yourself for civil service examinations. Hundreds of thousands of jobs available each year—federal, state, municipal. This wonderful Home-Study Course tells you which jobs YOU can qualify for. Then helps you prepare yourself for the civil service exams you select. Completely self-instructing! These interesting lessons help you toward hundreds of big-pay government jobs, including: postal carrier, investigator, carpenter, clerk, accountant, customs-inspector, engineer, foreign service, policeman, railway postal clerk, typist, etc.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR FULL REFUND!
Contains same instruction material as high-priced correspondence courses. Complete price only $6.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back. Order "Civil Service Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 4LS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

ALMOST 2 FEET LONG!

YES, ALMOST 2 FEET LONG—a perfect, ivory-boned skeleton of the mighty TYRANNOSAURUS REX. Down to his last rib, an exact reproduction in scale of the King of Dinosaurs who stood 50 feet long and 20 feet high. Its bones are unbreakable—exactly as the original bones looked when science first found them. The gift of the year—for children and adults. It stands on its own feet! Order several right now. Every penny back if not delighted. Send only $1 plus 25¢ for postage and handling for each skeleton. **Museum Products, Dept. H-19 228 Lexington Ave., N. Y. 16, N. Y.**



Eccobond 26 Epoxy

THE "FIX-ALL" COMPOUND GUARANTEED TO WORK OR DOUBLE YOUR MONEY BACK! New epoxy adhesive & patch material developed for aircraft & missile use sticks anything to anything forever — or double your money back! Send $2.00 for complete kit (postpaid) to Emerson & Cuming, Inc., Canton, Mass.

SMALL! POWERFUL!

ECONOMY TRACTOR

Thousands In Use Write for complete details.

Engineering Products Co.
915-S-11 Niagara Street
Waukesha, Wisconsin

Unequalled value! Low price!
America's finest tractor. Ruggedly built. Easy to operate. 790 lbs. Borg-Warner clutch, trans. and diff 140 to 1 reduction. 40% more drawbar pull than ordinary tractors 8-1/4 H. P. engine. 20 quick change implements. HOOD, FENDERS.

TEN *delightful, exciting* MOVIES

FANTASTIC OFFER ALL TEN MOVIES IN 8mm FOR ONLY $2
(16mm—$4)

The movie buy of a lifetime! Ten subjects, all different, brand new and thrilling, and all yours for only 20c each. You must be delighted or your money back! Rush $2 (cash, check or money order) to:

SENSATIONAL MOVIE OFFER
Box 46856, Dept M-2
West Hollywood 46, Calif.

cabana marrone

PLAN YOUR SECURE FUTURE NOW
A PROFITABLE PROTECTED BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

New, luxury, high fashion fur now being domestically raised in U.S.A. and Canada. Our gold bond warranty assures life and production. All select, pedigreed, registered stock. Easy and economical to raise. Costs less than $7.50 per year to feed. May be raised in any climate — practically immune to disease. One pair should produce 10 to 15 young per year. You may qualify for membership in CNBA (Cabana Nutria Breeders Association), the largest and strongest Nutria association in the world. Products nationally advertised. Free ranch training program.

Cabana Marrone available only through authorized distributors and ranchers. Write today for complete information.

Distributor inquiries invited.

CABANA NUTRIA INC.
Dept. 37 636 West Lemon Arcadia, Calif.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles. 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $385. Like NEW. $21.95.
With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose. 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—$36.95.
With new internal-pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. $35.95 complete.

MICROMETERS Black crackle finish frame. Easy-to-read graduations in .001. NEW. 0-1" cap. $2.69 ppd. 1-2" cap. $3.79 ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW $10.95.

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump...bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW $8.95.

140-1 REDUCTION GEAR For beaching boats, winches, hoists. Ideal for motor in golf or boy's electric car. DC motor & clutch. Easily reversible wiring diagram furnished. Hi torque, 1° speed. Runs on 6-12 or 24 V. Wt. 65 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $300. Like NEW. $12.00. Matched splined gear for above—$3.00 ea. #225-1 Reduction Gear—$13.50

11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST $47. NEW. $5.95 ppd.

SENSITIVE ALTIMETER in 50' increments. 0 to 35,000 ft. (inches of Mercury). Famous Pioneer. Tested & inspected in our own instrument lab. Guaranteed perfect. Approx. GOVT. COST $150. Wt. 2 lbs. $15.95.

WOOD PROPELLER Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST $57. NEW. $4.95 ppd.

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!
Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. MI 1158
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

SHINE WITHOUT 'POLISH'

Cars Gleam Like Mirror

MEN! WOMEN! So easy a child can do it! Amazing "Dry" Polisher puts mirror-like shine on car WITHOUT 'POLISH'. No messy pastes, liquids, sprays. Simply glide over car. PRESTO! Leaves hard, lustrous, long-lasting protective Wax Coating. *Take orders! Earn money!*

SAMPLES FOR TRIAL

Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Just a postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*

KRISTEE CO., Dept. 753 Akron 8, Ohio

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small office. Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time. Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators. Only $5.95. Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed! This is BIG. You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately. Full price only $5.95, postpaid—or C.O.D. plus postage. Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9LS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

This BOX Will Put You In Business

FUN AND PROFIT with this amazing Modern LEATHERCRAFT KIT. Make your spare time productive. There's a ready market for finished leather items: Belts, Billfolds, Handbags, Gun Holsters, Key Cases, etc. KIT contains 7 steel carving tools, hickory mallet, leather conditioner and leather finisher, plus FREE 36 page Instruction Book and 7 issues of The Leather Craftsman, and all materials for making 9 Leather projects all pre-cut, ready to tool and assemble.

ORDER TODAY, Only $12.95 ppd.

Write for FREE 100 Page CATALOG

TANDY LEATHER CO. (Since 1919)

P. O. Box 791-JN, Fort Worth, Texas

Some make more, some less:

$1050 gross in single MONTH in my own business

F.E.Doran reports:

Start your own business!

Here's YOUR chance to start a money-making, year 'round business of *your own* and make the success you've dreamed about.

G. R. Adcock took in $102 in one day. O. W. Hare landed a $750 hotel job. J. S. Corbit grossed $279.50 his first month. Homes, hotels, offices, clubs, offer you big profit possibilities. Auto upholstering also.

NO SHOP OR OFFICE NECESSARY • You clean furniture on customers' premises. No hauling, no high rents. Supplies inexpensive; you operate from your own home. What you take in is mostly profit.

If you want to be your own boss—free from lay-offs and strikes, we will help you to start and succeed. **This is not a lease proposition.** *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own.*

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.
E12 "D" Fl., Racine Wisconsin
Without obligation rush your **FREE** booklet about how I can start my own permanent, profitable electric Upholstery Cleaning business.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in January issue must be in the office November 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

LOS ANGELES Area. Information service. Moving west, be prepared, we furnish trade opportunities, home information, et cetera. Current reliable answers $1.00. Rodex, Box 3081, Whittier, Calif.

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

NEWFOUNDLAND BARGAIN hunters, $7.00 per 1,000 names. M. Maloney, Meadows, Bay of Islands, Nfld., Canada.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

JUST MIX water with magic powder to make today's hottest, biggest profit automobile specialty. Up to 1000% profit. No polishes, cleaners, compression seal, but faster seller. Terrifically new; decidedly different. Details free! Pittman's, Box 992, Porterville, Calif.

FREE SAMPLE! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

SEEKING NEW Products? Get my outfit 47 money-making specialties. Latest conveniences for home, car. Send no money. Just your name. Kristee 54, Akron, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841T, Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles. Individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples. "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

CHAMPION, AC, AUTOLITE spark plugs. Reconditioned, guaranteed. Sells on sight—service stations, garages, car lots. 100% profit. Free Sample. City Motors, 2913-M Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

FUNMAKERS, GADGETS. Wholesale catalog free. Generous samples 25¢. Dohn-HC-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

CASH COMMISSIONS at once, taking orders for magazines every family wants! No experience needed. For Free money-making kit, with everything you need, write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 360, Mount Morris, Ill.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-R`e, Box 258, Hawthorne 22, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 15, N. J.

$25 DAY, EASY. New fire extinguisher. Retails $2.95. Profit $2.00. Free Sales kit. Edconco, 155 East 44th Street, Dept. M-11, New York 17, N. Y.

REAL DIAMOND Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-K8 North Columbus, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 50¢. Matthews, 1472-D2 Broadway, New York City 36.

YOUR OWN boss! Your own business! Free details. Aero Advertising, 1635 W. Bolivar, Milwaukee 15, Wisc.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

SNORE STOPPER—U.S. Patented—Doctor Endorsed. Sample, $1.00. Dozen $7.80. Cornwalls, Dept. MI, 2215-196 SW, Alderwood Manor, Wash.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

NO INVESTMENT necessary. Free catalog. Sell from catalog diamonds, watches, jewelry. Kane Co., 104 Canal St., Dept. 7, New York City.

GUARANTEED HOMEWORK! Immediate Commissions! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66R, New York 16.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 50811G.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 52, Akron, Ohio.

BEAUTIFUL FEATHER Pictures! Free Details, Sample 20¢ Stamps. Apartado 1668, Mexico 1, D. F.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (illustrated), Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Pa.

WANTED FIRE Extinguisher salesman. Huge profits. Out-O-Matic, 1737N E. 31st, Denver, Colo.

MAGAZINE SUBSCRIPTIONS — Highest Commissions. Bonus. Qualified Agency, 451QD Kingston, Brooklyn 25, N. Y.

1959 "DOLLAR MAKER Tips" $3.00 Postpaid. Guaranteed. Box 51-MI, Des Plaines, Ill.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

$1,000.00 A MONTH for making dramatic 3-second demonstration of amazing lightweight Presto Fire Extinguisher. New chemical used by Airforce snuffs out fires instantly. Only $4.95. Terrific commissions. Millions want it. Free Kit. Merlite, 114 E. 32nd, Dept. P-66R, New York 16.

IT AIN'T Sellin'—Just servicing! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 27-year-old line pays you 66⅔% mark-up. For samples and highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1166-H Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

MAKE MONEY! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30159, Louisiana, Mo.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1158, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

GET NEW Shirt Outfit Free: make $90.00 weekly on 5 average orders a day. Famous quality Made-To-Measure dress and sport shirts at $3.95 up sell fast to all men. No experience needed. Full or part time. Write: Packard Shirt Co., Dept. 720, Terre Haute, Ind.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. W. Z. Gibson, Inc., 500 S. Throop St., Dept. G-626, Chicago 7, Ill.

Classified Advertisements MI

BIG MONEY-MAKING Opportunity. Exclusive line work uniforms. Jackets, pants, shirts, coveralls. Advertising embroidered. Every business prospect. Outfit free. Master Company, H-27 Water, Ligonier, Ind.

AD MATCHES! Sell amazing designs—10, 20, 30, 40 and 240-light book matches. Bigger spot cash commissions; every business a prospect. Low prices for high quality. Repeats. Start without experience; men, women; full, part time. Buy nothing! Sales kit furnished. Match Corp., Dept. MI-91, Chicago 32, Ill.

SALESMEN . . . AMAZING turnover and tremendous profits make Jet Battery Additive your biggest money-maker. Guarantees batteries ten years. $200 per week easy. Jet Products, Wampum 3, Penna.

QUICK CASH—Selling hand painted portraits in living color. Excellent Commissions! Write Portraits, 402-42 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Maryland.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

YOUR OWN High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. NR, Gardena, Calif.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 87-MI-2, Pelham, N. Y.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Three greatest mail order-direct sales products ever made. Different! Nu-Life Products, 2420-X 77th Ave., Oakland 5, Calif.

I GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business—with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MIC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

GROW EXPENSIVE herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. NR, Gardena, Calif.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P75B, Los Angeles 24.

MAKE MONEY Writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-78, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 370, Mount Morris, Ill.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 23, N. J.

EXTRAORDINARY OPPORTUNITY! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 1, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 16, N. J.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

SENSATIONAL PROFIT opportunity. Amazing new device enables any handyman do professional TV repairs without experience or training. Do most $5, $10, $20 service jobs in half hour. Up to $200 month easily possible—evenings, weekends. Big demand. Start immediately. Free! Write Electronic Engineering, Dept. BC-15B, 1038 So. LaBrea, Los Angeles 19.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-NR, Los Angeles 61.

GUARANTEED MARKET! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

1200 ITEMS DROP shipped. Wholesale circulars—catalogs supplied. Davenport Distributors, GPO Box 1354-Y, N. Y. 1, N. Y.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 11-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

INTERNATIONAL Home Import Mail-order Business! Experience unnecessary. Earnings unlimited. Foreign Traders, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5-BD, Mo.

YOU'LL MAKE Money making cases at home because we help you sell! Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We furnish instructions, supplies—everything! Work full, spare time. Free Details. Abarsi, 807-Y 11 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

CLEAN WINDOWS without mess. Strange "dry" cleaning-cloth. Replaces liquids. Windows gleam. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 103, Akron, Ohio.

BUILD, SELL antique doll beds. Easily constructed. Sells on sight $20 and more. Complete plans $1.00. H. B. Smith, Box 187, Belpre, Ohio.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

GOING INTO Business? Avoid mistakes. Our specialized analysis on your type of business can save you money. $3.00 Postpaid. Knobbe, Box 172, Chicago 90, Ill.

NOTICE—MAIL Order Experts invite you to share their "know-how." Start your own successful Mail Order business. Experience unnecessary. Send $1 for valuable detailed brochure. Richton Company, 157C, Maplewood, N. J.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

MARKETS EVERYWHERE. Make Artistic concrete birdbaths, pottery. Chemical coloring. Home workshop. Stucco-rock walls. Hundred varieties. Hollywood Cementcraft, 8527-L Wonderland, Hollywood 46, Calif.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

GET RICH scientifically. Choose your vocation. Amazing proven technique. Guaranteed. Free Aptitude test. Lane and Associates, 7912 Curragh, Burnaby 1, British Columbia.

MI Classified Advertisements

COSTS 8¢—RETAILS $1.00. Needed automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AH, Princeton, W. Va.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth, 1610—43rd Street, Brooklyn 48, N. Y.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MINK RAISING information free. Complete. Lake Superior Mink Farm, Superior E.E. 9, Wisc.

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XDS, Norwood, Ohio.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Moneymaking projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

ADDRESSERS, SUPPLIES Furnished, send postcard. Reynolds, 1448 Madison, Oakland 12, Calif.

$15.00 THOUSAND ADDRESSING envelopes, home. Longhand—typewriter. Particulars free. G. Cove, Box 2580, Greensboro, N. C.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, New York 10.

QUICK-BRICK. HOME improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from home. Stone-Craft, Box 856-D, St. Louis, Mo.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61C11, Calif.

HOME MAIL Business Opportunity! We Supply Everything—Fill Your Orders—Guide You. Eastern, Box 142, Boston, 24-K, Mass.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Men-Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special opportunities—husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514 MI, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FREE INFORMATION — USA Overseas Jobs. High Pay, Transportation—Futures Unlimited, Dept. L, 215 West 34th Street, New York City 1.

WHY WORRY About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 2, N. J.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 7M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

CIVIL SERVICE JOBS—Mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115M Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

CARPENTERS-LABORERS-DRIVERS. FOREIGN Project. Bonus Pay. Free Information. Employment Headquarters, 79-R Wall Street, New York 5.

LOS ANGELES Sunday classifieds mailed, $1.00. Stewart's, 610½ Eton Pl., Anaheim, Calif.

BOOMING LATIN America! Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, etc. Salaries over $1,000.00 monthly U. S. Tax exempt. All skills required. Direct information on opportunities, conditions, American companies employing. New report! Air Mailed—$3.00. Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Estado Zulia, Venezuela.

STEAMSHIP AND Yachting Jobs Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenports, 1354-A33, GPO New York 1, N. Y.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. K-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-M, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Latest Books! How and Where to Win Your Share! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

FREE PARTICULARS and proofs from our many customers who are making money with our brush plating outfit that requires no tanks and formulas for silvering mirrors of all kinds, metal and wood finishes, silver plate and polish and 50 other money making formulas. Write today. Gun Metal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

LEARN PEST Control! $1000.00 Monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New short-cut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. APCOA, Dept. 3N, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

EARN $240.00 A Month at home, spare time doing only Two $5.00 Invisible Mending jobs a day. Big money paid for service that makes cuts, tears disappear from fabrics. Steady demand. Details free. Fabricon, 6256 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-1158, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

EARN SPARETIME cash preparing-mailing advertising. Temple Co., Muncie 8, Ind.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

MAKE $5,000 yearly sparetime raising mink, chinchillas, nutria, etc. Free booklet reveals proved plans. Write: Furs, 588 Mt. Pleasant Road, Toronto 3, Can.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26.

SELL TO Uncle Sam! Buy junk jewelry for a song. Sell the fine gold in it to Uncle Sam for $35 an ounce (less a small handling & refining charge). Let me show you how to get started. No charge for information. Write Leslie Patton, 335 W. Madison St., Dept. C-17-S, Chicago 6.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-3611, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

FREE. MONEYMAKING plans. Work home. Zinke, Box 39G, Savoy, Ill.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

200 WANTED INVENTIONS and how to invent them! Details Free. I. B. Service, Box 317M, Mission, Kans.

REPAIR AND Customize automobiles, boats, etc., with Bondit. Quart $3.85. Quarter midget fiberglas bodies complete $39.95. Glassgo, Browns, Ala.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3.500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

$15,000. PROFIT IN one year possible, on $5.00 weekly. Fabulous but true. Minimum of attention—respectable field. 15% profit can be guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Proof, complete detailed plan, only $1.00—Satisfaction or refund. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-M, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Md.

WHOLESALE "BRONZED" baby shoe mountings. Equipment. Forester, 1520 Ardmore, Chicago 26.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING Envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-B, New York 10.

EARN MONEY with your camera. Complete instructions $1.00. Deb. Box 214, Emmaus, Pa.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM4L, Chicago 26, Ill.

WANT PROFITABLE repeat business? Free details. Write: Dee Company, A-11, Clinton Corners, N. Y.

$36-$200 WEEKLY PLATING baby shoes, making jewelry, novelties, etc., at home. Details free. JO-CA Electroplater, 7840-S Northwest Sixth Court, Miami 50, Fla.

SELL INFORMATION by Mail. 10-to-1 Profit Ratio. Valuable Suggestions Free. Rawson Wood, 3974-M Milwaukee, Chicago 41.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

CIGARETTES—IMPROVED roller makes 20 for 9¢. Fine pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 844, Owensboro, Ky.

MAIL TRADE magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, N. Y.

AMAZING PROFITS in sparetime. Details free. Alma, Box 10, Bronx 52, N. Y.

USE YOUR spare time! Start your own Moneymaking Mail Order Business. Information worth $1000's to you. $1.00. Guaranteed. Modern, Box 104, Hannibal, Mo.

TURN SPARETIME Into Cash!! Free Tips! Merrill Histand, Box 182MI, Hatfield, Penna.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

CASH PRIZES for best dog letters! Free information. Hurry! Robertson, Box 6838, Kansas City 30, Mo.

MONEY FOR Typing—No envelopes! Work details, sample $1.00. Tarr, 493 Beach Ave., Rochester 12, N. Y.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

AVERAGE $1.00 HOURLY sorting our product at home! Numisales, 328-X Eleventh, West Bend, Wisc.

HUGE PROFITS! Manufacture concrete fence posts. Send $2.00 for plans, instructions. Cretepost, Box 38, Windsor, N. Y.

DO YOU Feel Tired And Worn Out? May Be Caused By Vitamin Deficiency. Are You Secure In Your Job? Write For Royal Jelly Vitamins Income Plan, H. Patterson, 2011 East 32nd Street, Chattanooga 7, Tenn.

MAIL ORDER—Get $25 all profit orders. Free information. Gray Co., 136 Virginia, Vallejo, Calif.

LONELY, NEEDING Money, unhappy? I was. A friend told me what had given her happiness, aliveness — money. It works. I'll tell you. Nothing to sell. Baker-z, Box 1128 GPO., NYC 1.

FABULOUS OPPORTUNITIES, Amazing Offers, 25¢. Greyhouse, 7000 Monmouth, Ventnot, N. J.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 17, N. J.

GUARANTEED MARKET! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

MEN! WOMEN! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 3, N. J.

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

JOBS—HIGH Pay: USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

SELL NEWSCLIPPINGS. Complete manual $1.00. Harold Hamm, Route 5, Fenwick, Ontario, Can.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 138, Ill.

WHOLESALE CATALOG, clothing, shoes, linens, housewares. Bostonian, 14-E Dock Square, Boston 8, Mass.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841W, Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BULOVA, BENRUS, watches like new $5.95 up. Illustrated folder free. Cosmos, New York 35, Dept. 159.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX, Burlington, Iowa.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 24, N. J.

BUY ANYTHING, direct from Gov't., Autos, Trucks, Boats, Motors, Radios, Electronic Equip't., Clothing, etc. Get Surplus Sales catalogs for Gov't. Sales in your area. $1.00 for Form Letter and procedure. Grella-M, 1225 62nd St. North, St. Petersburg 10, Fla.

ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 118-MXW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

WHOLESALE! NATIONALLY advertised merchandise. Fabulous profits, savings. Write: Wholesale Buyers, 111 Meramec, St. Louis 5-BD, Mo.

SAFETY BELTS: Air Force surplus, new, type B-18 quick release, 4" nylon, cadmium pltd hwd. Everywhere else at $12.95. Limited supply, send $6.95. W. B. Shirley, Box 478, Shalimar, Fla.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

UP TO 70% off, nationally advertised general merchandise, 106 page catalog, over 4,000 items, $1.00 refundable First order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse, Chicago 26, Ill.

SELLING OUT Many Items Less Than Wholesale. Free Catalog. Ceewco, 5921 Lowell Road, Everett, Wash.

DIAMOND RINGS! Below Wholesale. Write, Distributors, Box 106X, Hudson, N. Y.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

400 PAGE ILLUSTRATED Books! "Chemistry," "Physics," "Science," "Biology." $1.50 Each. Information Free. Franks, 3121-A South Racine, Chicago 8.

DIRECTORY: FREE chemicals and chemical literature. N.S.C., Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

"ROCKETEERS"—LABORATORY Experimenters, Bargains Catalog!—25¢. (Refundable) — Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisc.

CHEMISTRY-SCIENCE MAGAZINES, literature Free. "Lankton," Box 5126-B5, Lansing, Mich.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

FREE—BIG New Wholesale Catalog! Up to 50% saving for you, family, friends on nationally-known gifts, jewelry, toys, appliances. Christmas cards, etc. Also make money selling part time! Write: Evergreen Studios, Box 846AU, Chicago 42, Ill.

MAKE MONEY mailing. Samples free. MIF, 8007 SE 65th, Portland, Ore.

MI Classified Advertisements

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

GOOD MONEY in Weaving. Weave rugs at home for neighbors on $89.50 Union Loom. Thousands doing it. Booklet free. Carlcraft Co., Meade St., Boonville, N. Y.

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Ind.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

REAL MANUFACTURING Formulas. Lists free. W. Cummings, 228 Gordon, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

FIND LOST or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD, AND SILVER detectors. Geiger Counters for uranium. Powerful—Sensitive—Guaranteed! Free information. Detectron Corporation, 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURE! COINS, Bullion, Cannon Balls, Silverware, M-Scope Locators find them. Newest features. Easy Terms. Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

AMAZING PROFITS! Exciting Treasure Handbook 25¢. Locator literature free. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

TYPEWRITERS: ROYAL $50.00, Electric $75.00, IBM $80.00. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

OFFSET PRINTING, 100 8½x11—$2.81. Additional hundred—.63. Shipped postpaid 24 hours. A-1 Offset, 57 Rose, New York 38.

BUSINESS PRINTING, samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

LETTERHEADS, CIRCULARS, Postcards, Samples, etc., Valaitis Service, 1705 South 2nd Street, Philadelphia 48, Pa.

FREE CATALOG postpaid printing rubber stamps. DM Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer MI-11, Island Park, N. Y.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876—C.C.—20¢ Piece $1,000.00. 1901-S Quarter $60.00-$500.00. 1922 — 50¢ — $6.00-$80.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,000.00 Uncirculated Dollars 1804-1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-0—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents before 1932—$100.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$140.00; Dimes before 1943—$300.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,000.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$1,000,00; Halfcents—$500.00; 2¢ Pieces—$100.00; 3¢ Pieces—$130.00; Halfdimes—$500.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins—1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889—Dimes—$50.00. 1875 Quarters—$75.00. 1921—50¢—$500.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their True Value. Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue, send $1.00. Purchase Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins. Catalogue dollar refunded on $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Worthycoin Corporation Incorporated 1938. Leaders Numismatic Quotations K-203-C, Boston 8, Mass.

$100.00 FOR CERTAIN Indianheads; Lincoln pennies $75.00. We buy all rare coins. Booklet listing prices, 25¢. Lincoln Coins, D-7, Glendale, Ariz.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

WOW! SILVER Dollars. Brilliant. Uncirculated. Only $1.50 each! 1879-S, 80-S, 81-S, 82-S, 90-S, 82-O, 83-O, 84-O, 85-O, 78-P, 79-P, 83-P, 84-P, 85-P, 86-P, 87-P, 89-P, 90-P, 96-P, 1922-P, 1925-P. Free, with your order, our new Price List! Carson City Dollars. Brilliant. Uncirculated: 1882-CC, 1884-CC only $3.00 each! Proof Sets. 1958 Set only $2.75, 1957—$3.00, 1956—$4.00, 1955—$6.00, 1954—$7.00, 1953—$12.00, 1952—$18.00, 1951—$29.00, 1950—$47.00. Complete Set 1950-1958 inclusive—$120.00. Postpaid. 10-Day Money-Back Guarantee of Satisfaction. Thousands of Other Coins in Stock. Gold. Silver Dollars. Cents, etc. Postal Products Company. Fast Mail Order. Joe Gordon, A.N.A. 5614-L California Street, San Francisco 21, Calif.

COINS FROM Formosa, Vatican, etc., plus foreign banknote, 10¢ with coin approvals. Littleton Coin Co., Littleton 54, N. H.

LINCOLN, INDIAN Cents, all dates. 1909-VDB Cent and complete pricelist only 50¢. Penny Mart, MH-19, Box 629, Chicago 90, Ill.

WANTED URGENTLY! Coins! Now we pay even higher prices! Confidential 1959 Buying Guide. $1.00. Sullivan, 128-GG Frontier Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

RAREST CC mint dollar 1885 Uncirculated $5.00. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

ILLUSTRATED RETAIL foreign coin catalogues. Gold coins. 800 Different. Price 50¢. Silver, copper coins. 3000 Different. Price 50¢. James Randall, Box 2205G, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

GIGANTIC 82-PAGE Bargain Catalogue $1.00 (Deductible on $10.00 order). Fine $5.00 Gold $12.25. Fifteen different Indian Cents $1.75. Any 10 Whitman Folders $3.50. Bebee's, 4514 North 30th, Omaha 11, Nebr.

SAN FRANCISCO Mint Closed! The 1955S cents and dimes are in short supply and great demand. The pair brilliant uncirculated for 25¢. Free coin lists. Bryson, Inc., 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

BARGAIN LISTS of U. S. coins, Indianhead cent 10¢. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 3, Mass.

TEN DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00; Free List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

UNCIRCULATED SILVER Dollars. 1879-O through 1885-O, $2.50 each. Butts, East F, Torrington, Wyo.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 192 Washington, Boston 8M, Mass.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

FREE—VALUABLE USA! (1) Scarce genuine postage stamp picturing first USA, issued in 1847! (2) Big collection 30 alldifferent United States; ancient 19th century, valuable $1 stamp, etc. (3) Collection beautiful Commemoratives. (4) Collectors Guide; Big 64-page Bargain Catalog including all US Postage Issues; other exciting offers! Send 10¢ for mailing expenses. Harrisco, 4167 Transit Bldg., Boston 17, Mass.

FREE 102 WORLDWIDE Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send Dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE 103 BRITISH Colony Stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10¢ for handling. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. A118MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

FREE—YOUR choice any volume Scott's International Albums, 1959 Complete Scott's Catalogues, even Master Global Albums Free, when you buy our sensational foreign approvals. Bargain Stamps, Redlands, Calif.

GIGANTIC COLLECTION Free—Includes Triangles—Early United States—Animals—Commemoratives—British Colonies—High Value Pictorials, etc. Complete Collection plugs Big Illustrated Magazine all free. Send 5c for postage. Gray Stamp Company, Dept. MI, Toronto 5, Can.

105 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Liberia, Macao, etc., cataloging over $2.75 only 10¢. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem, J4, N. H.

TWO $5.00 U. S. Postage Stamps Free to approval buyers. Send dime for postage, details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-65, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

FREE—MINT British Colonies from Brunei, Solomon Islands, Negri Sembilan, Sarawak, St. Christopher, Nevis, Trengganu, Gilbert Ellice. Free with approvals. Viking, Great Neck 4, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT With approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

SPUTNIK, COMET, Telescope, Ships, Flowers, Sports, Animals, from Exotic Ruanda, Congo, Cameroun, Somaliland; many others. Terrific all-different collection! All Giant Pictorials! To introduce approvals. Rush 10¢! Philatelics, Dept. E, New Paltz, N. Y.

UNITED NATIONS five different 10¢ approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8M, Mass.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

1000 STAMPS WORLD wide $1.00. Excellent Variety. No approvals follow. Harrison's Stamps, 1435 1st Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

TOPS! FREE book, "How To Collect Stamps." Send for your copy today! Approvals. Littleton Stamp Co., Littleton E4, N. H.

ECONOMICAL ½-3¢ APPROVALS. 33,000 varieties. Dresel, Box 128-B, West Englewood, N. J.

FREE ILLUSTRATED U. S. catalog! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

FREE UNITED States catalog. H-S Company, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

U.S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog—10¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

60 DIFFERENT U. S., including 30 Commemoratives 25¢. No approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

110 DIFFERENT INCLUDING airmails, commemoratives, pictorials. 10¢ Approvals. Gerry, 269 Crescent Circle, Sarnia, Ontario.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

9 BICOLORED ARMENIA, value 50¢ free!!! Exciting approvals accompany. Tropicana Stamp Company, Box 449-I, Hollywood, Fla.

EXCITING VARIETY Old U. S. Flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus Free packet 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312HAX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

WOW! 110 ALL Different Germany 10¢ Zeppelins, Semi-Postals, Airmails, High values, etc. Giant Catalog, bargain lists included with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. E118MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

200 DIFFERENT POLAND $1.00. Doc Shoenfelt, 259 Tower, Mansfield, Ohio.

U. S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle Stamps. Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

MINT RUSSIAN Sputnick; First U. N. Set; Croatian Legion; China Airmails; U. S. National Parks, free purchasing approvals. Details: Stamp Farm, MI-3, Oxford, Wisc.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog 10¢. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

SAMPLE NAZI Medal with Ribbon, 50¢; Swastika Embroidered Emblem, 25¢; Catalog, 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71D-Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING DEGREES earn through Home Study. Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University, Colleges of Engineering, Physics, and Business Administration, 5719-F, Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

MEN! WOMEN! Retire Securely Now in Comfortable Circumstances. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 4, N. J.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

ANNOUNCE FOR Television. Earn more money. Study at home. Enjoy prestige, success, happiness. Unlimited opportunities for young and old. Write for free information today. Tel-Announcer, Studio 2K, 5408A Camp Bowie Blvd., Fort Worth 7, Texas.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X828, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-79. Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

AUTO MECHANICS earn high pay. Free Home Study booklet. Tools, instruments sent you. Detailed study illustrations show how to repair, service. For free booklet write Allied, 1338-C Michigan Avenue, Chicago.

LEARN APPLIANCE service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

OWN COLLECTION Agency. Pays big. Free Bulletin. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

BOOKS, FREE general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses, educational books. Satisfaction guaranteed. Catalog 10¢ refundable. (Courses bought). Bayles, 78-F Courtright, Wilkes Barre, Penna.

SPEAK, SING with power. Self-Training Records. Canfield, 2018-E Fifth Avenue South, Minneapolis 4, Minn.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TL Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

DEGREE PROGRAM By Mail. (Courses or Tests.) Free Particulars. Auriah, Central Valley, N. Y.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

PHOTOGRAPHY & MEN'S Magazines. Back Issues, Special Sample Assortment. 6 Different ones $1.00 post-paid. Magazine Bazaar Export, 507 West 56th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

UNUSUAL CHRISTMAS Gifts—Beautiful Book Plates, Quality Stationery. Samples 25¢ (refundable). Excelsior Press, Box 397, Lynnwood, Wash.

COMPLETE TOUCH Typing. 4 Easy Lessons, $1.00. Bookfinding, new, old, all subjects. Wiener Books, New Munich, Minn.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

• • • CLAIM INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of insurance companies, airlines, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. GI Approved. Placement Help. Free Book! Write: Universal Schools, V-11, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

RADIO COURSE only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 558F, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

WHOLESALE PRICES on transistor supplies, Hi-Fi amplifiers, changers, speakers, kits, tubes, etc. Schaak Electronics, 3867-C Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn. PA 9-8382.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-J, Williamsport, Penna.

WORLD'S SMALLEST Radio, $1.25. Ekeradio, 650 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-44, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for new songs. Send poems. Immediate consideration. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York City.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: ARE you trying to get your songs published? Our members achieving success. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, 15E Raymonde Circle, Ormond Beach, Fla.

SONGWRITERS—OUTSTANDING, ethical offer. Hibbeler, C-32, 6808 Oleander, Chicago 31, Ill.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

FREE WHOLESALE Musical Instrument Catalog. Complete Lines of Instruments & Accessories. Nationally Famous Brands. Strauss Music Company, Clifton 72, N. J.

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

1958 ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-11, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

ACCORDIONS—SAVE up to 75%. Home trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Factory Outlet, 2003-X Chicago, Chicago 22.

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 35H, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

FASTEST SERVICE to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-492, Detroit 7.

3000 TRICKS, POCKET, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

$5.00 PRIZES FOR all jokes! Send anything! Catalog of unusual Novelties, Tricks, Things for Men, 10¢. Treasures, 3046-B Bayshore, Redwood City, Calif.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

• • • HYPNOTISM

STUDY HYPNOTISM! Amazing Illustrated lessons. Big 280-page treatise jampacked with fascinating information. Simple understandable language you'll enjoy. Full price only $3.95 postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed. Order "Hypnotism" today. Nelson Company, 210 South Clinton, Dept. 2LS-3, Chicago 6.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 851 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

"SELF-HYPNOSIS. LIMB-BY-LIMB Self-Trance Induction Technique." $2. Hypnomaster, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • GAMES, ENTERTAINMENTS, AMUSEMENTS

CHRISTMASTIME, ANYTIME. Fascinating, always different game—Guided Missiles. 50¢. H.R.F. Enterprizes, 90 Allen, Lockport, N. Y.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS Training School. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

BE A Detective. Write for free details. State age. National Detective Academy, Box 1082, Scottsdale, Ariz.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS, HI-FI components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02-L, 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

CANADIANS 16mm SOUND Projectors. Bargain prices. Mills Photo, Saskatoon, Dept. P, Sask.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-V East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

FREE 72 PAGE Photographic Catalog. Thousands of new and used bargains in photographic equipment and supplies. Complete Optical Department, Binoculars, Telescopes, Microscopes, Magnifiers. Dept. 3-0, Central Camera Company, 230 So. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

NEW 1958 ELECTRIC Eye Cameras, tremendous discounts, name brands, free photographic catalog. Mailers Mart, Pelham, N. Y.

PERSONALIZED GREETING cards from Color Transparencies. Filing and viewing systems. Dept. MI, Filmdex, Sand Lake, N. Y.

• • • HOME MOVIES

SEE THE world in Color. 8mm-16mm Kodachrome movies. America, Europe, Africa, South Seas, Alaska, Hawaii. Also war films. 175 subjects. Low prices. Write World In Color, Box 392M, Elmira, N. Y.

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

8MM HOME MOVIES. Close-outs. Regular $1.95—50 ft. $1.00. Science, Cartoons, Travel, Animal, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland, Box 108, Van Nuys, Calif.

8MM 16MM sound silent films. Bedner, 5300 So. Talman, Chicago.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

MI SPORTSTER. Why envy the owner of a snazzy sports car? Build one yourself with these complete instructions and plans for less than $500. To get your copy, send $3.00 to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Plans Service, Greenwich, Conn. Specify Plan No. JH-19.

HUNDREDS OF Automobile catalogs—old, modern, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford MI2, Penna.

BUY'S MIDGET Car, power driven. Complete kit furnished. Amazing low cost. For literature, write Arnold-Dain Corp., Box 4, Mahopac, N. Y.

MIDGET CAR, plans and price list of parts, 35c. M. Sypher Co., Station F, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1959 GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-MI-11, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

AUTO DRY-CLEAN cloth saves you approximately $24.00 per cloth over wet wash, $4.00 each. Satisfaction guaranteed. Auto Dry-Clean Cloth Works, Kernersville, N. C.

NO SPARK Plug Worries! 8 more miles per gallon. Details Free! Edwards, 3912-M 12th, Des Moines 13, Iowa.

1957 CORVETTE AND Thunderbird engines reasonably priced. Free details. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

BATTERY VITALIZER—Increase Life New Battery 300%. Double Life Old Batteries. $2.98 Andrescik Specialties, 2739 Brighton Ave. NE, Minneapolis 18, Minn.

REBUILT SPARK Plugs 50¢ Each, AC, Autolite, Champion. 10,000 mile guarantee. D. F. Slowikowski, West Point, Va.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

MICRO-MIDGET $15, Motorscooter $20, Motorbike $5, less engines. Engines $4 up. Go Cart $60. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25¢, (35¢ for first class mailing) for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 86, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Midget Cars, Motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

BOOKS, AVIATION. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-M111 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKET TUBES, Nose Cones, Construction Materials. Send 25¢ (refundable) for price list, plans, fuse samples. Central Rocket Company, Box 221, Waupaca, Wisc.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

CONDUIT BENDING Guide. Plastic, pocket size, 40¢. Pal-Notes, Underwood, N. D.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

DO YOU Value Your Hands And Fingers? Woodworkers and hobbiests, don't take a chance with power saws and jointers! One slip and a life of regret. Send for Grip Guard today! This new and patented safety tool will prevent such accidents. Price only $5.95. Send check or M.O. Safe Tool, Inc., 319 Merchant Street, Ambridge, Penna.

SHEET METAL Fabricating machines. Low prices. Catalog. Vyke Mfg. Co., X4158 Jason St., Denver 11, Colo.

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

12" SHEET-METAL BRAKE. Handles 24 gauge, narrower pieces to 18 gauge. $9.85 postpaid. H. L. Barnes, 1406 West Lake, Minneapolis, Minn.

SHARPEN CHAIN Saws. Two models, $15.40, $18.60. Precision filing easy. S&M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50 C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTORS: IF you have an invention for sale, write for free brochure outlining manufacturers' requirements, royalty rates. Kessler Corporation, 611-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTORS DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

INVENTIONS BOUGHT and sold. Write "your I.D.E.A., Incorporated," Box 8627, Oklahoma City, Okla. Bonded and licensed.

INVENTIONS WANTED For Manufacturers. Free Details. Write Allen, Dept. A, 712 Davis Bldg., Dallas 2, Texas.

ARE YOU interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your inventions and ideas? Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-K Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 118M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 470-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS DON'T sell your invention until you receive our offer, write Cowgill, Box 298, Marion, Ohio.

ATTENTION INVENTORS—For free information concerning the evaluation of your invention or idea write Invention Development Co., Box 625, Garden Grove, Calif.

WANTED INVENTIONS, patents, ideas of merit—Investors waiting—Write c/o Patents, Rm 1415, 19 S. LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill.

INVENTIONS PAY inventors when designed for profitable sales and effective patent control. I secure valuable patents at low definite fees; 30 years experience. Searches $15. Joseph O'Brien, Patent-Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83B-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection,—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 471-M Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

MI Classified Advertisements

INVENTORS—IF you believe you have an invention, we can make a preliminary search on your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-L Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 810 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

DON'T BE Misled. Actual patent course condensed. 100 pages, $4.95. George Heitman, Meeker Ave., Allendale, N. J.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

C. A. SNOW & CO., I-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

NEW BIG illustrated catalog. Supplies for Leathercraft, Metalcraft and numerous small inexpensive crafts. Prompt shipments. Top values. Latest ideas. Send 10¢ today to J. C. Larson Co., Dept. 8217, 820 S. Tripp, Chicago 24.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, Box 533, Baltimore 3, Md.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Q26, Fort Worth, Texas.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

2430 ARTIST-DRAWN patterns, new catalog 10¢. Craftplans, 1322-K, Wabash, Chicago 5.

101 PATTERNS of smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 115X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

HOUSEHOLD PLUMBING Facts—Illustrated Booklet. Save Money. Cut Plumbing Costs. Information to Benefit You. Mail $1.00 Lee Woodrow, Box 92, Cabanne Station, St. Louis 12, Mo.

8 PIECE FURNITURE Touch Up Kit $1.95 post paid. Hollyer, 82 Brigham Rd., Worcester 9, Mass.

WOOD CRAFTSMEN, amazing, new original idea, wood planters, room dividers. Make with waste lumber. Detailed plans $1.00. Holiday House, 7225 4th Plain, Vancouver, Wash.

ELEVEN PIECE Nativity Scene $2.25, Santa Sleigh Reindeer 56x80, Santa Pack $2.25. Strother, Belington 2, W. Va.

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

3000# TEST EPOXY adhesive for all materials—$1.00. Details Free. 5643 S. Homan, Chicago.

• • • FOR THE HOME

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts—Bulletin Free. Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M, Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. M-104, Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTICS! CRYSTAL Clear, Ivory, Marble, Ebony, Colors. Molding Materials, Complete Outfits, Molds, Jewelry and Accessories. Send 25¢ for illustrated Catalog. Castacraft Corp. Dept. C-9, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

FREE CATALOG: Western Wear, Saddles, Boot, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785 (L18) Fort Worth, Texas.

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

JAP ALTERING to American shells $6.00. Jap shells $3.75. Catalogue .05, T P Shop, West Branch 7, Mich.

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

FIBERGLAS BOAT Covering, Molding supplies. Buy Direct & Save! Write for literature, samples. Aqua Glas, Box 99, Altadena, Calif.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans Bellflower, Calif.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries. Dept. P-11, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

DYNASCOPES—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescopes. Send for details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 63, Hartford, Conn.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

ANOTHER FIRST—The Escope 5" Reflector completely assembled, 115X $59.95. Free information. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

BUILD YOUR Own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 47, Hartford, Conn.

REFRACTOR AND Reflector Telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—anything and everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

HEALTH, STRENGTH Book 25¢ Free barbell catalogue. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beery School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11511, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

• • • PERSONAL

PAY YOUR Bills Now. Borrow $100 to $600 Cash by mail. Easy, quick, private. Repay in small monthly installments over 20 months. Your payments may run ½ less than now; have money left over to spend. Loan Order Blank mailed Free in plain envelope. Advise amount needed. State Finance Co., 323 Securities Bldg., Dept. E-1, Omaha 2, Nebr.

FREE! UNUSUAL New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Now! Lead Leisurely life. Belmont, Wyckoff 5, N. J.

"YOU CAN Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers. Up to 2 years to repay—low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska Banking Department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. MI-11, Omaha 2, Nebr.

GAIN SELF Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

BE-MORE And Have More! How? Names of two books that tell all. Only 50¢. No stamps! Escher, 10 Concourse East, Jersey City 6, N. J.

TEACH YOUR Husband To Dance At Home. Hollywood Miracle Rhythm Sound teaches anyone quickly. Free literature. Carter Records, 635-X South La Brea, Los Angeles 36, Calif.

"RULE OTHERS with thoughts." (Telepathy.) Details—stamp. Clarion, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 94V, Omaha 2, Nebr.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

• • • JEWELRY

ATTRACTIVE COSTUME jewelry, make it for profit or pleasure. Kit and catalog 50¢. Catalog 10¢. Hom-Art, Dept. MI, Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

"FOOL YOUR Friends." Remail your letters from Germany $1.00. Lina Wright, 54A Tennessee, Karlsruhe, Germany.

LETTERS REMAILED 25¢. Marina Marie, 1740 So. 91st, Seattle 8, Wash.

WEST MOST Western Town. Remails 25¢. Receiving, forwarding, three dollars monthly. Box 119, Scottsdale, Ariz.

REMAILS, LETTERS, cards, forwarding, 25¢ each. P.O. Box 61, Dayton 3, Ohio.

MAIL RECEIVED-FORWARDED. $3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

FIND HIDDEN Treasures in your own backyard . . . spare time—weekends. Get Free information about sources, bargains, vital data from the jewelry industry's biggest suppliers. Write for Free Booklet: Grieger's, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena 94, Calif.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

TWELVE NEW Mexico minerals $2.00, six fluorescents $1.06, five crystallized minerals $1.06, fools gold 35¢. Hartson, Winston 6, N. M.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841X, Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 21, N. J.

AT LAST!—International Photo Source Directory—Exclusive guide to worldwide sources of hard-to-find photos, slides, stereos, movies, magazines, books. Real collector's items! Stop searching! This is it! Order yours now! $5. Cash or m.o. Feature Sales, Box 830, Alhambra 9, Calif.

FREE! UNUSUAL New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age or Sex. Lead Leisurely Worry Free Life. Belmont, Wyckoff 6, N. J.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

"COBRA. DEFENSIVE street-fighting tricks." Designed to help peaceful adults. $2. Gaucho, 846-S9 Sunnyside, Chicago 40.

EXPOSED! "HOW to Win Prize Contests" $1. Guaranteed. Erickson, 250-AA McLaughlin, Muskegon, Mich.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 756, Chicago 3.

GOLD, SILVER platinum, diamonds, scrap jewelry, spectacles, watches wanted. Highest prices, free information. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

FAST CASH for old gold, jewelry, diamonds. Mail articles or write for information. Right Refiners, 1600D Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' Requirements: Correspondence Courses. Catalog, Surprise Package $1.00. Bengal, Culver City, Calif.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CY Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUDITED PAID CIRCULATION ABC

A Symbol of Honesty

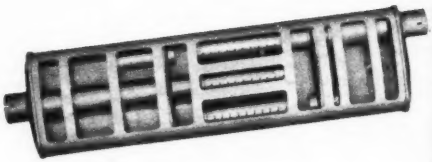
Our responsibility for advertising in MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is double-edged, to both reader and advertiser.

READERS can accept claims made by our advertisers as honest. Ads appearing here are subject to intensive investigation prior to publication.

ADVERTISERS accept our circulation as claimed, because MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is a member of the Audit Bureau of Circulation. Thus our records are audited regularly by accountants from the ABC.

NOW! A NEW MUFFLER WITH TWICE THE LIFE!

The new MoPar Sono 4-X muffler uses an advanced design to give you *up to 100% longer life*. This new MoPar muffler, engineered by Chrysler Corporation, gives you outstanding muffler performance and long-lasting safety; with real economy.



There are five major causes of muffler trouble—and here are the steps Chrysler Corporation engineers have taken to combat them in the MoPar Sono 4-X:

Internal muffler corrosion: A car's engine manufactures about a gallon of water for every gallon of gasoline burned. This water contains enough sulphuric and other acids to quickly corrode the material of an ordinary muffler. The new MoPar Sono 4-X muffler combats this corrosion by means of galvanizing—*from the head and shell to the outer wrap.*

Internal muffler temperature variations: These are rough on a muffler because water containing diluted acid accumulates in "cold spots," allowing it to corrode muffler metal. The new MoPar Sono 4-X is specifically designed to *maintain a uniform temperature throughout,* allowing this water to vaporize and be blown out the exhaust.

Engine backfire: Fuel vapor explosions can rip the body seams and tear off the heads of ordinary mufflers. The MoPar Sono 4-X guards against this danger by means of heads that are spun or rolled into the shell—giving strong, gas-tight interlocking of the shell and head material.

Road shock: The constant flexing of a muffler head and neck during rough driving leads to metal fatigue in ordinary mufflers. In the MoPar Sono 4-X galvanized heads, shell and outer wrap, plus double-locked seam joints, assure *highest resistance* to metal wear.

External damage: Contact with high road centers, rocks, ice, snow, salt, water, curbs and ramps is the reason many mufflers wear rapidly from the outside. The *extra sturdiness* and balanced construction of the MoPar Sono 4-X offer the greatest resistance to external damage yet devised in the industry.

To get the *most advanced muffler* made today, see your Plymouth, Dodge, DeSoto, Chrysler or Imperial dealer, or leading independent repair shop featuring MoPar products. He has the *MoPar Sono 4-X* in stock now—at competitive muffler prices!

Genuine Chrysler-engineered **MoPar** PARTS & ACCESSORIES

MoPar Division, Chrysler Motors Corporation, Detroit 31, Michigan

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

● *I'm getting tired of driving. I used to love it, but now I'm 43 years old and the thought of a two or three hundred mile trip in any direction seems just so much work. The truth, Uncle Tom—when you get older, doesn't everyone get tired of driving?*

Ted Knox
Dallas, Texas

Ted, old boy, Paul Whiteman was driving cars long before you were born, and during 1958 Paul has driven alone from New York to Florida and back and to California and return. Right at this moment he is back in Florida again for a concert. In fact, he rarely stays in any place longer than John Dillinger, though (he claims) for different reasons. Whiteman's idea of a real ball, in spite of all this mileage, is to jump into his Porsche or Imperial and go for a drive. To answer your question: Some get tired of driving even before they start, and some like vanilla. Age seems to have little to do with it.

● *What's the matter with American women, always making the men buy big chrome-loaded cars that hog gas and cost a fortune to repair, with all kinds of fancy gadgets?*

Henry P. Reeves
Baltimore, Md.

Got the shoe on the wrong foot, buck. What's wrong with American men (?) who write the checks?

● *Next winter I am going to be in Daytona and what I want to know is how you get in the Century Club?*

Jim Bergen
Dayton, Ohio

The Century Club is sponsored by the Daytona Beach Chamber of Commerce. A certificate is awarded to all participants who drive 100 mph or better through the Measured Mile during Speed Weeks. Oddly enough, though I've qualified for this membership more than 100 different times, they must have figured I didn't count because I received my first certificate of membership last Spring. The way I got it is not considered the correct method for making such a run. During the Speed Trials each day I'd drive my official car through the traps first, not only to determine whether the timing apparatus was working correctly but also to check for any slicks or dips that might be dangerous. On the day my certificate was issued I was clocked at 113 mph in my station wagon, even though the wagon was not exactly in perfect racing trim. Aboard, in addition to myself, was that famed explorer-columnist Henry McLemore (the only man who ever raced down a bobsled run with a bear as a passenger); Jim McMichael, world-famous trunk-tester; my four Labrador Retrievers, Boji, Moose, Pinney and Dinah; our camera equipment; a gigantic picnic lunch and a two-way radio! All this equipment is not necessary to join the Century Club but this was the day they decided to give me the nod.

● *In the picture at the top of your mail column every month, what type of pipe are you smoking?*

F. M. Tenery
Boston, Mass.

Dunhill, model 42.

● *I won't ask you what you thought about the start at Indianapolis this year.*

Bud Epton
Wheeling, W. Va.

Thanks.

● *I park my car behind our apartment house which is in a neighborhood where a lot of punks run hot rods. Several times a month when I come out to get my car I find the gas tank empty. I figured these kids were siphoning off my tank, so last month I bought a gas cap with a lock. Though I had a full*

[*Continued on page* 54]

"We can make money together"

Says
CHARLES E. BOWES
President,

BOWES
"SEAL FAST"
CORPORATION

And you will have your own automotive wholesale business

Imagine yourself in a profitable business of your own. One that could give you a better home, a better car and even college for the kids.

A pipe dream? Not if you are willing to work and can make a reasonable investment.

You can start in a solid, depression-proof business in three or four weeks. You will call on service station operators who count on you to supply them with products they must have to run their business.

We know what kind of man will make a business like this go. And we will show him exactly how to get started. What's more, if we pick you, you will be thoroughly trained until you are well on your way to a substantial income from a "protected" territory of your own.

If this is what you are looking for, mail the coupon below. We'll send you a free copy of our booklet, "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" by return mail. Naturally, you won't be obligated in any way.

CLIP THIS

MR. CHARLES E. BOWES, President
The Bowes "Seal Fast" Corporation
Dept. 4003, 5902 E. 34th St.
Indianapolis 18, Indiana

Please send me a copy of "So You Want To Be Your Own Boss!" Also tell me without obligation how I can go into business for myself as a Bowes distributor.

Name..... Age.....

Address..... Phone.....

City and State.....

the famous "500" line BOWES *of car care products*

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 53]

tank when I parked last night, the tank was bone dry this morning. The lock on the gas cap looked OK. Now what do I do? How did they get it out?

GHT
Flushing, L. I., N. Y.

Most gas tanks have a plug in the bottom that can easily be opened with a wrench if a guy really wants fuel bad enough (and at today's prices, who doesn't?).

● *Is there any fuel economy to be gained by installing dual exhausts on a V8 engine? If so, approximately how much?*

G. Hancock
Chicago, Ill.

Again, that's like asking, "How big is a fish?" A helluva lot would depend on the *type* of V8 engine and the size of its original exhaust system. As a rule of thumb, installing dual exhausts will eliminate a certain amount of back pressure, which means a freer-running engine, therefore more economy. However, as not all single exhaust systems contain the same amount of restriction, due to the varied sizes of exhaust manifolds, pipes and mufflers, there is no general blanket rule. On the old MI Ford, back in 1949, I increased my gas mileage by exactly one mile per gallon through adding duals. But all single-tube exhaust systems are better today than they were back in '49. If you are looking mainly for economy, here are a couple of factors to bear in mind: Supposing you *could* get a mile more out of every gallon. How many miles would you have to drive before the extra expense of the dual exhaust system paid for itself? Also keep in mind that if you plan on owning the car for some years, mufflers *do* burn out, and two replacements cost twice as much as one. They sound a lot better, though, and you'll feel your car's going better, even if it isn't. So be a sport and put 'em on.

● *There's a guy working at our plant whose car always looks brand-new, even though he claims he never washes it. He says that once a week, with a transformer, he shoots a heavy charge of electricity through the entire car and this makes the car repel instead of attract dust and dirt. Is he kidding?*

J. H. "Red" Guiness
Philadelphia, Pa.

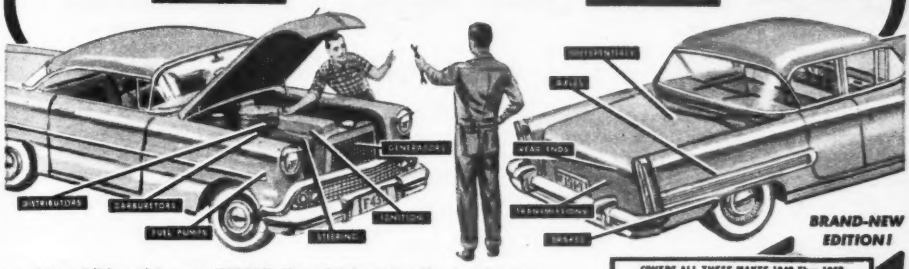
Yeah, he's kidding—I hope.

● *I've been reading about your cruiser The Rooster in MI and I kinda fell in love with*

[Continued on page 56]

Now the Factory Experts Who Build Them Work "Hand-in-Hand" With You to

FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR



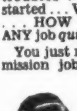
BRAND-NEW EDITION!

Brand-New Edition of Famous MOTOR'S Manual Brings You The Step-by-Step "Know How" of Factory Experts — Makes EVERY Service, Tune-Up, Repair on ANY Car a "Breeze" for Beginner or Expert Mechanic

OVER 2½ MILLION COPIES SOLD! • USED BY U. S. ARMED FORCES

IMAGINE FACTORY EXPERTS – the men who actually build the cars–working at your side telling you exactly WHERE to look for car troubles . . . HOW to get started . . . WHAT tools to use . . . HOW to do practically ANY job *quickly, easily, right!*

You just name it – a transmission job on a 1957 "Chevy". . . a valve job on a 1956 De Soto . . . a water pump replacement on a 1954 Mercury . . . a complete overhaul on a '51 "Olds." No matter what the trouble on any popular-make American car built from 1949 thru 1958, giant new MOTOR'S MANUAL starts you from "scratch" and leads you every step of the way. YOU CAN'T GO WRONG because your hands are guided by the men who actually build the cars – by the methods developed by factory experts to save time, work, and money!



"Never knew anything about repairing cars until I got this wonderful book. Has paid for itself time and time again." —P. Pampar, Wisc.

176 Official Shop Manuals "Boiled Down" for You

Engineers from every auto plant in America worked out these time- and work-saving methods for their own motor car lines. Now the editors of MOTOR have gathered together this wealth of "know-how" from 176 Official Shop Manuals and "boiled it down" into one handy indexed book!

This BIG REVISED Edition gives you everything you need to know to repair over 600 car models. Over 1,000 giant pages, 2,900 step-by-step pictures, 291 "Quick Check" charts, 225,000 service and repair facts. Covers *all the makes* listed on this page. You also get big chapters devoted exclusively to vital car parts themselves. PLUS a giant "Trouble Shooter" section to help you spot any one of 2,300 car troubles in a jiffy!

The "Auto-Repair Bible" — for Beginners and Experts

Even a beginner can do a good job with this BIG guide beside him. And if you're a top-notch mechanic, you'll find time-saving procedures that save you countless hours – increase profits.

"Have been a mechanic 25 years. Manual takes me out of tight spots. It's simple enough to be understood by average person." —V. Lauria, Nev.

Here's everything you'll ever need to know to do FAST repairs on Automatic Transmissions, Air Suspensions, Ignitions, Carburetors, Steering Gears, Generators, Distributors, Power Steering and Brakes, Dash Gauges, Starter Switches, etc., etc. All with instructions and pictures so complete that you *can't miss*. No wonder it's called the "Auto Repair Man's Bible"! PROVE it can work repair wonders for you, too – on this FREE trial offer . . .

Try It FREE 7 Days

SEND NO MONEY! Just mail coupon. (Paste it to a post card for fast action.) Use the Manual for a whole week, *free*. If you don't agree that it is the greatest time-saver and work-saver you've ever seen–return book in 7 days and pay nothing. Mail coupon today! Address: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3 L, 250 West 55th St., New York 19, N.Y. *(Schools, Bookstores: Write for discounts.)*

COVERS ALL THESE MAKES 1949 Thru 1958

Buick	Edsel	Oldsmobile
Cadillac	Ford	Packard
Chevrolet	Hudson	Plymouth
Chrysler	Imperial	Pontiac
Clipper	Jeep	Rambler
Continental	Lincoln	Studebaker
De Soto	Mercury	Thunderbird
Dodge	Nash	Willys

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to postcard if more convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3L, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S New AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 3 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35¢ delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.*)

☐ **MOTOR'S New TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days and $3 monthly for 3 months, plus 35¢ delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. (*Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.*)

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check box and save 35¢ shipping charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual). Same 7-day return refund privilege applies

Same FREE 7-Day Trial on TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL

Covers every job on every popular make truck made since 1949 including GM and Cummins Diesels. Engines, fuel systems, ignition systems, starters, generators, transmissions, axles, brakes, steering, etc., etc. For FREE TRIAL, check proper box in coupon.

[*Continued from page* 54]

it. Do you know if there is any place I can obtain plans for it?

Terry Sykes
Mission City, B. C., Canada

The Egg Harbor Boat Company, Egg Harbor City, N. J., built The Rooster for me. Undoubtedly, plans on this boat have been published in boating magazines, but I suggest you contact Phil Boyd, president of the Egg Harbor Boat Company.

● *I'm planning to buy a pick-up truck, and because of physical handicap I'll have to have an automatic transmission. I noticed that truck advertisers have stopped listing automatic transmissions as a selling point. Is this because they have proved unsatisfactory in trucks? I'd like your opinion.*

LeRoy K. Conrad
Vicksburg, Miss.

Most likely the reason for this has something to do with the price factor in a highly competitive market. The last pick-ups I tested were Fords, with and without automatic transmissions. Oddly enough, with a 5,000-pound load on a 32 per cent grade, the job with the automatic transmission could stop and start half-way up and go right over the top without trouble. Coming to a stop on the grade with the manual transmission rig made it impossible to get going again, regardless of technique used.

● *It has been proven in the aircraft industry that if all the passengers were seated backwards, the fatalities experienced during severe impacts might be cut by as much as 50 per cent. I believe in Eisenhower's plane he has a well-padded seat which faces backwards and which he uses during landings and take-offs. Here is my idea: It is highly possible to build a good-looking, functional automobile with all the seats facing the rear, including the* driver's!

With a system of optically corrected wide-angle mirrors, the driver could get the same view of the street and everything ahead of him (in this case, behind him) that he gets today. In other words, he'd use the same type of steering wheel and controls he does now, only these would be facing in the opposite direction, but counter-corrected to coincide with the view he'd get through the optical

[*Continued on page* 156]

Up to 35 miles per gallon with this Anglia model

Compare its low price with any other leading import!

Thanks to its compact size, this lively car is fun to drive, frugal of fuel. Yet there's plenty of room inside for four people. Easy service everywhere. For further information and name of nearest dealer, write: Imported Car Sales, Ford Motor Company, 34 Exchange Place, Jersey City 2, N. J.

Made in England for Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Michigan, and sold and serviced in the U. S. by its selected dealers.

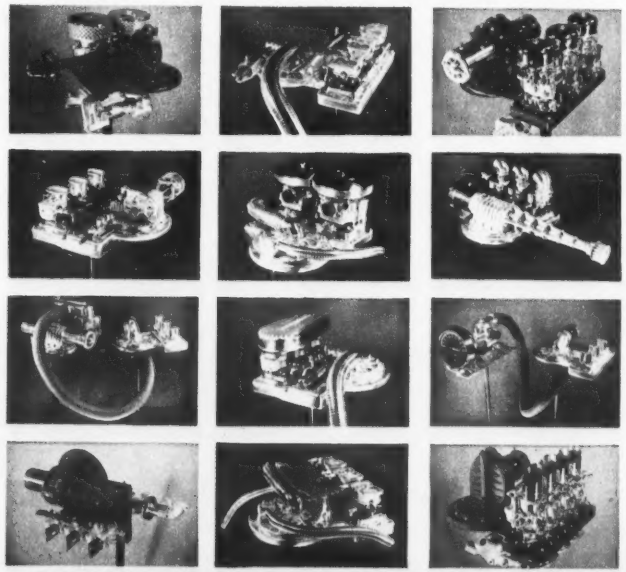
English FORD Line

OBERHAUSEN

SUPERCHARGERS

ELECTRIC • ENGINE • EXHAUST • TWO STROKE • PULSE-JET • SOLID PROPELLENT

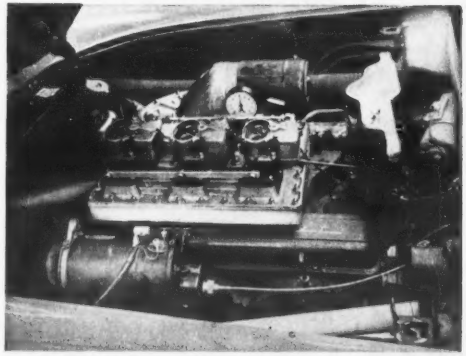
336 *COMBINATIONS TO CHOOSE FROM*



FEATURES:

- ADAPTS TO ANY AND ALL CARS
- SIMPLIFIED INSTALLATION
- LOW SILHOUETTES FOR LOW HOODS
- USE YOUR STOCK CARBURETOR
- CARBURETOR NOT PRESSURIZED
- ASSEMBLED OR IN KITS
- COMPRESSOR BYPASS STANDARD
- OPERATE ONLY WHEN NEEDED
- DASH REGULATION OPTIONAL
- TRANSFERABLE, CAR TO CAR
- QUICK CHANGE MANIFOLD
- QUICK CHANGE COMP. HEAD

TYPICAL INSTALLATION



OBERHAUSEN ENGINEERING CORP.
2777 ASHFORD RD., N.E., ATLANTA 19, GEORGIA

☐ $1.00 ENCL. RUSH 28 PAGE DELUXE FULL COLOR CATALOG

☐ $5.00 ENCL. RUSH 150 PAGE INSTALLATION MANUAL PLUS DELUXE CATALOG

REFUNDED ON FIRST ORDER

CAR MAKE_____ YEAR_____ NO. CYL._____

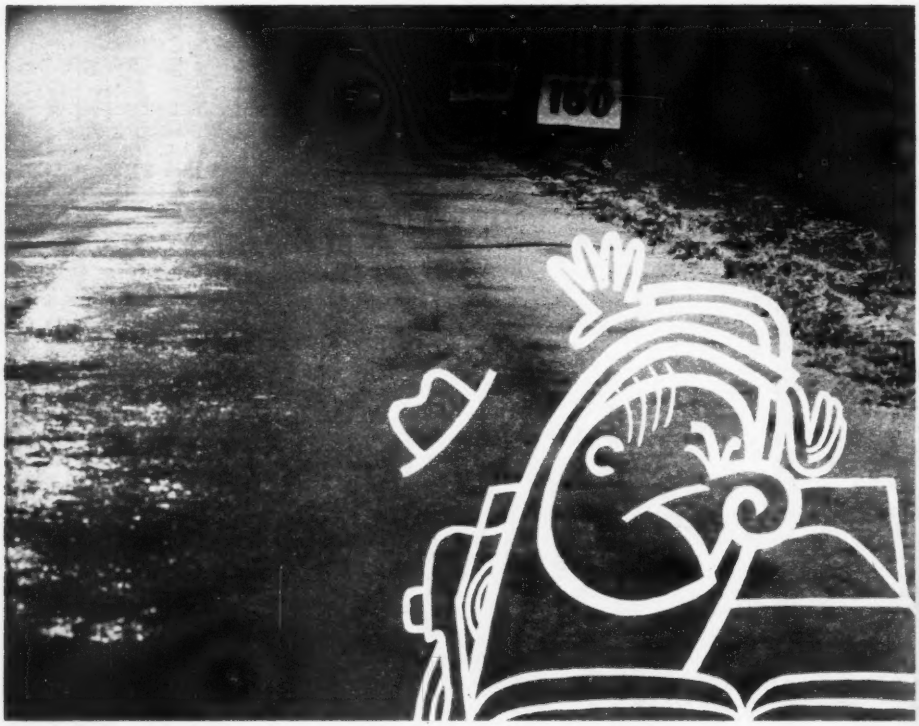
NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

65% BOOST; 107 HP INCREASE
ON STOCK 283 cu. in. CHEVY, USING AN INEXPENSIVE MODEL

Now...See in spite of



BRACE YOURSELF! Here comes another driver who hasn't dimmed his lights. He's 175 feet away. Your vision of your side of the road is "washed out" by his glare. Then after you pass, it takes precious seconds for your eyes to readjust to the reduced light, and you still can't see the road ahead clearly. It's like entering a dark theatre on a sunny day!

New G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps have

No other 2-headlamp system ever gave you as much light *in the low beam* as new General Electric SUBURBAN Headlamps. And you *need* more light in the low beam when meeting oncoming cars—even if the other driver dims his lights and has them aimed properly.

This new General Electric low beam filament is *optically centered* in the reflector—gives a "built-in spotlight" effect, puts more light where you need it to make passing easier and safer. Helps you recover your vision more quickly when the other car has passed.

Have a pair of new G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps installed and aimed by your

the other car's lights!

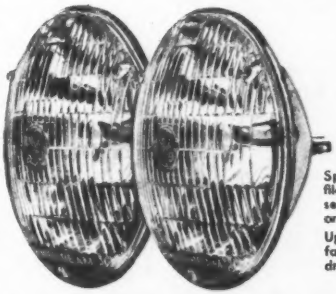
NOW YOU CAN SEE in spite of the other car's lights—better than ever before, because you have new G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps. Their "built-in spotlight" effect in the low beam projects more light along the right shoulder, helps keep your eyes on your side of the road. Now you can spot that fallen box at the 200-foot mark—which you *couldn't* see with old headlamps.

a "built-in spotlight"...in the low beam!

dealer, garage or service station! General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

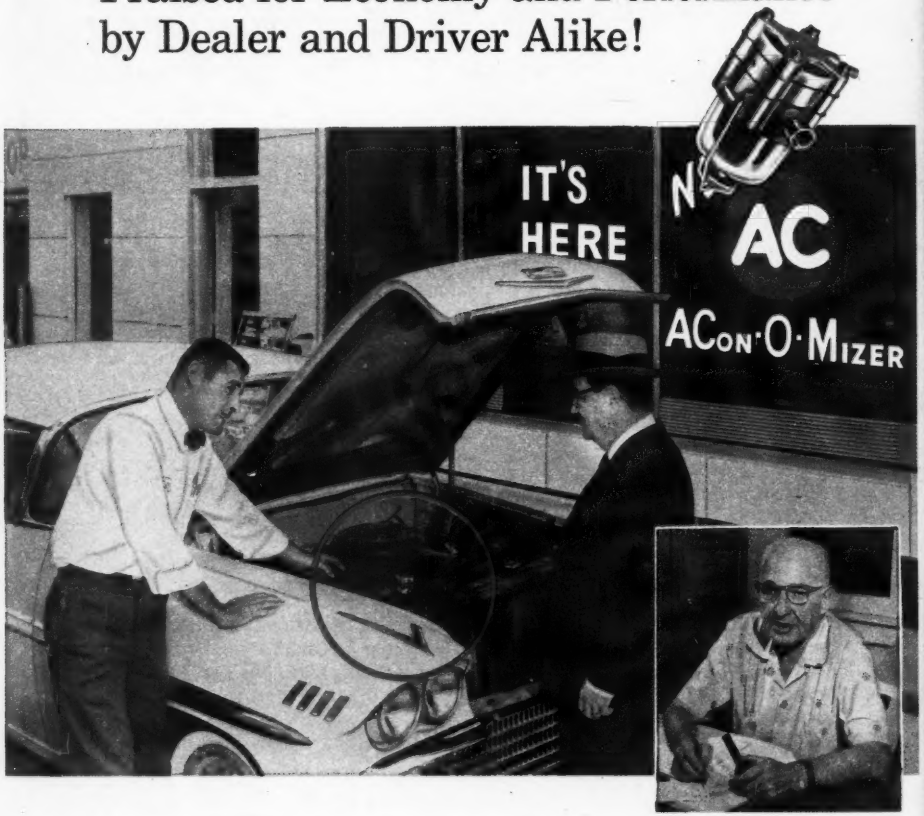


Special low-beam filament shield lets you see better in fog, rain or snow.

Upper beam reaches far and wide for safer driving on open road.

ACon-O-Mizer

Praised for Economy and Performance by Dealer and Driver Alike!



"I've tried all types of gas savers but the ACon-O-Mizer is the only one that really paid off," says Pat Travers.

"I HAVE INSTALLED 50 UNITS," states Mr. William Chapman, Manager of Rouse Brothers Standard Service of Flint, "and my customers invariably report better performance and smoother idling, plus greater gas mileage. They're so satisfied that I couldn't buy back the ACon-O-Mizers I've sold them!"

"I WOULDN'T TAKE 50 DOLLARS FOR MY ACON-O-MIZER," enthuses Mr. Pat Travers, Michigan Monument Sales Executive. "I frequently take a 300-mile business trip and I've upped my gas mileage, thanks to the ACon-O-Mizer. My car never ran better or smoother!"

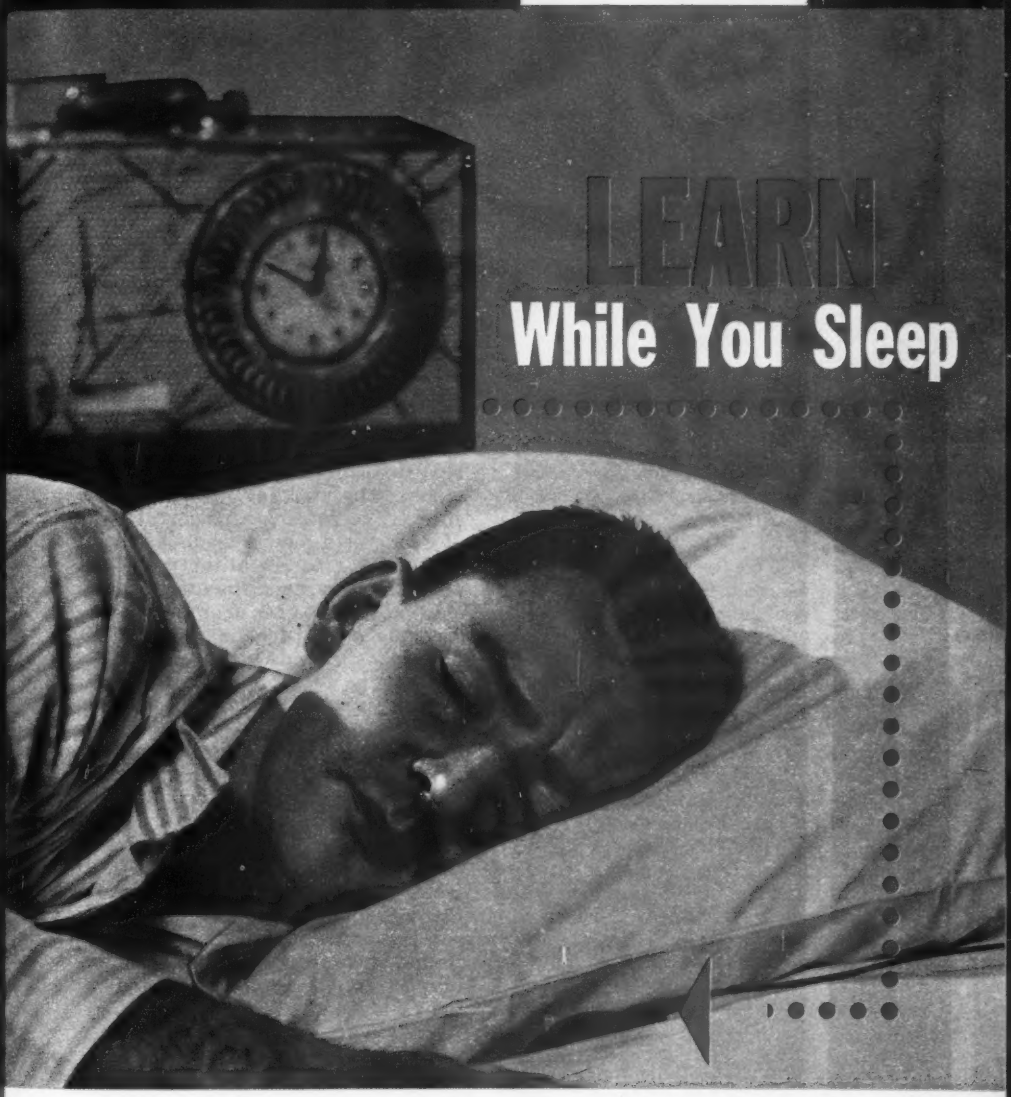
AC SPARK PLUG ✿ THE ELECTRONICS DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS

quality products

Used on More New Cars Than Any Other Brand

Mechanix Illustrated

1958



By Lester David

The small voice under the pillow can teach you anything from self-confidence to college math.

HELEN McGRATH was fast asleep. At her bedside was a tape recorder, quietly repeating words into her subconscious mind. You'd never mistake the scene for a classroom, yet it was exactly that. Because Helen McGrath was learning Spanish while she snoozed!

For six and a half hours that night, one lesson was played over and over again, words and phrases burrowing deep into her mind. On waking, Helen played the lesson through once again.

Miss McGrath, a skeptical newspaper reporter for the Vancouver Sun in Canada, was conducting a personal experiment to find out whether sleep learning actually works. With no prior knowledge of Spanish, she sleep-studied the language for seven nights. On the eighth day she lunched with Frank P. Bernard, Spanish vice-consul in Vancouver, to test how much she knew.

To her amazement, Miss McGrath began identifying things on the table—in Spanish! She found she could converse in Spanish, haltingly but understandably. She was even able to read bits from a Spanish novel and magazines.

Commented Mr. Bernard: Helen learned as much Spanish in that week as a normal adult would get from six months of serious study!

Helen's experience, recounted in detail in her newspaper not long ago, may be astonishing but it does not stand alone. The startling fact is that sleep study is generating a powerful current of excitement among leading education authorities throughout this country and abroad. New experiments in the field are opening the eyes of eminent medical specialists and psychologists.

Here's a capsule view of what's happening:

● Controlled tests in leading universities are showing that people *can* learn while asleep. Experiments prove that foreign languages can be mastered more rapidly if wide-awake study is supplemented by snooze-study.

● Psychologists are teaching patients to "unlearn" bad habits ranging from over-eating to speech defects. Many mothers have reported significant success in training youngsters to stop thumb-sucking, bed-wetting and nail-biting through recordings played while the children slept.

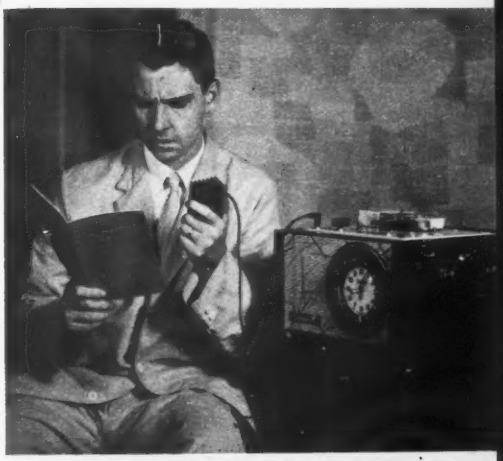
● TV actors, public speakers, ministers and opera singers are using sleep learning to become letter-perfect in their roles and speeches.

What is sleep learning, actually? How does it work, and why?

To get the answers, I spoke at length with Max Sherover, president of the Linguaphone Institute of New York and one of the pioneers in the field. Mr.

PRISON THERAPY innovator John Locke, far left, shows how the sleep earphone works. Center, Locke's assistants, Robert Lally, Edgar Price, explain system to Sherman Crowder (white shirt), superintendent of the Industrial Road Camps, Tulare, Calif. Earphone for sleepers is being demonstrated, at left.

MEMORY TRAINER, below, is tape recorder with playback device. You record material, set clock to repeat it while you sleep. Linguaphone of New York City sells machine. It comes with mike, under-pillow speaker, tape cartridge. Price is $199.50.



Sherover has coined the word "dormiphonics," defining it as a "new scientific method that makes quick relaxed learning possible, awake or asleep."

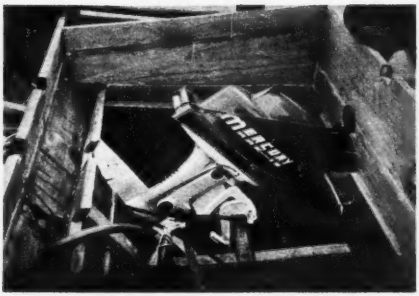
Dormiphonics, declares Mr. Sherover, works by "repeated concentrated impact of selected material on the conscious and subconscious mind." His firm markets two types of special equipment for the purpose.

The first looks like an ordinary four-speed phonograph and, to a point, it's just that. The machine spins commercially-prepared platters of anything the student wants to absorb but it has a special gizmo: there's a built-in electric clock which can be set so that the machine will start playing a recording at any designated time, keep it going as long as the listener wishes and stop exactly when he wants. If he wants it to start up again a little later, that can be arranged too.

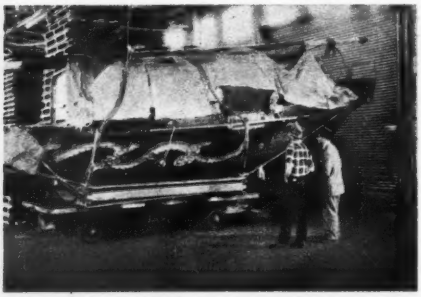
The second is a "memory trainer," actually a tape recorder and playback device with automatic gadgetry attached. Here a student makes his own recording of anything he wants to learn—speech, sermon, vocabulary, fact, figures. There is the same clock setup through which he can play it back when he wishes. Both machines are equipped with under-pillow speakers which only [*Continued on page* 161]

$5,000 W

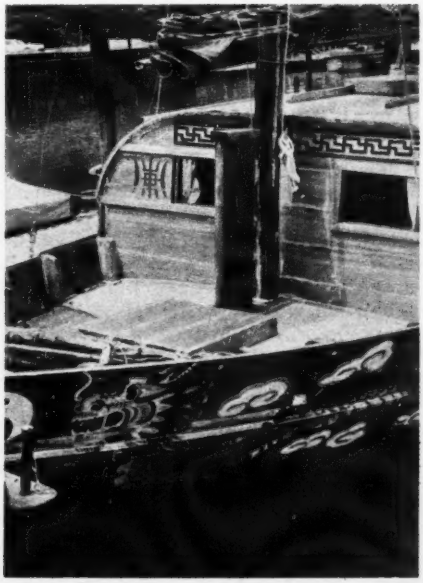
IF you have a yen for something different like Robert A. Street of San Francisco, Calif., you can buy a bona-fide junk imported from Hong Kong for $5,000. The 30-ft. junks have some minor innovations like wells for the twin 18-hp outboards you need when there is no wind for the rust-colored sails. The boats are made of Borneo hardwood with one-inch thick decks. You get a charcoal hibachi-type stove with the craft and table service for six, including bowls, chopsticks and tea cups. You also get a proven 2,000-year-old design in these serene boats. •



SAIL POWER is supplemented by 18-hp outboard engines when wind doesn't blow.



CRATED junk just off ocean liner is held in the warehouse for customs inspection.



DRAGON is name of family boat. Close-up shows portion of the bow deck and cabin.

JUNK'S interior has exotic paintings and oriental proverbs painted on walls, doors. Right, junk sails in San Francisco Bay.

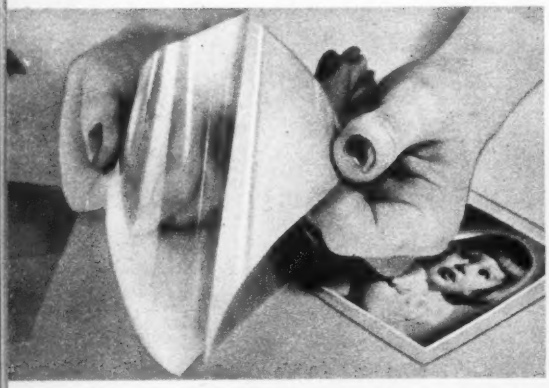
WORTH OF JUNK

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED
BRIGHT IDEA AWARD

PLASTIC SEALING KITS

DO-IT-YOURSELF kits for sealing your favorite snapshots, cards or other items in translucent plastic against soiling and tearing win the spotlight this month. Each kit contains enough sheets of Celanese acetate to seal six photos. The kit is made by American Kleer-Vu Plastics, Inc., Maspeth, N. Y., and retails at Woolworth's for 49 cents. •

FIRST STEP (at left) is to part the two sheets, one of which bears the adhesive.

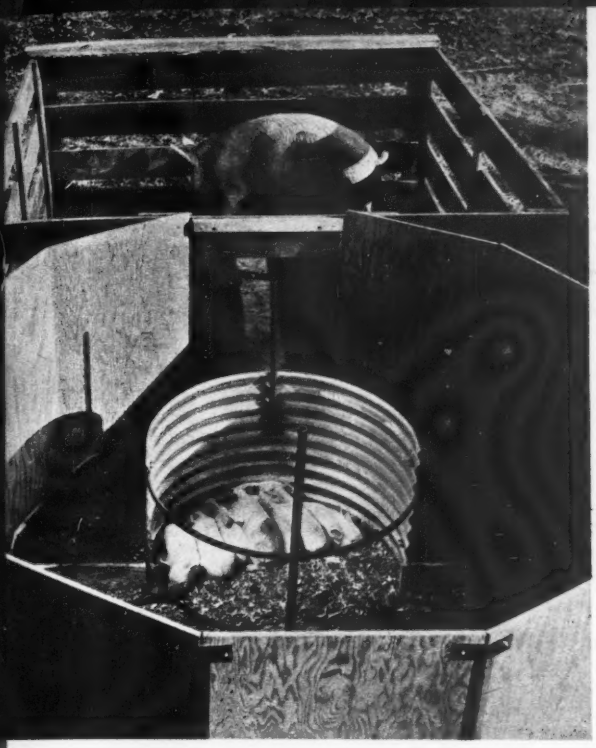


SECOND STEP (below) shows clear plastic top sheet added to card on sticky sheet.

WIN $50

MI will award $50 each month to the first person who tells us of a new and useful gadget that is patented and in production. Manufacturers are also eligible for this award. Pictures and a description should be sent to Bright Ideas Editor, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

THIRD STEP: finger pressure seals item. Trimming leaves ¼-in. border (top photo).



THEY CALL 'EM "PIGLOOS"

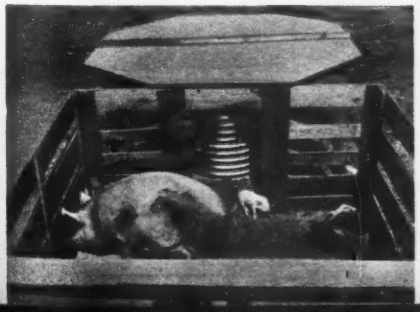
PIGLOO (roof removed in photo) is eight feet high with doorway to a small exercise pen. Roof lamp provides warmth in winter.

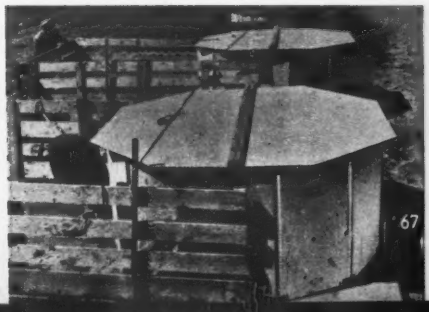
SCIENCE has taken a look at the pigpen and devised a revolutionary new system to raise young swine. Developed by Nutrena Mills, Inc., Minneapolis, Minn., the Pigloo is a prefab wooden structure designed to increase the low-cost production of hogs by protecting them from disease. It is said to cut breeding costs over 50 per cent. •

METAL BARS in three-foot circle prevents the sow from crushing her feeding piglets.

PREFABRICATED Pigloos are assembled on farm, are offered to farmer at $150 each.

INDIVIDUAL units are set ten feet apart to prevent transmittal of disease germs.

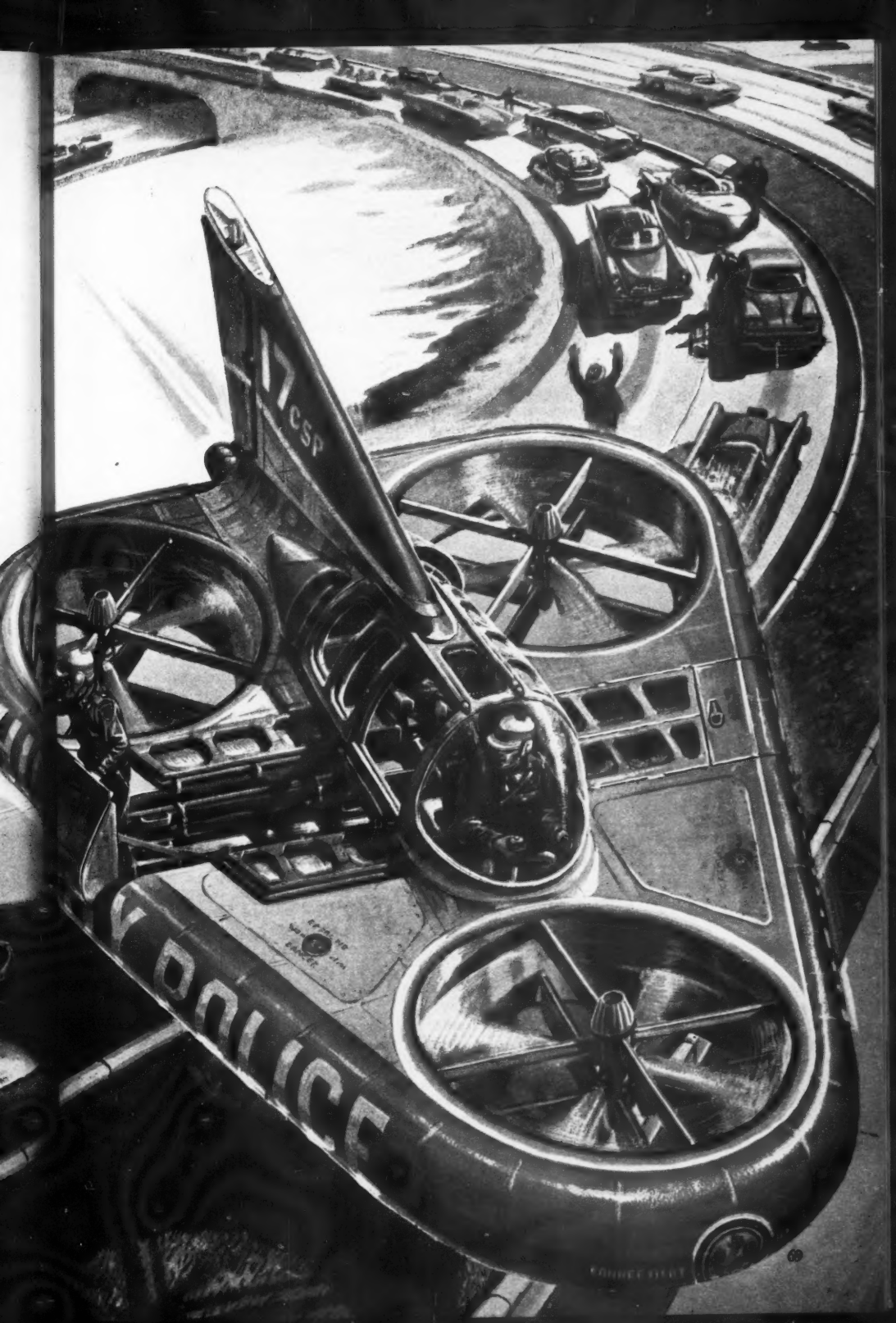




Copter Cops

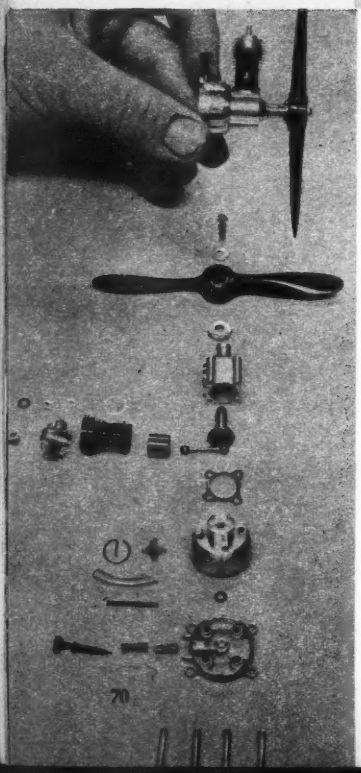
By Frank Tinsley

TODAY'S high-speed turnpikes require ground-bound traffic police to take to the air and graduate to the status of "Copter Cops," mounted in a vehicle that could speed safely above the car-choked roads and provide a bird's eye view of driving conditions and dangers. Such a vehicle could go far beyond the utility of the present patrol car. It could control traffic speed, clear jams at bottle- [*Continued on page* 152]


17 CSP
POLICE

MONEY MAKING IDEA

MODEL MAN Cox with planes, race car, hydroplane.



BABE BEE .049 gasoline engine with all its precision machined component parts. Tiny engine retails for $3.95.

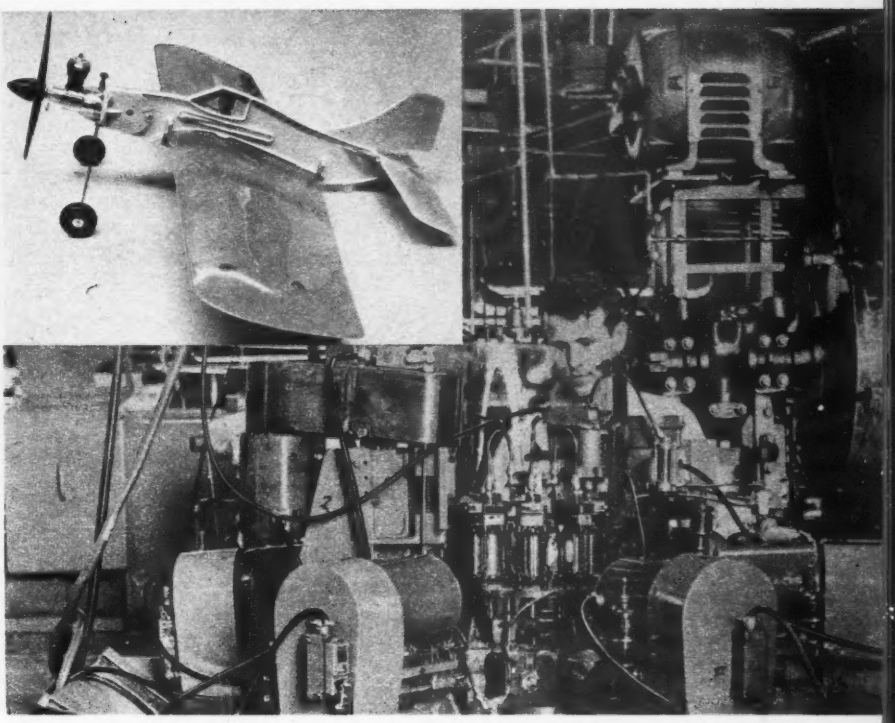
HE RUNS A

By Louis Hochman

THE world's largest manufacturer of miniature gas engines is the L. M. Cox Co. of Santa Ana, Calif. President Leroy M. Cox's line of powered model airplanes and engines, the Thimble Drone Power models, has revolutionized the gas-powered model and served as a powerful and beneficial stimulus to the rest of the industry.

As a leader in the Tom Thumb aircraft industry, grossing some $2,500,000 in 1957 and well on the way to topping $3,000,000 in 1958, Cox's tiny gas engines have earned a Rolls-Royce reputation in their field.

It all began in 1945 when Cox got into the toy business by making wooden pop guns in his home. By 1946 he had promoted a small 4,000 sq. ft. quonset hut factory and was solidly launched in his career,



FLIGHT TRAINER, $7.95, inset, and automatic nine-operation machine at the Cox plant.

MODEL BUSINESS

thanks to the success of a new product, a small, all-metal toy race car which he had originally built for his then five-year-old son.

In August of 1946, Cox had 20 people on the payroll and was turning out 1,500 cars per day. Christmas orders were in and production had gone into high gear. Suddenly, without warning, disaster struck. Some accidentally-spilled paint thinner caught fire and within 12 minutes the entire factory was reduced to an ash heap. Nothing was saved except some office machines—and the precious orders.

Cox, caught without insurance and no plant or machinery to fill his orders, refused to throw in the sponge. He appealed to his creditors and received an extension of credit to allow him to use some incoming money to re-establish himself.

Cox then bought a small lot and in four days time had a quonset-type building thrown up on it. By October 15th, just two months after the big fire, the Cox organization was back in business, fully tooled and geared for double the production of the pre-fire days. He managed to fill every Christmas order, plus many others received during the reconstruction period, without missing a single deadline. He paid off all his creditors and grossed a phenomenal $200,000 volume that first hectic year!

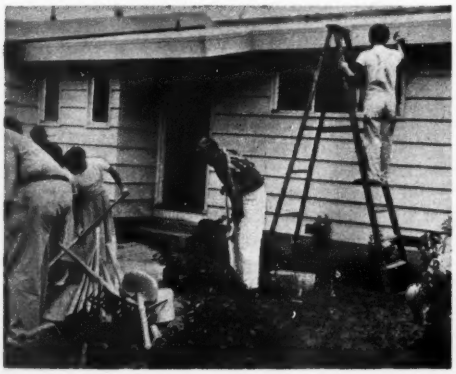
The following year, he improved on his race car by coming out with a larger and better one—about 12 inches long—that looked so much like a scaled-down track racer [*Continued on page* 154]

CONSTRUCTION CREW—students in many specialized fields—and the house they built.

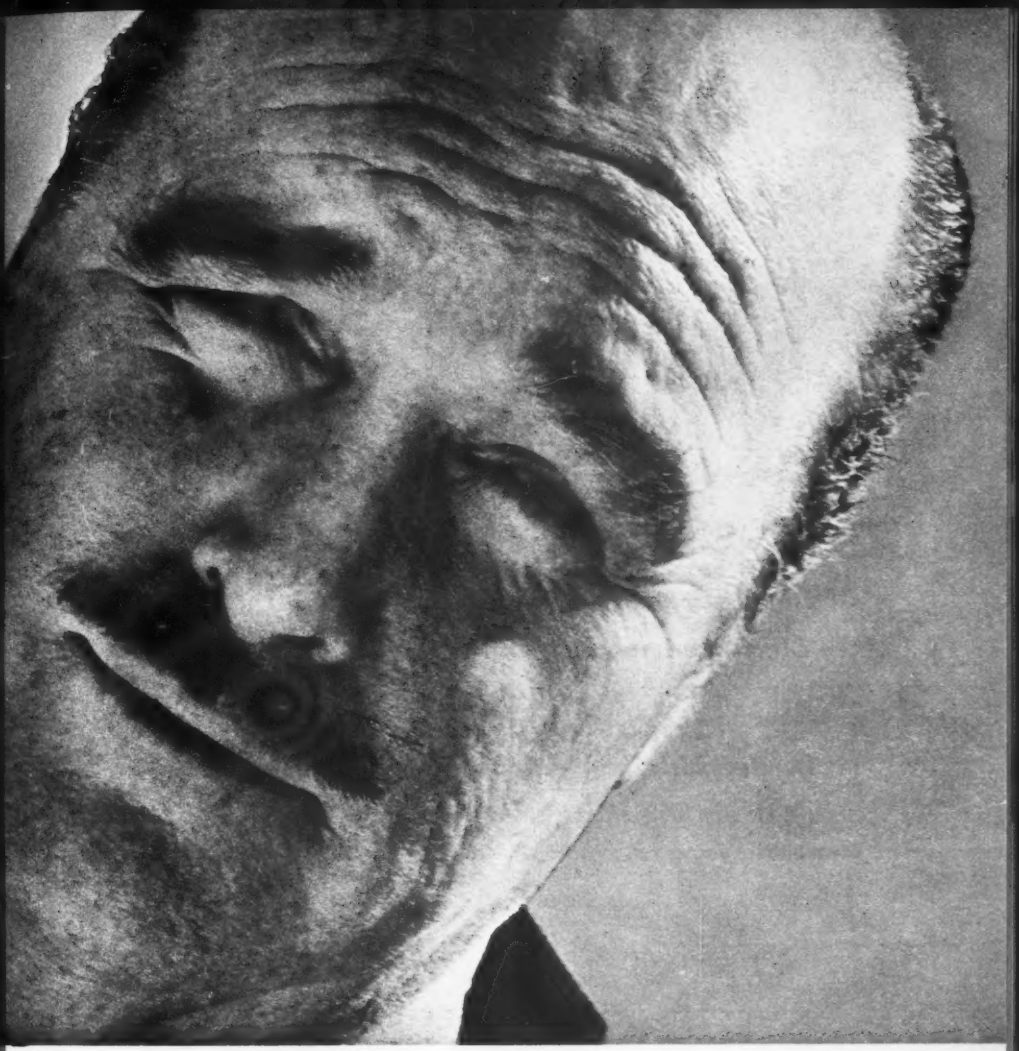
STUDENT-BUILT HOME

HOUSES built by the students of Whittier Vocational High School, Calif., are auctioned off when finished and trucked away by the proud owners, who generally pay a price above the cost of construction. The money is used by the high school to buy materials for the following year's project. The practical experience gained by vocational students on these projects is recognized as valuable by such crusty pros as the local carpenters' union leaders, who give A-students a one-year credit on the four-year apprentice period. The homes are completely finished by the students, including those in architectural drawing, photography, carpentry, painting, home ec, electricity. •

HORTICULTURE students work on landscaping as student painter works on trim.



PAINTERS work on ceiling while home ec girls plan a tasteful furniture arrangement.

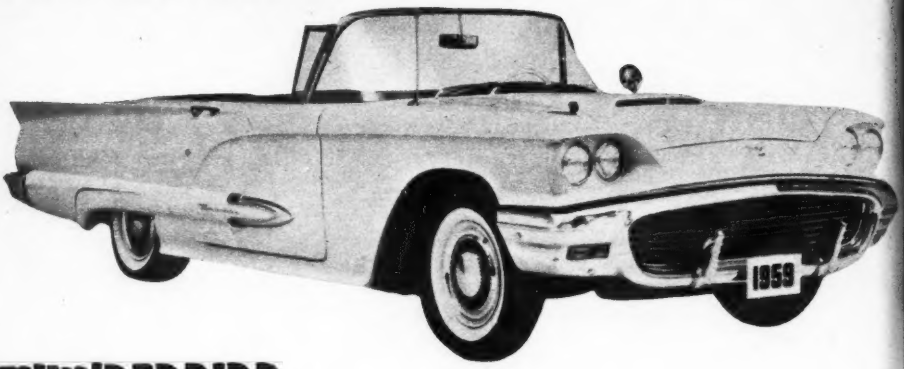


McCAHILL

PREVIEWS THE '59 CARS

Beefed-up engines, new suspension systems and dream car styling are the big changes for '59.

THE '59 CARS



THUNDERBIRD

"It will stick with its '58 design but may offer a Lincoln engine later in '59."

PLYMOUTH

"Loaded with innovations and providing a quality ride that's tops in its field."

FORD

"Big bull's-eye taillights are the main styling change for '59."

By Tom McCahill

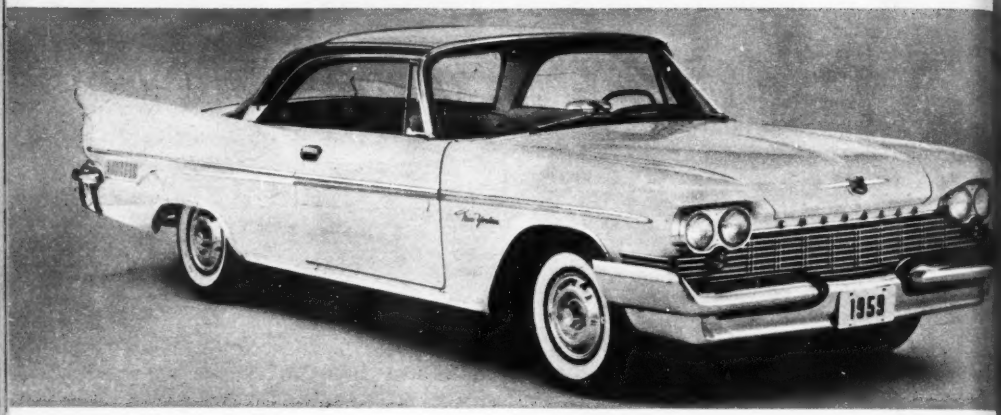
IT'S likely that 1959 will go down in automotive history as the year that automobile manufacturers—hurt by the '58 sales slump—went all out to whet the appetites of the car-buying public. Beefed-up engines, new suspension systems and dream car styling are just three of the goodies offered with the hope of starting those "low down payments" rolling in once again.

The following is an introduction to the top 1959 cars released as of this date. If they don't hit you right between the eyes and start you grabbing for your wallet, a lot of Detroit automobile men will be oiling up their squirrel guns and heading for the woods. A guy's got to eat *somehow*.

Plymouth for 1959 is the best car of the low-priced three, in our baldheaded opinion, and we've tested all of them. The new model retains its top quality ride, the best in its field, and it may prove to be the only '59 car which has actually improved in performance. The looks of the new sports sedan (on which we will soon bring you a full test) are tops. The Plymouth is loaded with innovations such as front seats that swivel to the side for easy entrance and exit. The general finish has been upgraded so it ranks with any of the top medium-price offerings.

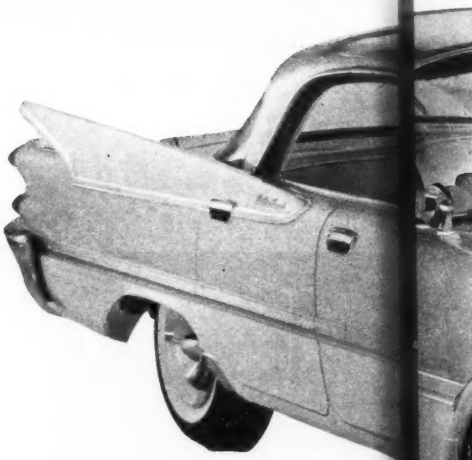
The writer drove a new Plymouth at a full 120 mph for over 40 miles and has never had a more comfortable high-speed ride in

THE '59 CARS



CHRYSLER

"The New Yorker sports a huge 413-cu. in. engine but has less overall weight."



IMPERIAL

"It's still the best in handling quality and driving comfort."

his life. This car is equipped with the "395" Golden Commando 361-cu. in. mill and has 10:1 compression ratio.

Ford, the originator of ball-joint suspension in the Big Three class, is still a top-flight handling car when equipped with coil spring suspension. However, the suspension has been lightened up this year, which has taken away some stability. The styling, though changed completely, nevertheless retains a certain amount of Ford looks from the past. The taillights, which one top Ford official told me hurt sales in '58, have been altered to big bull's-eyes. There has been no improvement in over-the-ground performance over the '58 models, possibly due to increasing the weight while retaining the same engine sizes.

This year Ford is featuring a cheaper version of Ford-O-Matic, a two-speed job which saves in weight and parts, being simplified considerably. Also available is another transmission called the Cruise-O-Matic, teamed with a 2.92 rear axle. The Ford-O-Matic is standard with a 3.56 axle. Wheelbase is 118"; tread 59" front, rear 56.4"; overall length 208"; overall height 56"; width 76.6"; weight 3,665 lbs.; 332-cu.-in. displacement; 4.0 bore x 3.3 stroke; 20-gallon gas capacity; 7.50x14 tires.

The Chrysler line consists principally

DODGE

"Restyled roof and rear windows plus a new front end. A six-cylinder engine offered in addition to V8."

THE '59 CARS

PONTIAC

"Complete restyling may prove to be the Looks King of the '59 models."

OLDSMOBILE

"Longer, wider, bigger glass area; an engine that has been upped to 394 cu. in."

of the Windsor, Saratoga and New Yorker, plus the hairy-chested 300E. The Windsor and Saratoga have 383-cu. in. engines with 10:1 compression ratio. The big New Yorker will sport a 413-cu. in. mill, as will the 300E. Despite this increased engine size, they will weigh 100 lbs. less than in '58 which will improve weight distribution.

In '59, Chrysler has added optional rear air suspension to their top-flight torsion suspension. Having driven some of the vehicles, the writer can only comment that the air suspension doesn't seem to have done any harm. Instrument panels have been changed considerably. Also featured is an "electronically-controlled rear view mirror." Gad! New Yorker wheelbase is 126″; overall length 220.9″; overall width 79.5″; overall height 57.5″.

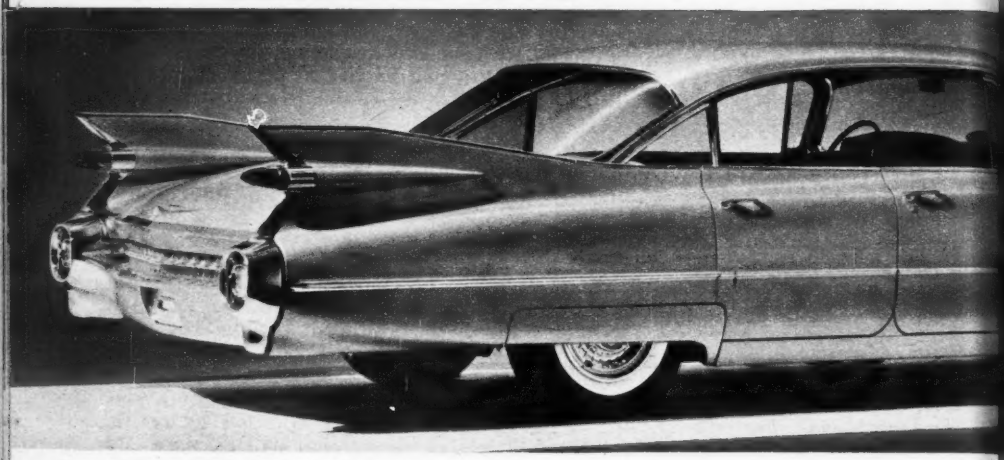
Imperial was our choice as the greatest car built in America in 1958. I've seen nothing to alter this opinion in 1959. In a short test ride I gave the new Imperial, there was no breakdown of top handling quality despite its air suspension, even at speeds as high as 122 mph. The instrument panel has been completely reworked. The power plant has been upped in size from 392 cu. in. to 413, with 10:1 compression ratio and 100 lbs. less weight in the engine.

When I asked an Imperial man about the rear air suspension—used as an addition to regular leaf springs—he said the principal function was to keep the car level regardless of the trunk load. If the new model handled any better than the '58, I failed to find the difference. However, last year's Imperial was far advanced over the competition in handling and driving ease, and its superiority will probably remain unchallenged through '59.

Dodge has undergone heavy styling changes in 1959 yet maintained some of its former characteristics, such as the broken nose profile of the tail line. On the four-door hardtops, the roof and rear windows have been re-styled and the front end is as new as next February's cold. Dodge will offer a six-cylinder engine in addition to its V8. The six-cylinder job will displace 230 cu. in.

The Dodge Coronet standard V8 is a 325-in. mill, and on the Royal, Custom Royal and station wagons the power plant is a 361-cu. in. V8 with a compression ratio of 10:1. Also available on all models will be the 383-cu. in. D-500 engine, which brings us to the conclusion that Dodge has an awful lot of en-

THE '59 CARS



CADILLAC

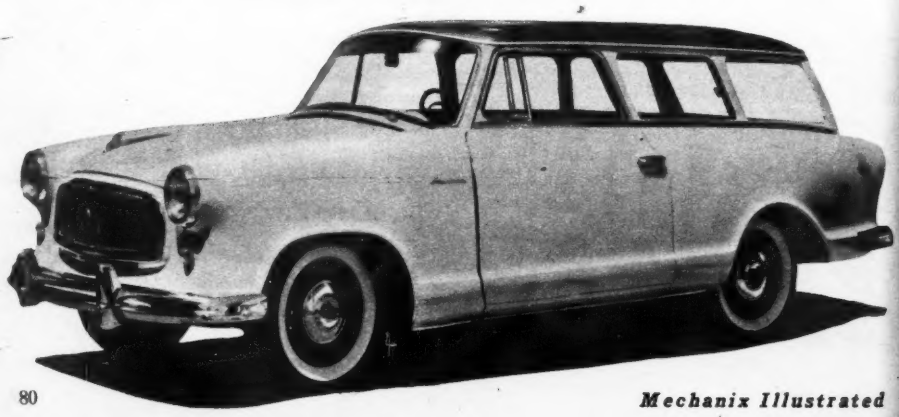
"Styling on '59 models has been upgraded

gines. Wheelbase is 122"; overall length 217.4"; overall width 80"; overall height 56.6".

Pontiac for 1959 has undergone complete restyling, to such a thorough degree that if the nameplates were removed, not one automobile man in 1,000 could tell you that the product was made by General Motors, much less that it was a Pontiac. They've come up with what may very well prove to be the Looks King of the year. Pontiac is the performance champion of the General Motors camp. This is the car that ran

RAMBLER AMERICAN

"Will add a station wagon that should prove a hot item."



throughout the line to resemble former Eldorado design."

away with the performance trials at Daytona Beach in '58 and they'll again be the cars to beat in 1959. Powered by a great 389-cu. in. engine that gets them over the ground like a greased missile, the Pontiacs are the rulers of the traffic light Grand Prix.

All Pontiac engines, regardless of set-up and horsepower, are the same displacement size and they'll feature a slightly de-tuned version for economy driving that will be undetectable in outward appearance from the hottest jobs they put on [*Continued on page* 143]

AMBASSADOR

"Keep your eye on this job—weight and power ratio may make it a real performance champion."

The '59 Chevy

"Styling is as wild as you've seen . . . just as different as Santa Claus without a beard . . . That rear deck is pure Louis Armstrong—gone, man, gone! What a spot to land a Piper Cub."

By Tom McCahill

N

Y

C
co
be
in
pu
20

ye
to
19
m
fr
in
lo
m
po
tr

te
cu
Th
an
m
Th
A
las
so
vi
19
fin
tai
a
ac

ST
of

NEW IMPALA is almost two inches longer and wider than '58 model, weighs 200 lbs. more.

YOU don't need a Gallup Poll or a complete report from the Electoral College to know that Chevrolet must be considered the American buyer's Number One Choice. No other manufacturer in the world, for that matter, has pumped out as many cars over the past 20 years as this General Motors division.

In 1957, after holding Top Spot for 21 years without a break, Chevrolet was toppled from the throne by Ford. But in 1958, with a completely re-styled automobile, Chevy recaptured the sales ball from its perennial opponent—and judging from the 1959 styling changes, it looks as if the Chevrolet boys have made a truly extreme effort to retain possession of the mythical production trophy.

The car on which I ran most of my tests was the big Impala with the 348-cu. in. V8 engine and air suspension. This is the Queen Mother of the camp and as wild a departure from earlier models as Santa Claus without a beard. The rear-deck treatment is pure Louis Armstrong—gone, man, gone! Instead of last year's neatly sculptured, somehow sort of foreign-looking backside, the view from the rear is strictly Spaceship 1989. It carries tremendous horizontal fins which hover over teardrop-shaped tail light clusters to give the whole thing a kind of two-story effect. My first reaction when I saw this rear flight deck,

TEST CAR SPECS

MODEL TESTED: **Chevrolet Impala four-door sports sedan**

ENGINE: **V8** cyls; **348** cubic ins; **280** brake hp; **355** ft-lbs max torque; **9.5** to **1** compression ratio. Bore **4.125** ins; stroke **3.25** ins; Fuel required: Premium. Standard axle ratio: **3.08**. Wheelbase **119** ins; length **210.9** ins; height **56** ins; width **79.9** ins; front tread **60.3** ins; rear tread **59.3** ins. Weight **3,878** lbs. Gas tank capacity **20** gals. Turning circle diameter **40.2** ft. Tire size **7.50 X 14.**

PERFORMANCE: **0-30** mph, **5.2** secs; **0-60** mph, **13.1** secs; **40-60** mph, **6.2** secs. All times recorded on corrected speedometer.

STEERING WHEEL, designed for good view of instruments, has sharp vertical angle.

which curves downward from either side in a slow V, was, "What a spot to land a Piper Cub!" It's crazy—but craziness in good taste.

Up front the treatment is also as different as anything you ever saw in a Chevrolet. The four-eyed look is gone. The dual headlights, which last year were mounted slightly above the front point of the sweep spear along the side of the body, have been lowered quite a few inches and are now placed at either end of the grille. Above the grille are narrow slits that look like air intakes, but aren't, and the directional lights have been tucked into the outside corners of these slits.

In last year's report on the Impala I men-

ROADABILITY is not as good as last year, says Tom. He blames increased weight for somewhat sluggish handling.

UNCLE TOM and Editor Bill Parker compare reactions to "the most radical styled of all in the new model year."

HUGE WINDSHIELD, which Tom calls "Goldfish Bowl style," curves up into roofline, gives tremendous visibility.

HUBCAPS have been slotted for better brake cooling—a trick Chevrolet learned from experience with racing cars.

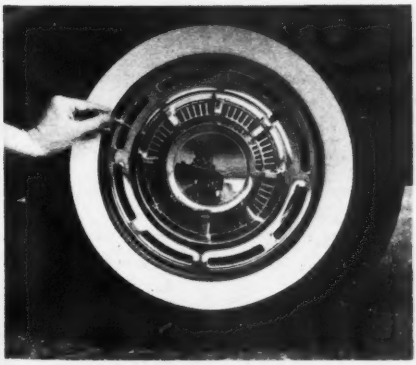
REAR LICENSE swivels out to reveal gas tank filler cap. Back end of '59 Chevy has a "Spaceship 1989" influence.

tioned the chrome fish-scalers on the front fenders and pointed out that they were so sharp they "could nick the casual do-it-yourself body polisher right across the wrists where the arteries are." I recommended that they be remodeled with a sledge. I doubt if the Chevy stylists used a sledge but they did blunt the sharp edges and achieved a safer, sleeker, longer and lower look for the '59 version of these ornaments.

Another thing that will stop you dead in your tracks when you first see this '59 Impala is the enormous area of glass, front and rear. The windshield curves way up and into the roof in really advanced Goldfish Bowl style. The rear window, also only slightly smaller than the big ones at Macy's 34th Street bazaar, looks very much like the one on the new Buick we tested last month. As the lead picture of this article shows, the combination of front and rear plate glass provides tremendous visibility and a quick way to get suntanned.

To test the '59 Chevrolet, MI Editor Bill Parker joined Jim McMichael and me for our trek to the huge GM Proving Ground at Milford, Mich. After being escorted [*Continued on page* 146]

TRUNK TESTER Jim McMichael seems dwarfed in the enormous cargo space, may have to consider two-man tests.



SECRETS OF GROUSE HUNTING

By Wynn Davis

A FEW men hunt grouse without dogs, yet bag their limit every time they go out, often after hunting only for a few hours. In the same general area, other grouse hunters will scour the woods all day with well-trained dogs and return at night, tired, hungry and complaining about "the lousy shooting."

The answer, of course, is that most men don't know how to locate grouse even when the woods are loaded with them. And the reason they can't find birds is because they have an

entirely wrong conception of them.

The big secret of grouse shooting—which few hunters realize—is the fact that ruffed grouse are *walkers* and not fliers. Take a look at their legs. They are strong and powerful, designed for walking. Then examine their wings. These are short in comparison to the heavy body and built for quick, swift flight, not long journeys.

Once you know this you won't waste time tramping the hardwood ridges looking for birds. You'll hunt for places in the range where all the necessities of grouse life are within walking distance in an area of several hundred acres. Spend your precious time hunting the jackpots, the big grouse concentrations. And remember, solid blocks of big timber rarely produce enough grouse to make hunting worthwhile.

Grouse require six things to keep them happy. These are good roosts, fresh water, choice food, gravel for their craws, safe ground cover and warm, sunny dusting places. They like to roost in evergreens before the snow comes, preferably balsam and hemlock. Choice foods are clover, grapes, hawthorns, apple seeds, beechnuts, acorns and many seeds. They find plenty of gravel along dirt roads and exposed sides of hills and ridges and usually dust on the south or windward sides of hills or rises.

All of this should be confined within 100 to 300 acres, in order to attract a grouse concentration. Grouse are seldom if ever found far from good cover into which they can dive for safety when enemies come along.

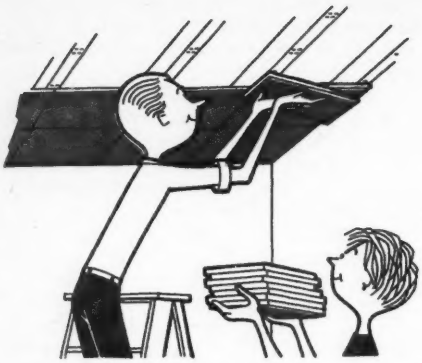
GROUSE dropped in clover patch by author, left and below, made mighty tasty repast.

A good grouse hunter will stalk areas that meet the six essentials for grouse life. Grouse are happiest when these are in cut-over forests with thickets of evergreens scattered through the hardwoods. Look for places where all of the following conditions exist: lowland cedar thickets and nearby ridges of aspen trees and birch, where small clearings are filled with old apple trees, hawthorns, berry bushes, briar patches and clover, all close to good, safe ground cover—and within the required limited area. Then look for a long abandoned road that winds haphazardly into the woods and along the ridges.

However, all these places aren't grouse grounds. Some may have been good a year or two ago and be vacant now. The reason is that heavy concentrations of grouse attract predators during the winter months, especially great horned and barred owls and bobcats who (along with disease) do far more harm to the grouse populations than hunters.

In the fall, all you can do is hunt the likely looking spots and eliminate the duds by trial and error. Even so, knowing what to look for puts you way ahead of the other fellow. The real time to find the grouse is in the spring—April or May, depending on where you hunt. That is when the boy grouse spark the girls. And they are not the least bit quiet or shy about their wooing. That's when you should get in your car and take a nesting census of the likely spots in the area you plan to hunt the next fall. Where the most wooing goes on in the spring, you'll find the most birds, come autumn.

To take a nesting census, set your alarm clock to ring in time to allow you to dress, have a cup of coffee and arrive at the closest likely spot before 4:30 a. m. Within a few minutes of your arrival you should hear the first tom-tom like throbbing, soft and far away, sounding on the still air. "Thump . . . thump . . . thump . . . thump, thump, thump, thump, brrrrrrrrrrr!" That's the sound that [*Continued on page* 159]

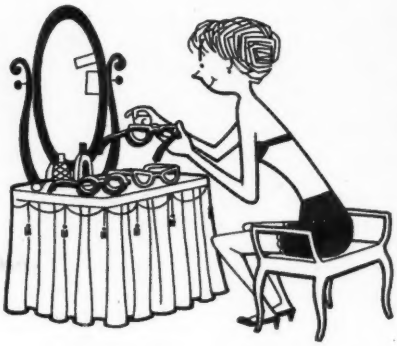


REMOVABLE CEILING TILE fitted with snap fasteners could be taken down and cleaned. Jeanne Holwager, Commiskey, Ind.

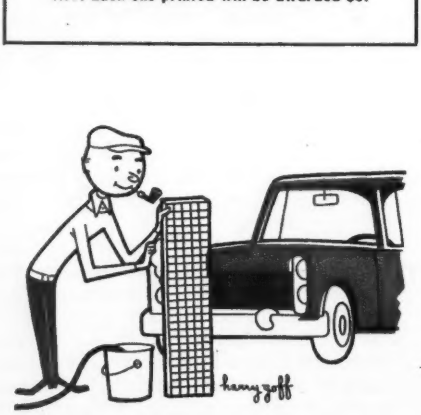
EDIBLE TAPE would be a great boon to midnight raiders who like to build Dagwood sandwiches. J. C. Taylor, Portland, Conn.

INVENTIONS WANTED!

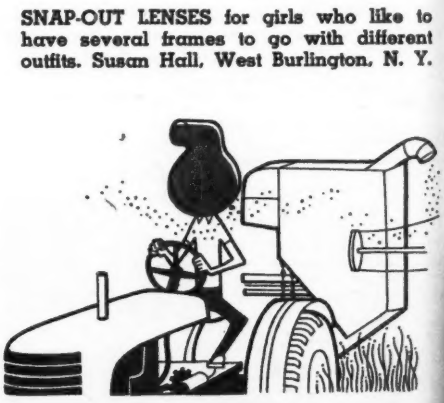
Is there a gadget you think should be invented? If so, send its description to Inventions Wanted Editor, MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44 St., N.Y. 36, N.Y. Each one printed will be awarded $5.



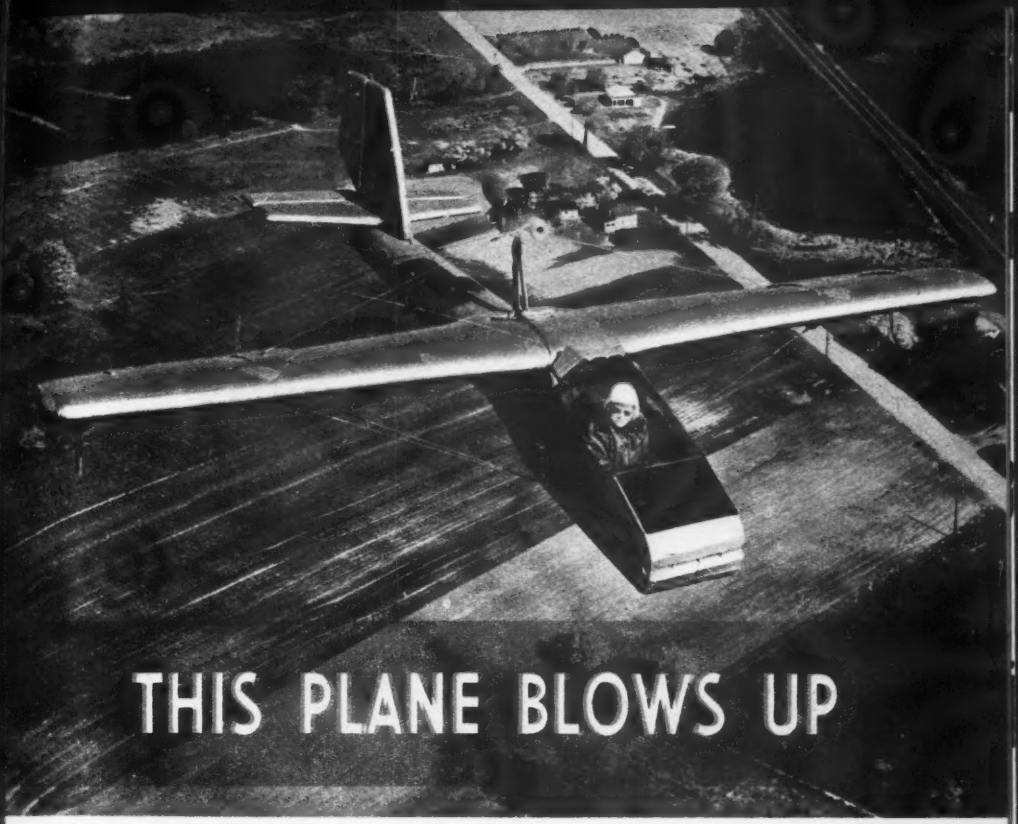
SNAP-OUT LENSES for girls who like to have several frames to go with different outfits. Susan Hall, West Burlington, N. Y.



SNAP-OUT GRILLES that would cut down cleaning time for the spit-and-polish car owner. Larry J. Ealy, Traverse City, Mich.



PLASTIC BUBBLE to be worn by combine operators to keep chaff out of eyes, ears, nose and neck. Billy Elvin, Douglas, Wash.



THIS PLANE BLOWS UP

INFLATOPLANE is a single-seat rubber craft which is blown up with compressed-air pump.

BLOW it up and then fly it. That's all there is to taking off with the new Inflatoplane developed by Goodyear Aircraft Corp. Deflated, the plane can be carried in the back of a station wagon. Wing, tail, assembly and pilot's seat are made of Airmat—joined layers of inflatable rubber-coated nylon fabric.

The rubber craft can be pumped up in a few minutes and requires less air pressure than is used in four auto tires. A two-cycle, 40-hp engine mounted above the wing powers the little ship, which requires more than 300 ft. to take off. It is said to have a lot of bounce to the ounce. •

COMPACT ship is easily handled by two men, left. Plane is partially pumped up, center, and requires less than 20 minutes preparation before it is ready to take off, right.

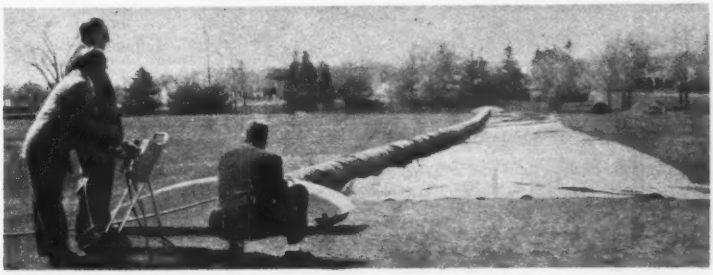
IT'S NEW

COP ARMOR passes a rigid test in Detroit as inventor Harvey Freeman lets bullets sink into the 60-lb. plastic shell. Note headlights for night cops.

SAP SACKS are now replacing buckets in our sugar maple groves. Unlike the sack dress, these are filled up, likely to stay.

LIGHT HOUSEKEEPING is really possible with this new Danish plastic furniture.

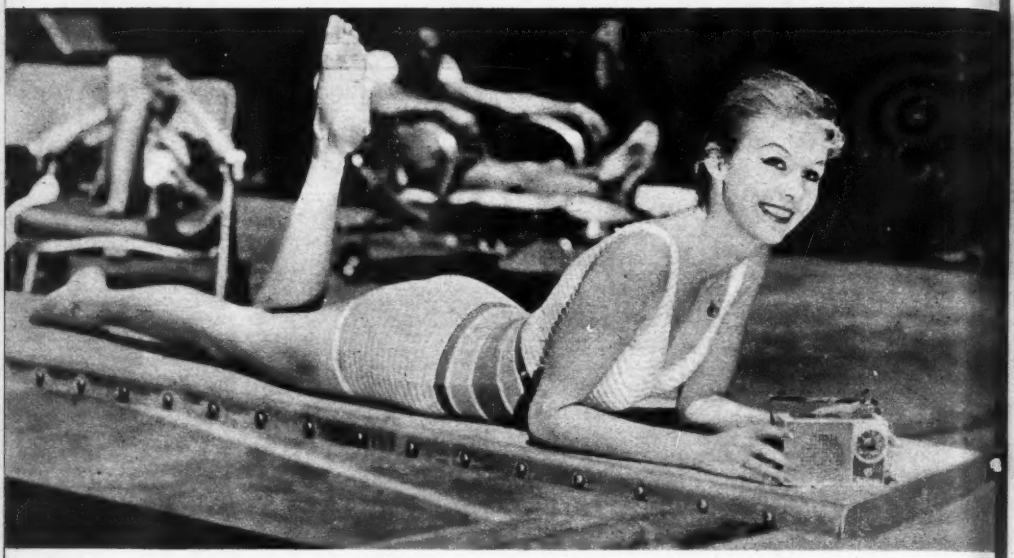
AQUA-LITE, cousin of famous Radar-Lite, is a new underwater lamp for skin divers.



TARPAULIN SPREADER, automatic, is demonstrated to officials of the Milwaukee Braves. Motor-driven spreader covers the infield in 52 seconds.

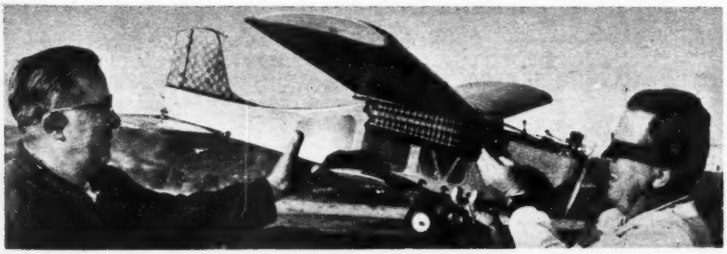
TANK AHOY! Waterproofed Centurion Tank in landing exercises on the British coast looks more like a boat than a tank as it heads for the beach.

CONTINUED . . .



SOLAR RADIO introduced recently by Hoffman Electronics Corp., Los Angeles, uses sun or artificial light or long-life, four-volt mercury battery.

LONG-RANGE CHAMP is this model plane built by Kenneth A. Willard, right, of Van Nuys, Calif. RC model stayed up for five and one-half hours.

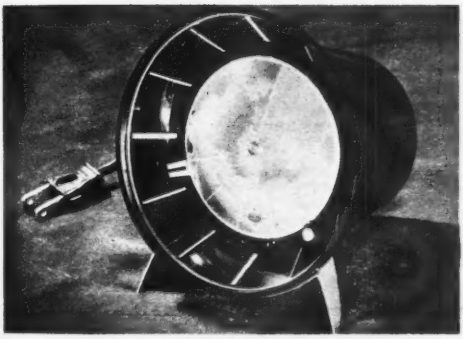


LEAFSAVERS for loose-leaves are pressure-sensitive; slogan is "Stick 'em, don't lick 'em."

BOWLER'S BLINDERS are worn to keep distractions on the other alleys from rattling him.

LIGHT FLATTERY is the effect of this new glareless light bulb, according to Westinghouse engineers. The bulb is coated inside with electrostatic silica.

LIFE RAFT that puts up its own canopy, provides a boarding platform that makes saving your own life easier, is a development of U. S. Rubber Co.



SATELLITE CLOCK, the latest in timepieces, has a moon minute hand circling a golden earth.

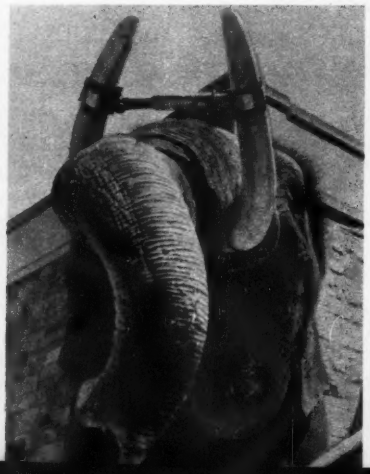
INFRARED HEAT screen of plastic provides nice warmth around cribs, sun bathers on cool days and wherever a supplementary heat source is necessary.

CIRCLE-CYCLE ½-hp mill turns outer tire on ball-bearing rollers. West Va. high schoolers built it.

EYE STOPPERS

HOOD buttons on collar of waterproof and wrinkleproof suit shown in Paris.

TUSK BRACE keeps Washington Zoo's Ashoka's ivory from squeezing trunk.



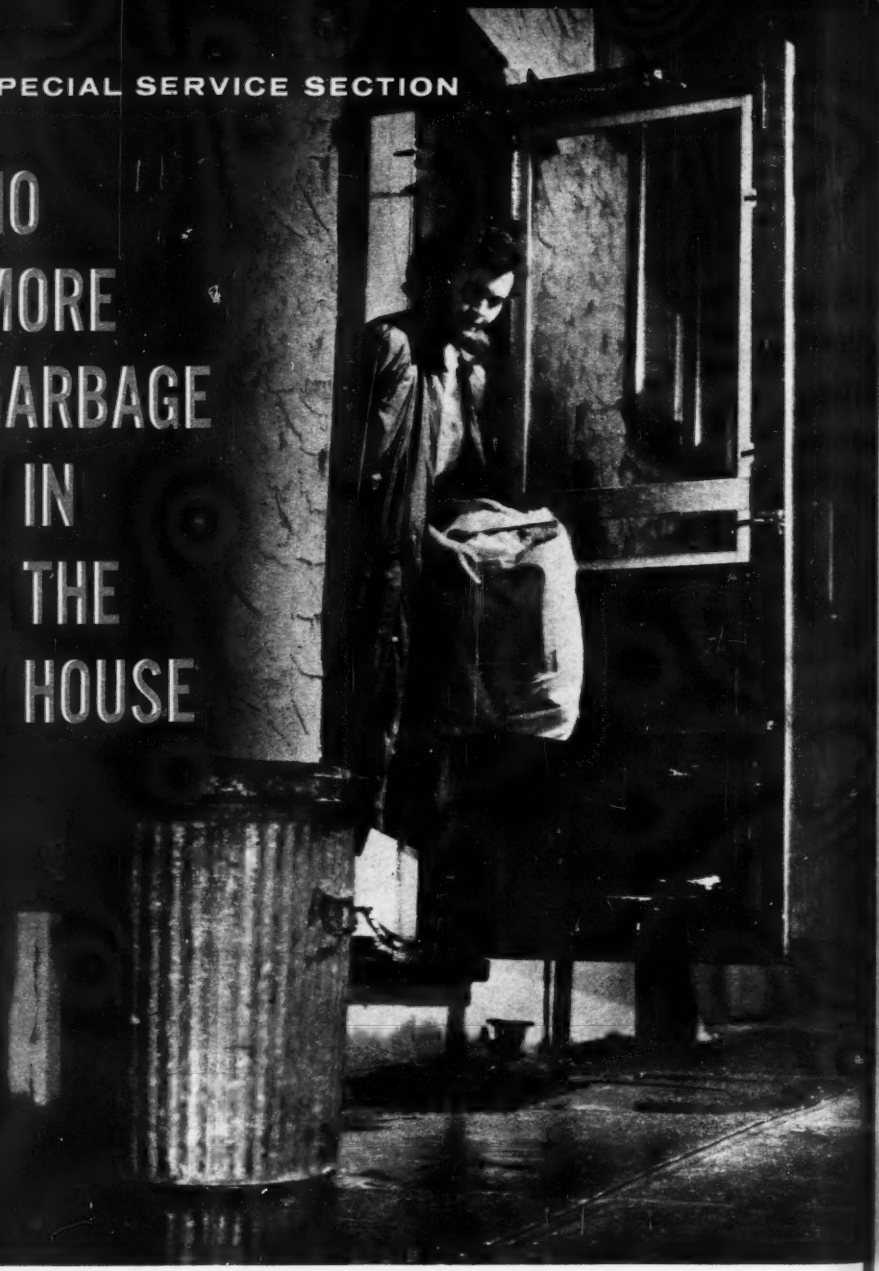
S
ustrate

THAT tidy tool set hanging in MIMI's cupboard costs only $49.95 at department stores. Called the Diligent Duchess, it's a lady's kit—22-carat gold-plated tools fitted to a damsel's daintier dukes. "Now your wife won't be using your golf trophy to drive nails," says MIMI. Pendleton Tool Industries, Los Angeles, Calif. •

MIMI

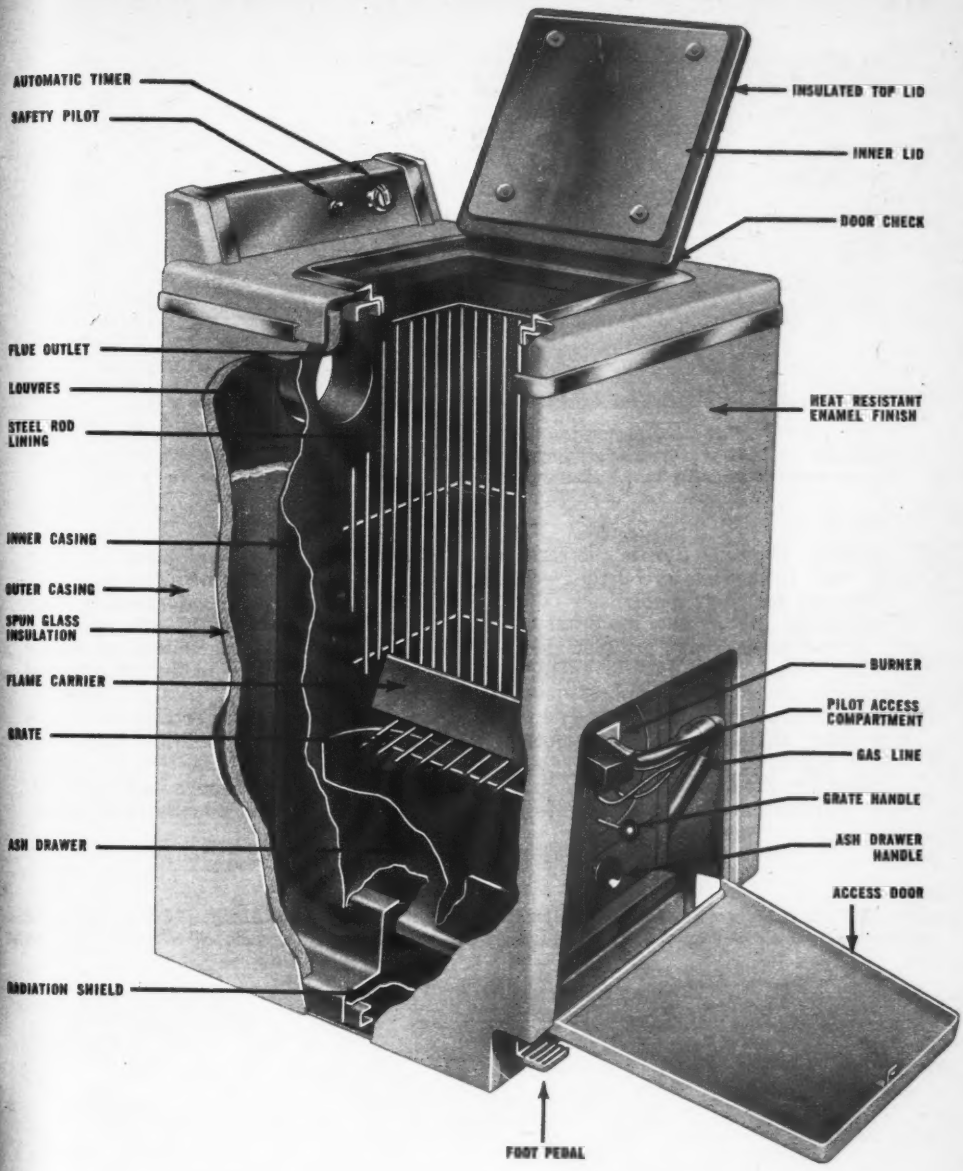
SPECIAL SERVICE SECTION

NO MORE GARBAGE IN THE HOUSE



By Lyman Gaylord

Modern gas-fired incinerators are tolling the death knell of the garbage can by providing a thorough, clean, silent method of burning waste.

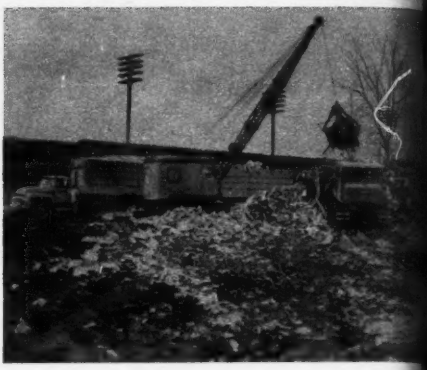


WHILE no home owner would think of using the living room to store piles of trash, old newspapers and bags of food scraps while awaiting the garbage man, most of us *do* tolerate miniature dumps in our kitchens, basements, or back yards. Until recently we've had no choice in the matter, but now we can get rid of the whole fly-attracting, fire-tempting mess with a smokeless, odorless gas incinerator.

These units, which install practically anywhere, reduce a pile of garbage to a handful of ashes safely and automatically. Open the incinerator door, drop in the trash, turn the thing on and forget it—it shuts off automatically when the rubbish has been consumed.

The new incinerators combine efficiency and absolute safety with smart

HOLD A MATCH over a smouldering object to see how fire actually burns smoke away.



UNSIGHTLY city dumps could be eliminated if home incinerators were widely used.

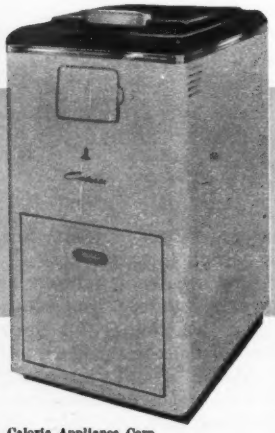
styling. They use a principle right out of the jet-age—after-burning—which accounts for their smokeless, odorless operation. Here's how it works:

Trash and garbage are placed in the unit where fire and air turbulance achieve almost total combustion of all waste, including steak bones. The unit's primary chamber is vented, not to a flue, but to a second burning section called the after-burner. Here a gas fire of blast-furnace intensity ignites the *smoke itself,* thus eliminating the main objection to garbage incineration.

That the new incinerators really work as claimed is shown by the fact that several big industrial cities, including Detroit and Cleveland, have approved them for home use. Also, the consequent elimination of garbage cans gives promise of cleaner, healthier and more attractive communities.

In Los Angeles, where people are almost pathologically touchy about smog,

CALORIC features Jet-Stream action that burns away smoke.

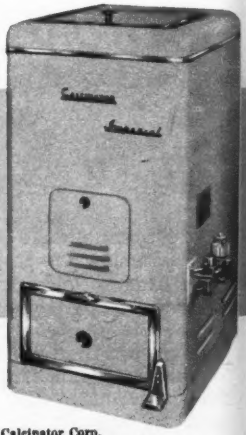


Caloric Appliance Corp.
Jenkintown, Pa.

WASTE KING, a smokeless and odorless unit, costs $129.95.

Waste King Corp.
Los Angeles, Calif.

CALCINATOR'S burner fires waste at two stages. $169.95



Calcinator Corp.
Bay City, Mich.

IT'S EASY to operate gas incinerators. First, remove previously burned ash (photo at right represents a week's accumulation). Then deposit garbage and set timer control dial. The units turn off automatically when all waste material has been burned.
Martin Stamping & Stove Co., Huntsville, Ala.

the new incinerators are still illegal. There is a good possibility, though, that the smokeless models may be approved if given the opportunity to show their worth.

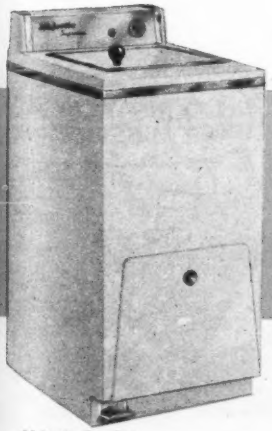
A sizeable quantity of waste can be taken care of in a single loading or "charging" of an incinerator. The average capacity of units now on the market is 1½ bushels. One model is rated at a full two bushels—more than twice the daily waste accumulation of the average family.

Of course, wet garbage will take longer to burn than dry waste. Average burning time for wet loads is from one to four hours depending on the quantity and [*Continued on page* 110]

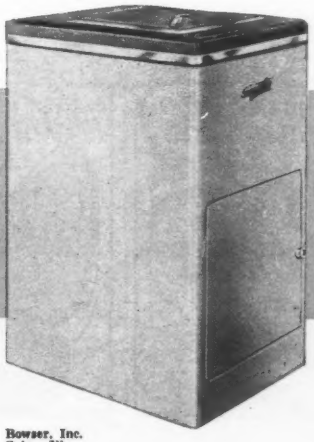
MAJESTIC unit is smartly styled, will go in any room.

SMOGMASTER has air induction draft control. $179.50.

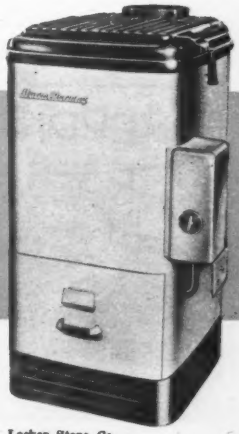
WARM MORNING has firebrick lining, double burners.



Majestic Co., Inc.
Huntington, Ind.



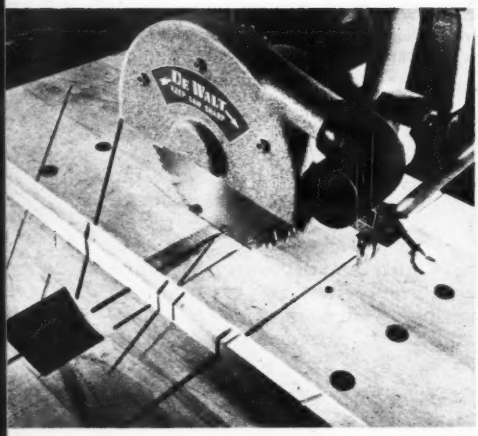
Bowser, Inc.
Cairo, Ill.



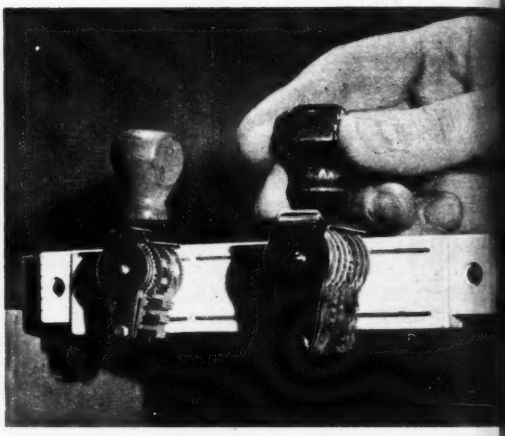
Locker Stove Co.
Kansas City, Mo.

HOME And SHOP TIPS

HOT IRON facilitates removal of asphalt floor tiles by softening adhesive on back.

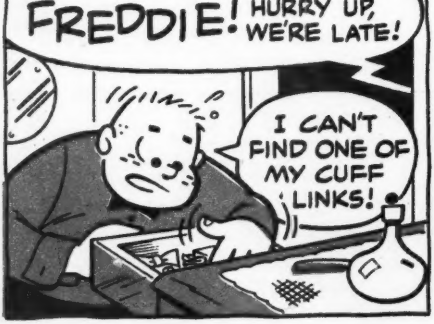


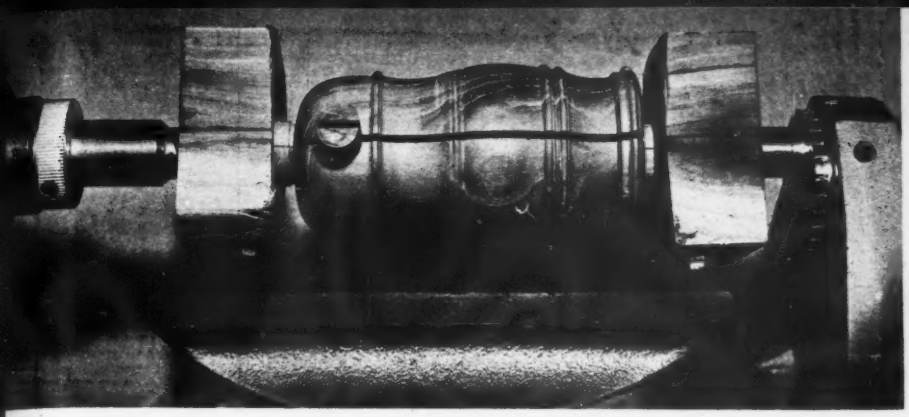
SHALLOW slit in saw table positions blade for resetting of the scale without pretesting.



MAGNETIC cutlery rack makes an ideal holder for any metal-framed rubber stamps.

FREDDIE FUMBLES



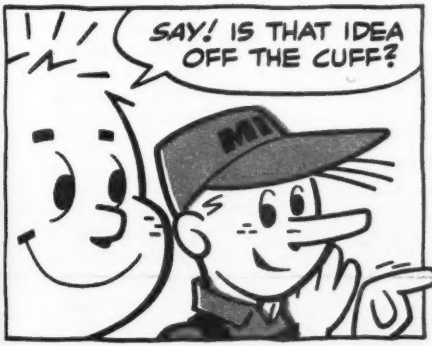


SPLIT TURNINGS can be made without gluing by bolting together through the end stock.

HAMMER HANGER is pure simplicity—a slanted nail over which the claws hook.

INSTALL wood panels between studs when building to ease curtain-rod installations.

Send Freddie Fumbles your idea of a good short-cut, time-saver or safety device in your work, whether it be in the home, shop, office or farm. Each tip accepted will be paid for at the rate of $10. Naturally we cannot acknowledge or return the ones we cannot use. However all will be carefully read and evaluated. (Those which we can use in other departments of MI will be paid for at our regular rates.) Please send in your ideas on a post card only. Address to Freddie Fumbles, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.



HOW TO DOUBLE YOUR OIL MILEAGE

ABRUPT RELEASE of accelerator pedal closes the throttle, creates vacuum in each cylinder which sucks oil from crankcase.

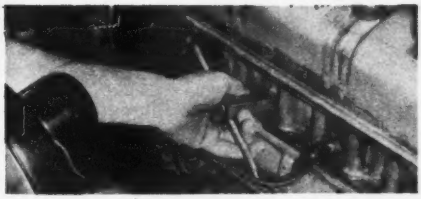
OIL mileage is a barometer of engine and car efficiency. If you're burning oil you're burning money.

It's true that oil is cheaper than repairs. But truth can trip you now and again. Maybe there's no reason to gripe over buying a quart every time you fill up the gas tank, but the catch is that the high oil consumption is a warning that something is wrong. You're really paying for more than extra oil.

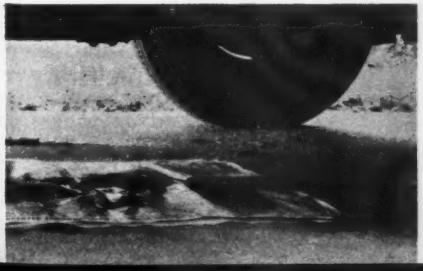
A car may be an oil hog because of bad driving habits. Nervous drivers usually get poor mileage because they are so erratic with the accelerator pedal. This is good news for any driver because it can be reversed to stress the added advantages of skillful driving.

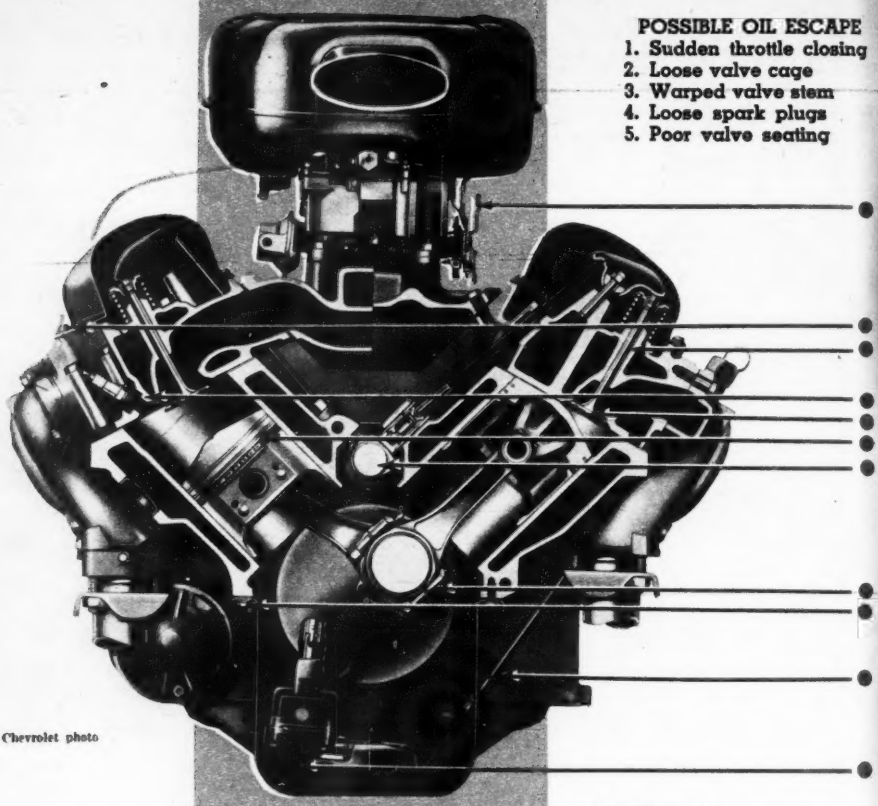
Oil mileage that takes a nose dive is

By Frederick C. Russell
Member, Society of Automotive Engineers



LOOSE PLUGS or faulty gaskets, top left, allow oil to be sucked into the cylinders. High oil consumption increases carbon deposits, makes it necessary to check ping by retarding spark, top right. Oil may leak past rear main bearing and its retainer, bottom left. Loose valve cover plates or defective gaskets also allow oil leak, should be checked, bottom right.





POSSIBLE OIL ESCAPE

1. Sudden throttle closing
2. Loose valve cage
3. Warped valve stem
4. Loose spark plugs
5. Poor valve seating

Chevrolet photo

OIL FILTER also cools; when clogged, oil bypasses it, operates hotter and burns off faster.

6. Worn rings
7. Worn valve tappets
8. Worn bearings
9. Loose crankcase
10. Loose dip stick
11. Low oil level

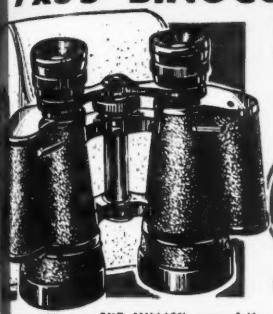
too often blamed on piston rings. Sure, oil will be wasted if the rings are sticking or if they are worn. But many a case of low mileage turns out to be leakage.

Then there is low mileage from using the wrong grade of oil, not to mention not having enough oil in the engine. Excessive oil pressure is a big factor, especially in a fairly new engine. Overheating has [*Continued on page* 105]

Importer's Sacrifice!

We have been forced to sacrifice $140,000 worth of merchandise to raise cash for boatloads of imports from Europe. Look over the values below—new, first quality merchandise at OUR LOWEST PRICES IN 12 YEARS! Satisfaction guaranteed or MONEY BACK. These bargains available ONLY by mail ONLY from THORESEN, Inc., 585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y. **Mail coupon**

7x35 BINOCULARS



Nationally Advertised at $24.95

9.98

LIMIT: ONE TO A CUSTOMER

We've sold over ONE MILLION binoculars but this is our most fabulous value. Precision-made 7x35 binoculars—nationally advertised at $24.95—now REDUCED to just $9.98 plus tax. Highest optical craftsmanship. Meticulously ground lenses. Full power without distortion or color breakdown. Made of cast metal with pebble grain, jet black covering. Smooth center focusing. Rugged yet lightweight. View for hours without arm fatigue. Excellent light transmission permits viewing in moonlight. Pigskin case, shoulder straps, four slide-on protective lens covers included at NO extra cost. SEEING IS BELIEVING. Try these 7x35 binoculars for 10 days—on hunting, outdoor trips, on sightseeing tours, at the ball park. Your money back if you're not 100% satisfied. **Order by No. 171 $9.98 plus $1 Federal tax. TOTAL: $10.98**

PAINT KITCHEN or PORCH in 55 MINUTES!

New Hi-Power Automatic Electric

PAINT SPRAYER

Same Type as Formerly Adv. on TV for 19.95

7.99 FREE Home Trial

New improved model. New powerful built-in electromagnetic vibrator motor. New magic Swivel Nozzle sprays UP, DOWN, SIDEWAYS without tilting jar. 80 lb. nozzle pressure adjustable from fog-spray to heavy stream. All metals parts STAINLESS STEEL & BRASS! Just plug in & spray. Cuts painting time up to 70%. Gets into cracks, rough, pebbled surfaces, awkward corners, around radiators & pipes that brushes and rollers cannot even reach. Takes paints, lacquers, varnishes, disinfectants, etc. Easier to clean than brush. Best home spray gun in America. 50,000 sold already! Should sprayer need service—after one, two even FIVE years—factory-trained experts make them FREE of charge. (Parts at cost). Guarantee good for lifetime of firm. **NO. 95 Regular Model . . . $7.99**

DeLuxe Model with JEWELED tip, copper filter, heavy-duty electric cord. Same features as in a $24.95 Model. Only $9.99. No. 95-D

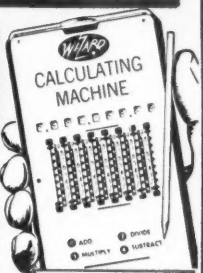
ADDING MACHINE

ADDS, SUBTRACTS AND CALCULATES

ONE BILLION!

NOT $3.98

1.98



Save $2.00 on this pocket adding machine in world. Why pay $3.98 for models that add to 999,999 when the Wizard Calculator goes to ONE BILLION—one thousand times higher—yet costs only $1.98! 100% accurate—never makes a mistake! Unbreakable in normal use. Slim, sleek. Fits pocket or purse. Comes with stylus ready to use. Has clearing lever that clears machine to zero in split-second! Check bills, homework, scores. Save dollars at market. Know your bill before you reach check-out counter! 3½ million pocket machines in use here & abroad. Wizard Calculator sold ONLY by mail, ONLY by Thoresen's. **No. 118 $1.98**

DeLuxe Model in carrying case with built-in memo pad. Only $2.98, No. 118-D

ELECTRIC MAGNIFIER

Lights Up As It Magnifies!

$1.00

Powerful imported lens — magnifies five times larger. Extra brilliant light illuminates object viewed. Examine stamps, coins, currency, signatures, fingerprints, photos, machine parts, jewelry. Read "fine" print in contracts, leases, policies. Operates on standard flashlight batteries. **No. 610.....$1**

Now ½ price!

5 inches long when open

25,000 sold at $1.98

NOW ONLY **$1**

9 tools in one! File, Utility Knife, Tapper, Scissors, Corkscrew, Can Opener, Screwdriver, Bottle Opener, Jackknife. Rugged Korium steel. Ring Holder. Bone Handle. Fits pocket yet opens to 5 inches long! This is original Korium knife sold only by Thoresen's! **Order by No. 114**

SMALLEST PORTABLE RADIO in the WORLD!

- NO TUBES! • NO BATTERIES!
- NOTHING TO PLUG-IN!

Never Wears Out! Fits Pocket or Purse!

5.99

So tiny—tucks away in pocket or purse. Carry with you everywhere—only 5 ounces! No batteries. No tubes. No plug-in. Completely personal earphone reception. Genuine crystal germanium diode rectifier NEVER WEARS OUT—works even when power failure makes other radios go dead! Enjoy thrilling programs, music, sports, news without 1¢ cost for batteries, tubes, etc. Not a kit. Comes complete—ready to operate. Precision-made, with earphone to give you private listening without disturbing others—even in bed! Smart waterproof carrying case included. Wonderful gift for over-active boys and girls because it WON'T BREAK like expensive tube radios. Get yours now on FREE home trial!

No. 182 ..... $5.99

GIANT PLASTIC DROP CLOTH

108 Sq. Feet—Only $1

Huge 9x12 plastic sheet (108 sq. feet) for only $1. Protects carpets, floors, upholstery, outdoor furniture, garden tools, bikes, boats, cars, air conditioners, washers, etc. Used by car mfrs. to cover new 1959 autos. Use as drop cloth when painting; to make transparent auto seat covers, furniture slip covers, etc. Waterproof. Dust, grease, dirt & tear-resistant. One piece. Seamless. Cut with shears; heat-seals with electric iron! **One sheet for $1, 3 for $2.65, 6 for $4.98 Order by No. 4**

THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-M
585 Water Street, New York 2, N. Y.

Rush items listed below. Money back if not satisfied.

☐ Check, cash or money order enclosed
Send everything postage-paid.

☐ Send COD plus COD fee & postage costs. (ENCLOSE $1 DEPOSIT NOW)

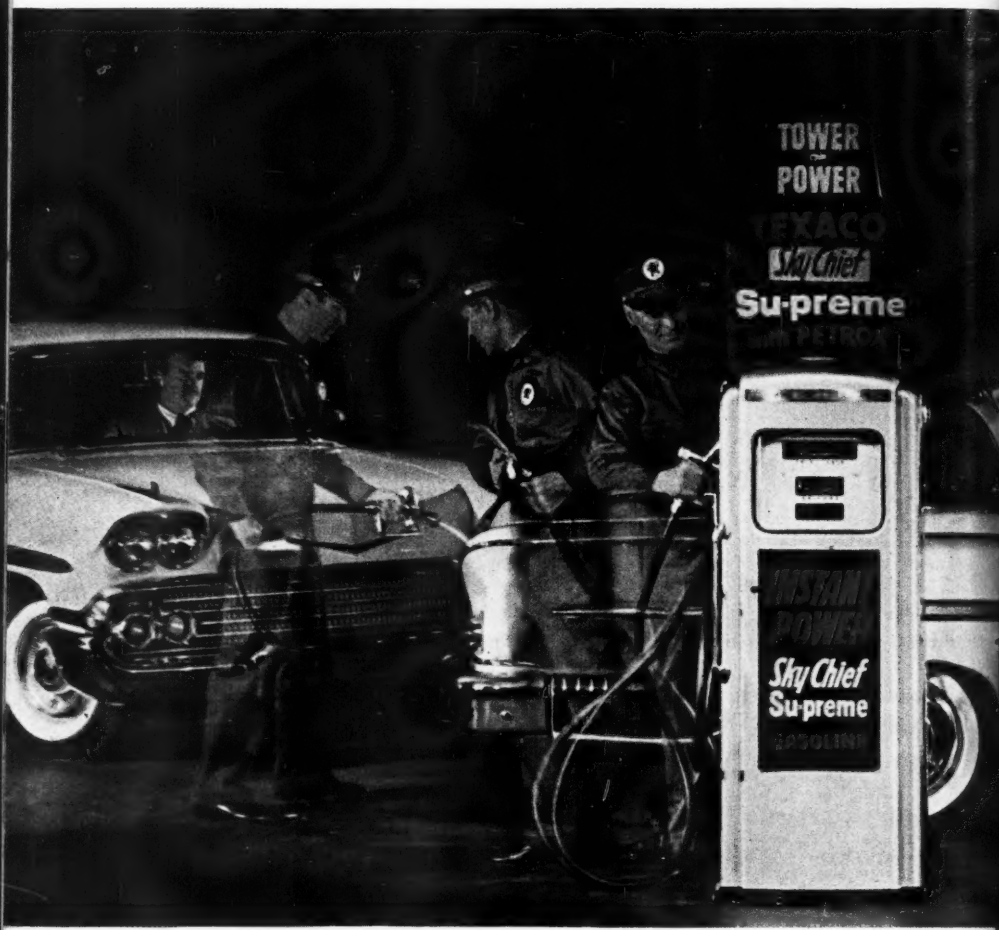
No.	Quantity	Name of Article	Price

PRINT NAME _____

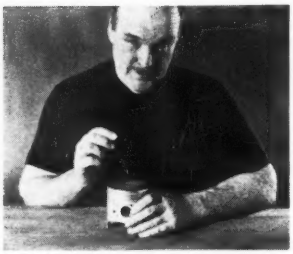
ADDRESS _____

Canadian: Thoresen, Ltd., 439 King St. W., Tor. 2B

"Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme with Petrox



"Here's how PETROX protects your engine and gives



Tom McCahill shows *how* Petrox protects your car's engine from harmful friction and wear, gives you instant power. "First I siphon some Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme right out of my own gasoline tank—drop it on the top of this clean piston—let it evaporate, and now . . .

"To show you clearly the area protected, I brush some colored water on the piston. See that protected area remaining in the center? That's a thin film of Petrox! It is this film that prevents power-robbing friction and wear, prevents rust, keeps engines *clean*.

"Petrox in Texaco Sky Chi
Su-preme leaves this microscopic
thin protective film on every m
surface it touches – from your
tank, through the carburetor,
the combustion chamber – sp
plugs, valves, pistons, piston r
and cylinder walls.

rox gives you Instant Power!" says Tom McCahill

ves instant power!"

"Petrox is Texaco's exclusive petroleum-base additive. It is far more effective than any upper cylinder lubricant – because it provides all-over, internal engine protection. And –this protective film of Petrox is being constantly renewed with every combustion cycle!"

What Texaco has proved in millions of miles of testing, motorists everywhere are proving and enjoying every day. Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme gives you Instant Power . . . all the knock-free power your engine can deliver. A cleaner, wear-free engine that stays younger longer, for continued new-car performance. Greater gasoline mileage. Get Texaco Sky Chief Su-preme, supercharged with Petrox, at Texaco's *Tower of Power!*

The Texas Company

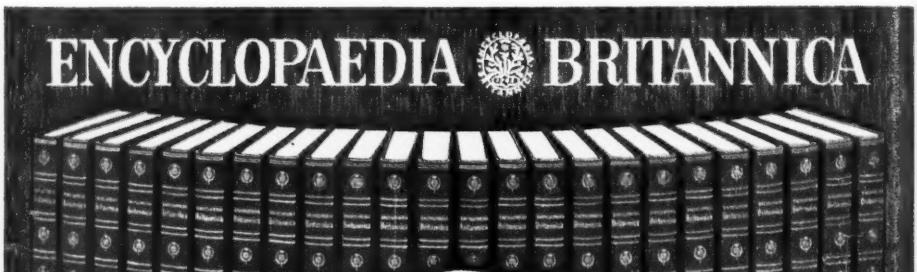
TEXACO

DEALERS in all 48 states

Texaco Products are also distributed in Canada, Latin America, and Africa

Now available... direct to you from the Publisher

BRAND NEW EDITION OF THE WORLD FAMOUS



You Get All 24 Volumes Now... **Pay Later**

On Easy... Book a Month Payment Plan

■ Yes, the latest edition of Britannica—the greatest treasure of knowledge ever published—is now being offered on a remarkable direct-from-the-publisher plan that puts this world-renowned reference library within reach of *every* family. All 24 volumes will be placed in your home NOW . . . you pay for it *later* on convenient budget terms. It's as *easy as buying a book a month.*

Savings Passed on to You

You may wonder how we're able to make this truly amazing offer.

First, because of the great demand for this magnificent set, we have ordered a tremendous printing. This enormous printing materially reduces our costs and, under a remarkable *direct-from-the-publisher plan*, we pass these savings on to you.

New Edition is Profusely Illustrated

The new Britannica almost "televises" information with 23,494 magnificent illustrations. But it does not merely show "attractive" pictures—it is the work of 5,565 of the world's greatest authorities.

Britannica in your home can give you the broad knowledge that makes people listen when you talk, enabling you to speak intelligently on the widest range of subjects.

Essential in Homework

For students, Britannica is indispensable. It is the largest and most complete reference set published in America. Its use develops the active, alert minds that bring success in school and later life.

Britannica has always been the symbol of a good home. It is a treasure house of knowledge that can open a richer, fuller, more successful life to every member of your family.

Preview Booklet Offered FREE

Simply fill in and mail the coupon today, and we will send you . . . *without cost or obligation* . . . a copy of our beautiful new booklet which contains an exciting preview of the latest edition of Encyclopaedia Britannica. Send no money—not even for postage. It's yours *absolutely free!*

In color so beautifully etched it gives the illusion of a third dimension, you will see art treasures of famous museums, world landmarks, scientific wonders. Also pictured is the most magnificent scenery on the North American continent, a cruise through France, the mysterious Orient, a Pacific island, and a rocket trip to the moon.

Offer Limited

Just as soon as we receive your coupon, we will send your illustrated, free booklet. There is no obligation, of course. However, this offer is necessarily limited, so mail the coupon *today*.

ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA, DEPT. 91-H
425 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Illinois

Please send me, *free and without obligation*, your colorful Preview Booklet. Also include complete information on how I may obtain ENCYCLOPAEDIA BRITANNICA *direct from the publisher*, on the Book a Month Payment Plan.

Name _____
(Please print)

Address _____

City _____ *Zone* _____ *State* _____

In Can., write E. B. Ltd., Terminal Bldg., Toronto, Ont.

Double Your Oil Mileage

[*Continued from page* 104]

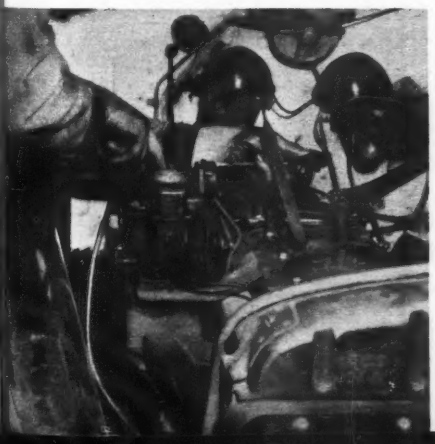
the effect of thinning down the oil and raising consumption.

One owner who had found the engine quite economical on oil during a summer trip was surprised to find the level dropping when cooler weather came along. He thought things should have been just the reverse—and they probably would have followed this pattern had the engine not developed choke trouble. Because of an air leak in the heat tube, from the exhaust manifold "stove" to the choke control's thermostatic coil, the engine became badly over-choked. Gasoline got past the rings and into the crankcase to dilute the oil. The effect was like using much too light oil. This blend burned off rapidly as soon as the car started zooming.

Incidentally, this concoction of gasoline and oil often misleads the round-town driver into thinking the engine is very economical on oil. He doesn't realize that gasoline and other diluents are keeping the oil level up. That's why he's apt to find himself running low on oil when he has completed the first lap of a fast trip on the open road.

By keeping the car in good condition, oil mileage can be improved. This is more than a matter of keeping tabs on the oil level. It calls for sampling the oil, smelling it for evidences of excessive dilution. It also calls for watching to see how the oil stands up when the engine is well heated up, especially during hard driving. The oil pressure gauge is a most useful guide. If your car has merely a tell-tale light to show that pressure is excessively low, be sure to install a pressure gauge so you can have the complete story.

CHECK AUTOMATIC CHOKE: if it enriches mixture too long, oil will become diluted.



Oil can leak around the overhead valve compartments atop the heads of the modern V-8 engine where oil is fed to the rocker arms and the valve stems or it may escape internally by being sucked down into the cylinders past worn intake valve guides.

Odd, but usually overlooked, is loss of oil because of loose spark plugs. With compression partially lost, the pistons then suck oil up into the cylinders with the loose plugs.

Quantities of oil still escape past the engine's rear main bearing, into the clutch or out to the road. The trouble here usually is with the retainer rather than with the bearing although there are plenty of cases where the bearing also needs replacing.

Sometimes excessive loss of oil at the rear bearing is due to the drain being clogged with sludge.

It is high oil consumption that loads the engine with carbon. This increases the risk of excessive pinging. Avoid sudden closing of the throttle. Not all carburetors have a dash-pot control to prevent stalling with quick stops.

As speeds go up, oil mileage goes down. *An engine will use about seven times as much oil when driving constantly at 55 mph as it will when held to a steady 30.*

Your new engine will use oil until its pistons "take a set" and a normal amount of carbon collects on the piston heads. Here we need to remember that the break-in should be conducted at high speeds.

Additives improve ring action by helping to remove gummy deposits. Incidentally, lifters are a handy guide to oil conditions. If lifters start tapping while the car is operating, stop immediately to check the oil supply.

Getting more miles to the quart of oil is largely a matter of getting more miles to the car, and vice versa. Check oil consumption and you check repairs. That's the real savings. •

"Don't SLAM the door"

(Pst! Go ahead, son, slam it—it's just been soundproofed.)

By David Olson

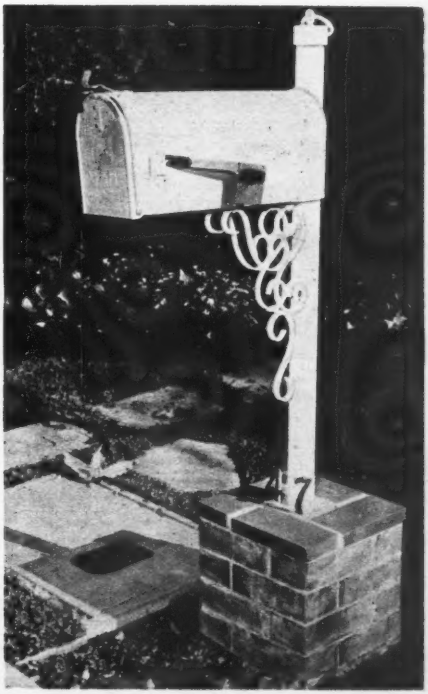
YOU can eliminate the slam-bang slamming of doors by installing a new laminated vinyl foam and wood weatherstrip called Foamflex. Cut three lengths: two for the door's sides and one for the top. Set these in place so that the foam projects slightly beyond the closed door. Nail this "bumper" over the present door molding or else replace the latter entirely with this material. •

BOTTOM LEFT. This tough, resilient vinyl foam, permanently bonded to wood, has plenty of "spring." BOTTOM RIGHT. Installation takes about 10 minutes.

BRINGING UP THE MAIL

TIRED of your rickety roadside mailbox? Why not lend some dash and élan to your lawn by erecting one of the handsome RFD boxes pictured here? A bit of aluminum or a bit of scrap wood, mortar, brick and paint will build any one of these. •

LEFT. A simple unit of three aluminum rods supporting a mounting plate. Below. Iron post in brick base supports metal shelf, aluminum filigree. RIGHT. An artistic aluminum "vine" enhances name, mailbox and address. BOTTOM RIGHT. Wooden base has 45° angles toenailed into the uprights.



WORLD RECORD LINE FOR '59

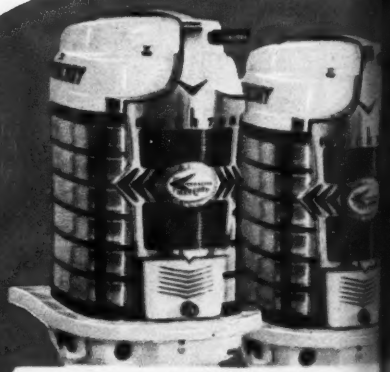
MERCURY

THE 50,000 MILE OUTBOARDS!

NINE NEW ENGINES!

DELUXE AND CUSTOM DELUXE MODELS!

Five models with single-lever controls. Three models with automotive-type fixed jet carburetors that eliminate adjustments, except for idle. Counter-rotating props for dual installations of six cylinder engines. Hydraulic Dyna-Shock Absorbers to protect boat when engine strikes obstructions. New colors, and many more optional features!



SWEET SIXES

MARK 78A — 70 hp
MARK 75A — 60 hp
World's most powerful fam outboards. *Single-lever contr* of starting, choke, forward, reverse and throttle.

Twenty years of progress unmatched in the 55 years since Waterman produced the first American outboard . . . twenty years crammed with more than 60 outboard "firsts" that rocked a complacent industry . . . twenty years of Kiekhaefer engineering leadership that made modern outboards possible! All this, and more, culminates in the new "world record line" for 1959 — MERCURY!

This is the line that holds the world's outboard endurance and performance records — 50,000 miles in 68 days . . . and 107.9 mph! Every Mercury is a model of dependability, design and performance! This year of all years, see the world record outboards, with the widest choice of power on the water — 6 to 70 hp — with "Full Jeweled"® Power — anti-friction ball and roller bearings throughout!

Years-ahead engineering gives you *more* in every way — more horsepower per pound, per cubic inch, per dollar, and more miles per gallon — plus new quietness!

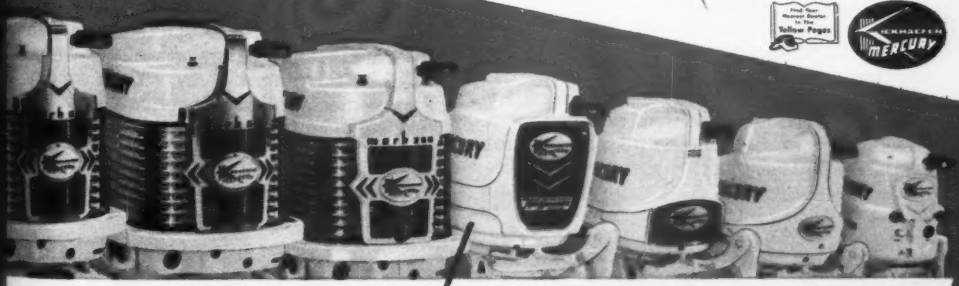
Write for FREE catalog! Address Dept. MI-11

© 1958 KIEKHAEFER CORPORATION

FOND DU LAC, WIS.

Find Your Nearest Dealer in the Yellow Pages

KIEKHAEFER MERCURY



FABULOUS FOURS

MARK 58A — 45 hp
MARK 55A — 40 hp
MARK 35A — 35 hp

Smoothness no oversize twin can match, with up to 25% greater fuel economy.

TRIM TWINS

MARK 28A — 22 hp • MARK 15A — 15 hp
MARK 10A — 10 hp • MARK 6A — 6 hp

Automatic Transmission for complete one-hand control of Mark 28A, Mark 15A, Mark 10A! Push-button drive on Mark 6A!

No More Garbage

[*Continued from page* 99]

sogginess of the stuff. Dry loads are incinerated in fifteen minutes or less.

If you are wondering how these new incinerators compare with under-the-sink garbage disposal units, consider these four points: First, an incinerator has nothing mechanical to get out of whack and maintenance costs are all but nonexistent; second, incinerator capacity far exceeds that of any home garbage disposer; third, an incinerator makes no noise (even the best grinder is far from silent); and fourth, unlike sink units, no selection and tailoring of garbage is required for an incinerator. Just drop the waste in and the incinerator consumes it.

But incinerators have their drawbacks too. One of these is cost; incinerator prices range from $100 to over $200. And they take up more room than disposers. A typical 1½-bushel-capacity unit is slightly over 1½ feet wide, almost 2½ feet deep and just over three feet high with the top loading door closed. While these dimensions don't describe a really big appliance, it's still something you can't hide under the sink.

However, modern incinerators are so designed that even the most style-conscious housewife would not object to their presence in her kitchen. Appropriately styled outdoor models are also available.

The only prerequisite for interior installation of a gas incinerator is the existence of a Class A chimney. This is one built or lined with brick, cement or tile or with an approved steel lining. If a suitable chimney is lacking, factory fabricated flues are available at a cost of about $75.

Kitchens, basements and utility rooms are all good spots for incinerator installation. However, it is not advisable to locate an incinerator in a small, poorly ventilated kitchen. These units warm up a bit when in use and the warmth radiated might better be utilized in a basement or other room.

Gas incinerators can be installed on any type of floor and set up against a noncombustible wall. A T connection and some ⅜-inch pipe is all that's required to hook the incinerator up to the main gas supply line. Gas pressure regulators are available for installation in the supply pipe.

Installation can usually be accomplished by anyone with experience in pipe work. If you have to cut into a brick chimney use carbide-tipped masonry drills to drill out the mortar around one brick to loosen it. Then pull out the brick and enlarge the hole to about a six-inch diameter to take the incinerator's flue connection. Never use a reducer here.

Make sure (using furnace cement if necessary) that all flue connections are airtight. Ductwork between incinerator and chimney should be kept as short as possible and should slant upward a bit. This will prevent stray fly ash from accumulating in the duct. An incinerator can also be vented into a furnace flue as long as it feeds into a Class A chimney.

Gas incinerators are lit in the same way as gas water heaters. Remember to hold down on the pilot light control button long enough to heat up the thermocouple. When the pilot ignites, set the main control knob to the *on* position. After starting a new incinerator let the main burner operate for about half an hour; then drop in a few single sheets of newspaper to burn out any protective coatings.

When refuse has been placed in the combustion chamber and the door closed, set the timer control dial. If in doubt as to how long a given load will take to burn, turn the timer to its maximum setting; the unit will shut itself off when everything has burned.

Operating costs run about five cents per day or less in most areas. Models are available for operation on both manufactured and natural gas as well as bottled gas.

Gas-fired incinerators are indeed tolling the death knell of the garbage can and the smoke-spewing burner. All these units incorporate after-burners which eliminate smoke by burning it away. Thus, smoke-afflicted metropolitan areas can look forward to brighter, airier days once these incinerators have gained widespread public acceptance. The individual home owner, of course, will welcome the cleanliness they achieve in and around the house. •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

EVENING PROJECT

LOG BUCKET

A QUARTER-INCH brass rod and some brass upholstery tacks or rosettes will turn a bucket made of Fortex (cloth-inserted rubber) into a decorative fireplace accessory that will not mar your floors. Mail order houses sell the buckets. Replace the steel handle with one made from the brass rod and space small holes around the lip of the bucket for brass tacks or rosettes. •

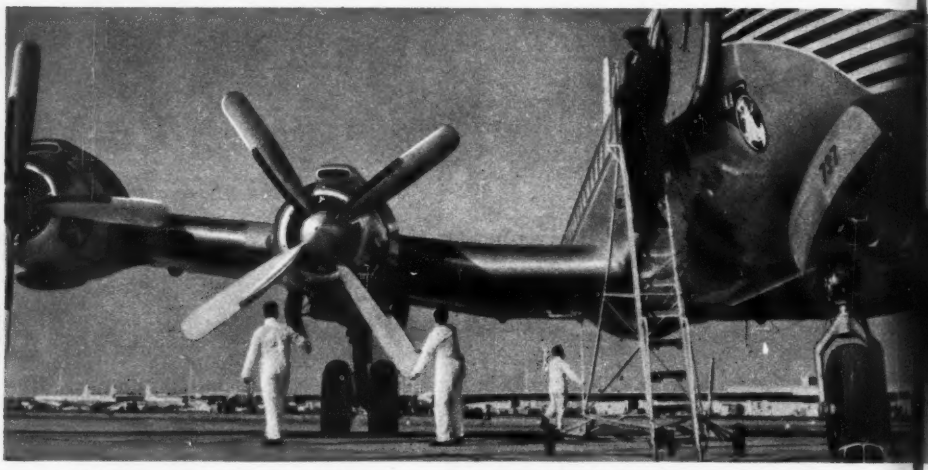
DRILL holes in lip, using metal back-up.

BEND brass handle around base of bucket.

FORM LOOPS at handle ends with pliers.

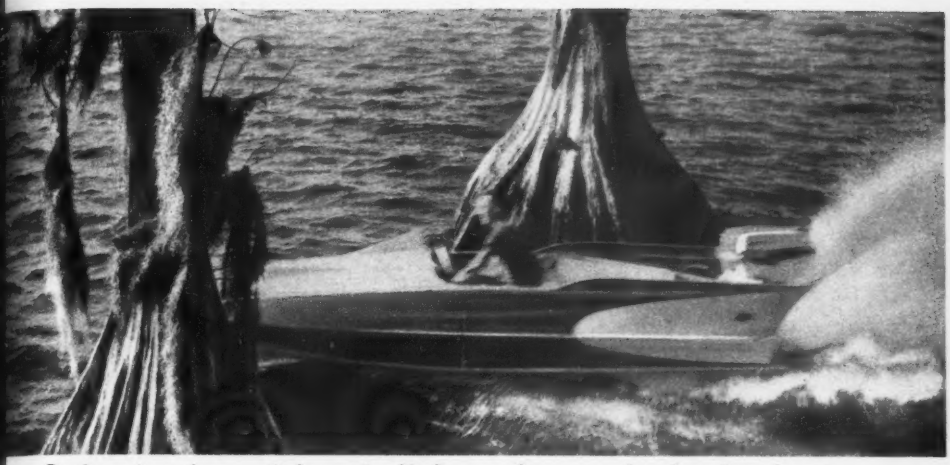
PRESS tacks or rosettes into snug holes.

Car makers—over *twice* as many car makers (including Rolls-Royce) specify Champion spark plugs—thirty-six different makes in all!

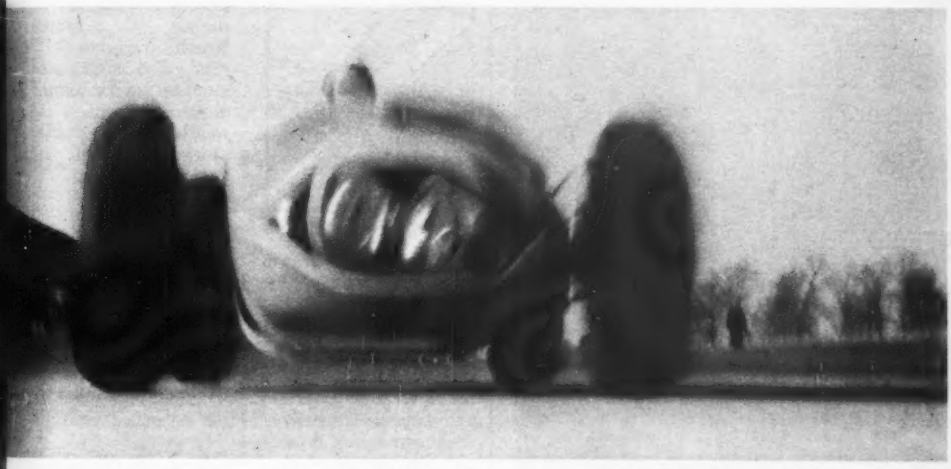


Airlines—*all* of the world's major airlines use Champion spark plugs for the safe, dependable performance the airlines *must* have at any cost!

Q. Why is it that wherever performance is vital—on land, sea or in the air—the experts choose Champion spark plugs?



Outboard engines—*all* the major U. S. manufacturers of outboard engines use Champions for easier, dependable starts, smoother performance.

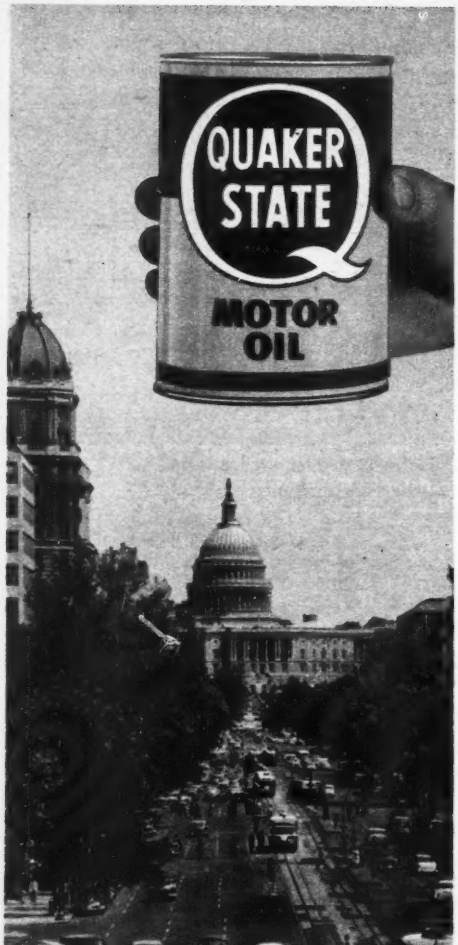


Racing cars—8 out of the last 9 Indianapolis winners used Champions. And 9 out of 10 *stock* car winners over the past 5 years used Champions!

A. The experts know from experience that you can always depend on Champions. To get the best performance from your car, put in a new set of Champions every 10,000 miles!

CHAMPION

—engineered for every car built by Ford, General Motors, Chrysler, American Motors, Studebaker-Packard and every major foreign maker.



WASHINGTON, D. C.

Big news on the road today is Quaker State! Skillfully refined from only the purest Pennsylvania oil stocks, Quaker State Motor Oil lasts longer, keeps engines cleaner, protects against costly repairs. In the long run, this top quality lubrication means greater economy for you! Always ask for **Quaker State**...*it's the best motor oil money can buy!*

QUAKER STATE OIL REFINING CORPORATION, OIL CITY, PA.
Member Pennsylvania Grade Crude Oil Association

Only questions of the greatest general interest will be published in this column. For a personal reply, include a self-addressed stamped envelope. Drop a line to Doc Homes, Mechanix Illustrated, 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.

- *What stops rust from bleeding through paint on steel beams in the cellar? A. O.*

Scrub down to bare metal with a wire brush, remove all dust and coat the surface with zinc chromate, which is available at paint stores; when it is dry, apply paint.

- *Small patches in my cement sidewalk break loose. Can I prevent this? P. M.*

Your dealer should have a new liquid latex compound for binding fresh cement to old. There are several brands on the market. Apply one as directed and then patch.

- *My whitewash (lime and water) washes off soon. Is there a better formula? E. T.*

You can produce a whitewash that is not so subject to chalking by adding about eight pounds of common salt to five or six gallons of your usual lime and water mix.

Announcing the United States Army's Graduate Specialist Program 1958 ~ 1959

The Purpose: This program is offered to provide qualified high school graduates with the technical schooling which will enable them to join the Army's key group of specialists, its select team of experts in every field from electronics to rocketry and guided missiles.

The Program: This plan offers young men their choice of 107 technical training courses—young women, their choice of 26. These courses are conducted at special Army schools which utilize the most modern technical facilities and equipment available. All instructors are experts in their fields. Completion of schooling qualifies young men and women as skilled specialists—ready to begin careers in their chosen specialties.

The Qualifications: To qualify as a Graduate Specialist, you must pass certain qualification and aptitude tests and be a high school graduate. However, you may apply while you are still in your senior year and, if qualified, enter the program after graduation. It is advisable to apply early, since quotas for each course are limited and qualified applicants are selected on a first-come-first-served basis.

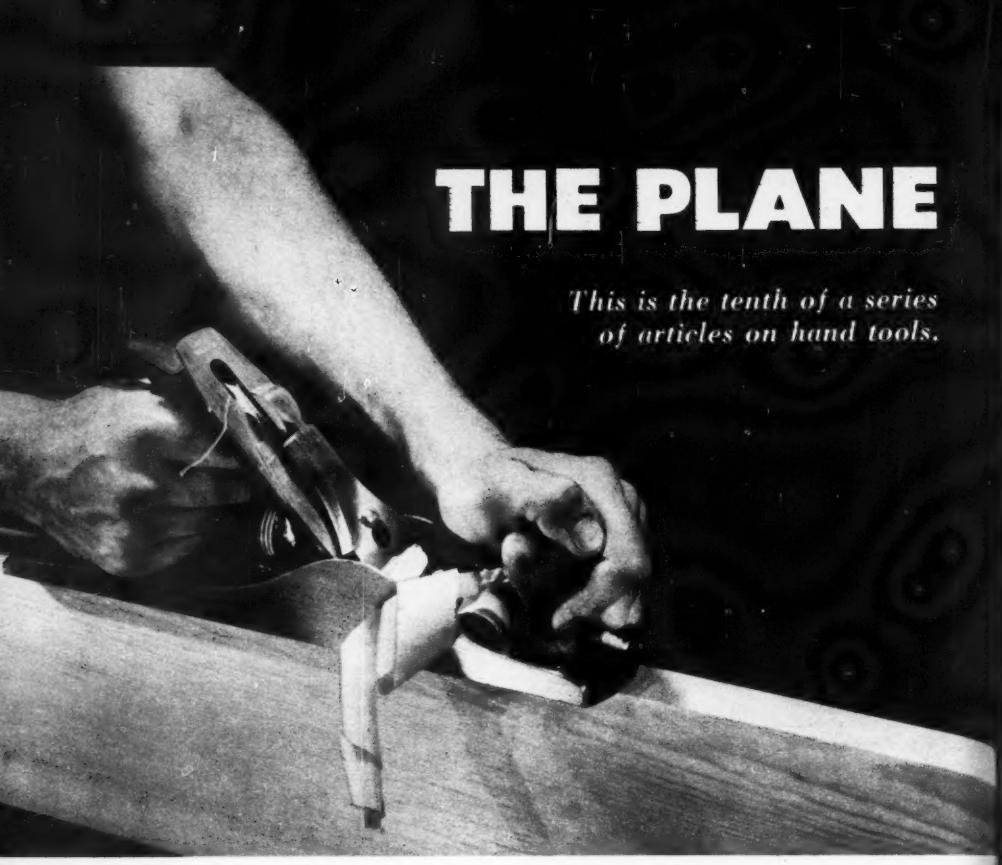
The Procedure: To apply for the Graduate Specialist Program, visit your local Army Recruiting Station. Your Army Recruiter will give you an enlistment screening test. After passing this initial qualification test, you will be interviewed by the Recruiter who is an experienced counselor. He will discuss your academic background and interests with you. Based on your own abilities and desires, he will help you select a first choice course and two alternates. If quotas for your first choice course are filled, you may still become a Graduate Specialist in one of your selected alternates. Your Army Recruiter will then forward your application for processing. You will later receive a formal letter notifying you that a place in a course of your choice is waiting for you. Not until after high school graduation and shortly before your course begins will you actually enlist, and then only for three years. Before enlistment, you will take two final tests, the Armed Forces Qualification Test and the Army Qualification Battery. After making qualifying scores in these tests relating to your particular chosen field, you are ready to enlist as an Army Graduate Specialist.

The Benefits: Through this unique program, today's Army offers qualified high school graduates an outstanding educational opportunity—a tremendous headstart toward a successful specialist's career—as well as the chance to join the Army's select group of key personnel.

Get choice, not chance, in Today's Army

Choose Your Graduate Specialist Schooling From 107 Courses Like These

- Guided Missile Electrical Equipment Repair
- Radar Repair
- Microwave Radio Equipment Repair
- Aircraft Components Repair
- Engineer Equipment and Maintenance
- Atomic Weapons Electronics
- Construction Drafting
- Construction Surveying
- Motion Picture Photography
- Neuropsychiatric Procedures
- Dental Laboratory
- Medical Laboratory Procedures
- Photographic Laboratory Operation



THE PLANE

This is the tenth of a series of articles on hand tools.

THE plane is a basic hand woodworking tool that is here to stay and no workshop can be considered complete without a small brood of these versatile shavers of wood.

While primarily a wood smoothing tool, it is also used to pare down the surface of wood to bring it to a true *plane* (hence its name) by a gradual shaving action.

A plane is actually a chisel set into a support which enables the blade to make a cut of controlled depth. There are three general classifications of planes: the *bench plane,* for cutting with the grain of the wood; the *block plane,* for cutting the end grain; and *special purpose planes,* for dadoing, rabbeting, cutting moulding and certain other applications.

Bench planes differ mainly by the lengths of their bottoms and the widths of their cutters. Block planes, much smaller than bench planes, are designed for use with one hand.

Parts of the plane. The business end of the plane is the iron (also called blade or cutter) which does the actual cutting. Made of tempered carbon steel it can be sharpened to a keen beveled edge.

A supplementary part of the iron is the plane iron cap; together they form the double plane iron. The cap is curved at the bottom and fits tightly against the face of the iron. As the wood shavings come through the throat of the plane they are curled and broken by this curved lower end. The cap adjustment is determined by the thickness of the cut being taken. It is usually set about $\frac{1}{16}$ inch back of the cutting edge but may be moved as close at 1/32 inch for fine shavings and as wide as ⅛ inch for rough work. The cap also stiffens the blade to prevent chatter. The cap is adjusted by loosening the cap iron screw which is located on the underside of the plane iron. Block planes have no caps because end grain planing produces no shavings.

The plane has three adjustments which control the cut. These are the

throat (or mouth), *depth* and *lateral* adjustments.

The throat of the plane is the rectangular opening in the bottom through which the plane iron projects. By loosening the frog screw located below the brass adjusting nut the opening may be narrowed or widened by moving the plane iron assembly forward or backward on the plane bed. On block planes the adjustment is usually made by moving the sliding section of the plane bed with the adjusting lever at the front.

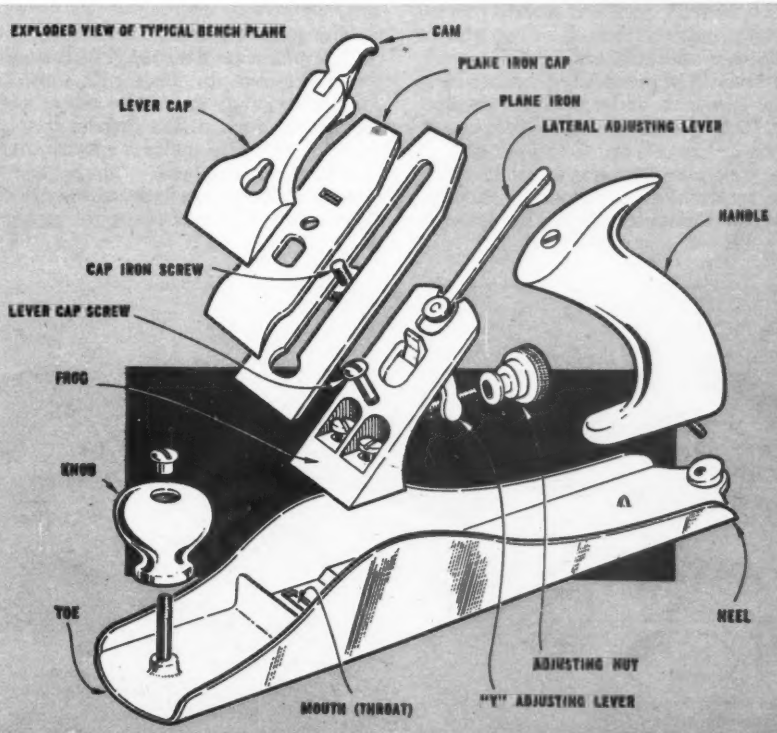
For fine planing and when planing close-grained wood a narrow throat is employed. But a wide opening is necessary for thick shavings, especially on coarse-grained or resinous wood. However, an opening which is too wide for the cut being taken will cause the wood to split.

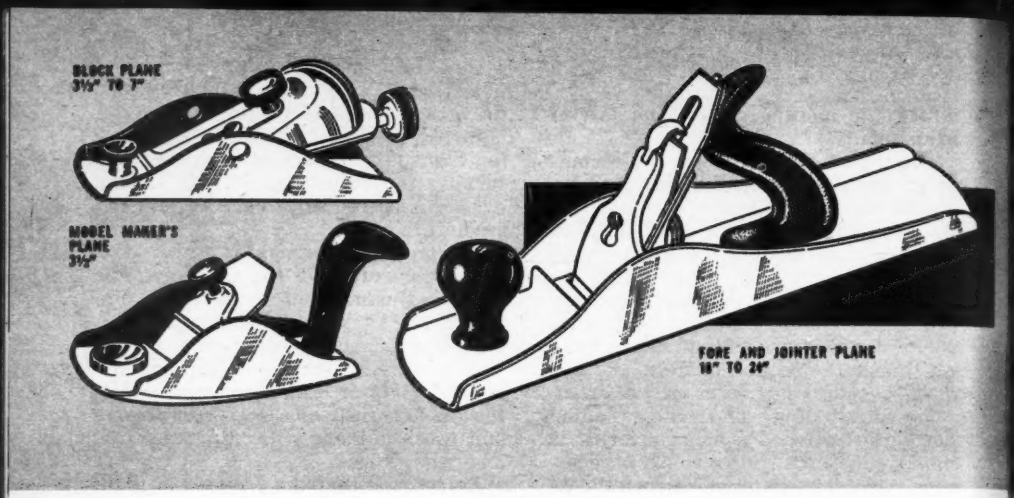
The depth or thickness of cut that the plane makes is controlled by the depth adjusting nut which is the knurled brass nut between frog and handle. The plane iron moves out for a deep cut when the nut is turned out toward the handle. To draw the cutter in for a fine cut the nut is turned in toward the frog. By sighting along the bottom of the plane and turning the adjusting nut, the cutting edge can be set to project the desired amount.

The lateral adjustment is used to control the evenness of the shaving. The lateral adjusting lever is just below and behind the back of the plane iron. Adjustment is made by sighting along the bottom of the plane and shifting the lever to right or left. This action shifts the axis of the plane iron with the result that the blade will cut deeper into one edge.

Remember that the plane iron is always set bevel-side down except in the case of the block plane. The cutter of the block plane is set bevel-side up.

All planes have one basic purpose: to bring down the surface of the wood to a true, straight plane. The straightness of the cut is governed by the length of the plane—the longer the plane, the straighter the cut. For illustration, picture a piece of wood with a wavy sur-





face. A small plane will follow the depression or irregularities of the surface and cut similarly. A large plane will span the crests and gradually level the surface of the wood.

Types of planes. The *block plane* ranges in size from 3½ to 7 inches in length with a cutter 1⅝ inches wide. Designed primarily for end-grain cutting, this one-hand plane is especially useful when work can not be held in a vise. It works well on small pieces, moulding ends, trim and siding and is a boom to model makers.

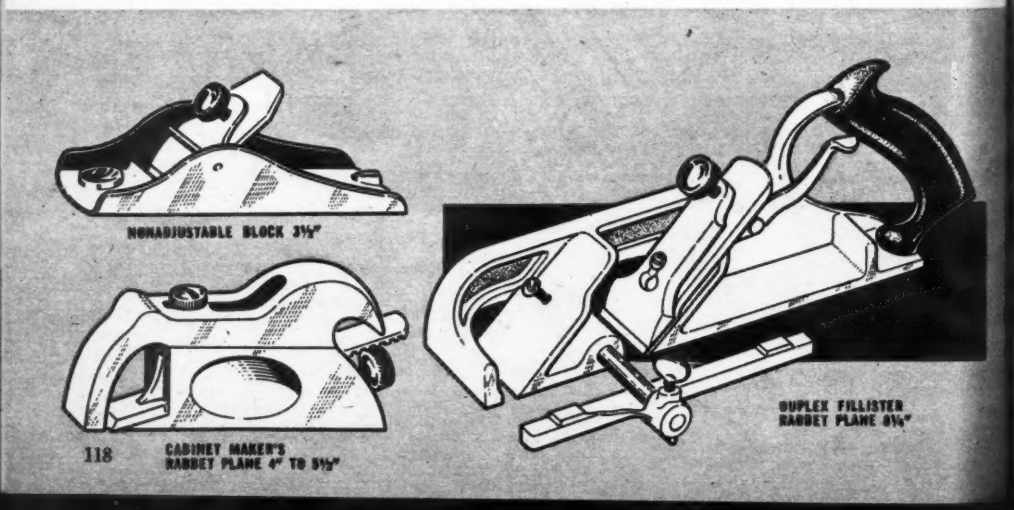
The *smooth plane* is 7 to 9 inches long with a two-inch-wide, straight-ground iron. It is the smallest of the bench planes.

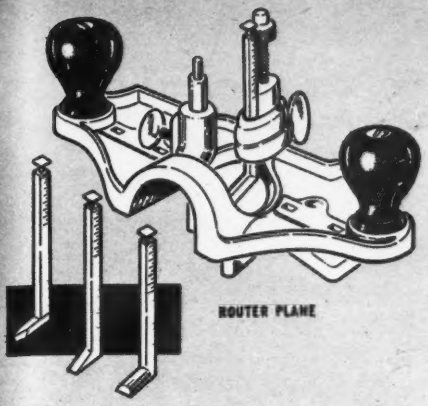
The *jack plane* ranges from 11 to 15 inches and has a two-inch cutter. Longer and heavier than the smooth plane, it is more powerful and is used for rougher and heavier work. It is usually the first plane used to remove irregularities left by saw cuts. The iron is ground to a slight convex curve for a deeper bite.

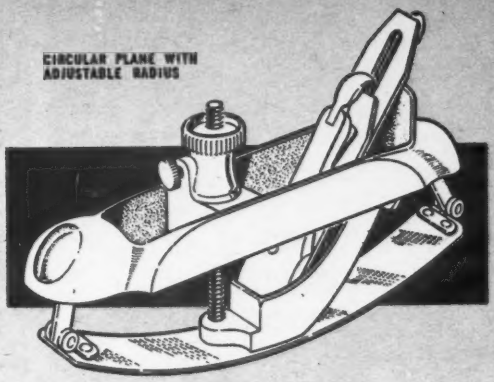
The *fore plane* is 18 inches long with a 2⅜-inch-wide cutter. It is used to straighten and smooth the comparatively rough, uneven cut of the jack plane. The iron is ground with a very slight convex curve.

The *jointer plane* is the heavyweight of the plane family, ranging from 22 to 24 inches and up. It gets its name from its ability to true up the edges of two boards to such a fine degree that they may be fitted to make a good joint.

Choosing a plane. There are two planes that are *musts* in any workshop. These are the block plane for end-grain







work and the bench plane for cutting with the grain. If a choice of bench planes is to be made, start your collection with a jack plane. Remember that one good plane is better than a dozen poor ones, so buy quality.

The following brief descriptions of the special planes will give an understanding of their uses:

Modelmaker's plane. This is designed for model, violin and pattern makers. Its bottom is curved in both directions. The plane has a ⅞-inch radius on the width, a 12-inch radius on the length, and is 3½ inches long.

Circular plane—has a flexible steel bottom adjustable as to radius which may be set to fit circular work.

Scrub plane is a narrow 10-inch tool with a rounded cutting edge. It is used for fast removal of excessive amounts of stock, especially narrow-edged pieces.

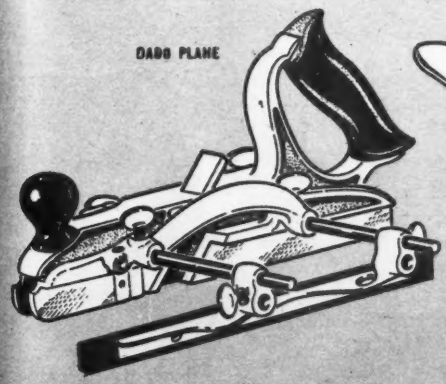
Rabbet plane is an open-side plane the iron of which extends to the outer edge to permit planing sharp corners.

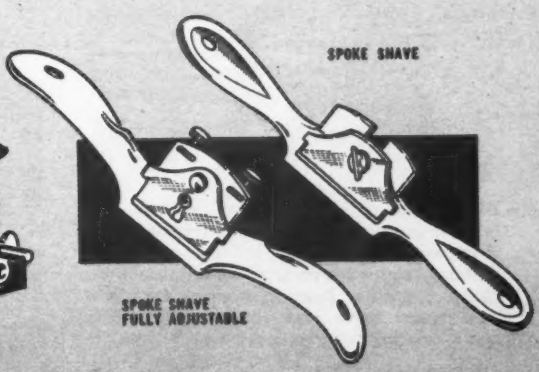
Fillister plane is an adjustable rabbet plane having a guiding fence attached to the side which regulates the width of the rabbet to be made.

Router plane consists of a horizontal bar or plate that supports a narrow vertically inserted cutter. Handles on each side permit pushing or pulling. The router is used for cutting recesses and smoothing the bottom of grooves.

Grooving plane is designed for cutting grooves across the grain. A double-toothed cutter separates the wood fibers in front of the iron.

Dado plane. This is a narrow rabbet plane with two [*Continued on page* 135]



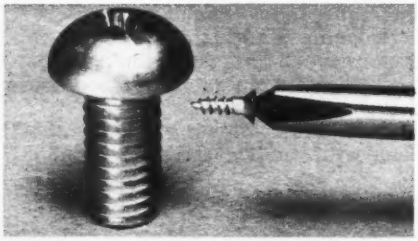


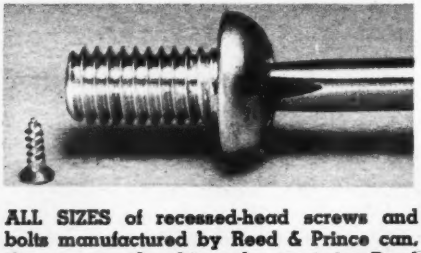
"RAINMASTER" is the name of this new unbreakable sprinkling can made of Polyethylene. It has 8-qt. capacity, snap-on sprinkler head and comes in four colors. $3.98.

Federal Tool Corp., 3600 W. Pratt Blvd., Chicago 45, Ill.

NEW TYPE plunger called Toilaflex has an extended, flexible lip which reaches and makes a seal with the offset toilet traps common among today's modern plumbing fixtures.

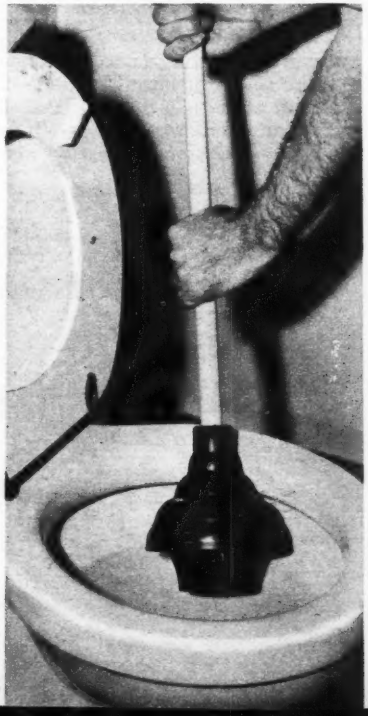
Stevens Burt Co., New Brunswick, N. J.





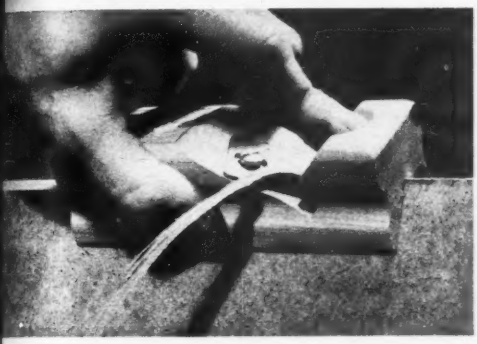
ALL SIZES of recessed-head screws and bolts manufactured by Reed & Prince can, if necessary, be driven by any size Reed & Prince screwdriver. Other advantages include a greater bearing surface, absolute true center drive and concentrated drive.

Reed & Prince Mfg. Co., 1 Duncan Ave., Worcester 1, Mass.

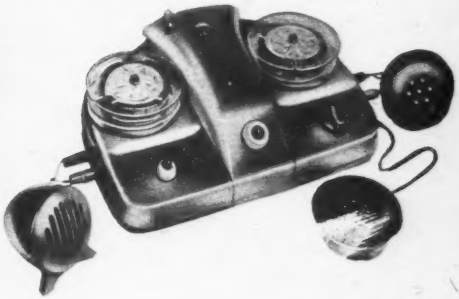


SHINGLE GAUGE will eliminate guesswork and guarantee a straight row of shingles. This tool fits any hammer. Sells for $1.
Sure Simple Service, Inc., Dept. 75, Box 607, Elyria, Ohio.

WORK GLOVES with flexible Pylox coating resist oil, grease and acid; provide excellent protection for those heavy jobs.
Pioneer Rubber Co., Willard, Ohio.

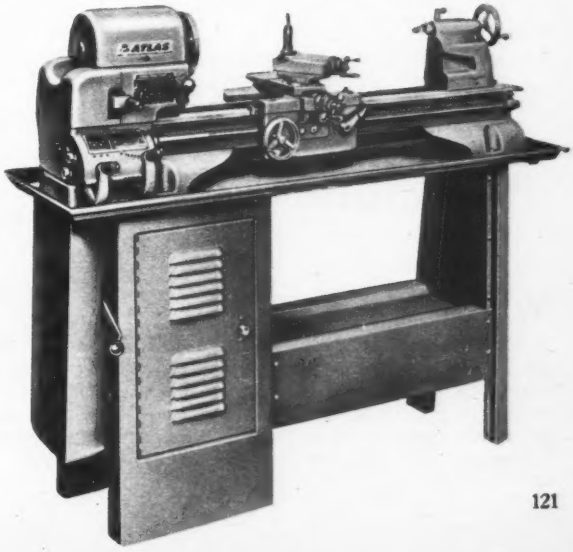


BEVIL DEVIL will bevel any grade hardboard. It has a carbon steel cutting blade that holds its edge and is easily honed.
Kimball Mfg. Co., 816 University Pl., Evanston, Ill.



TEL TAPE is a fully transistorized, battery-operated, portable tape recorder from West Germany. Weighs less than 2 lbs. $29.95.
von Zehle Agcy., 441 Lexington Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

ATLAS LATHE is a new back-geared screw-cutting machine tool. Its features include a Timken-equipped spindle, a precision ground bed, heavy carriage and compound rest, 16-spindle speeds and a wide thread-cutting range.
Atlas Press Co., Kalamazoo, Mich.



GETTING TIRED OF A CONCRETE FLOOR?

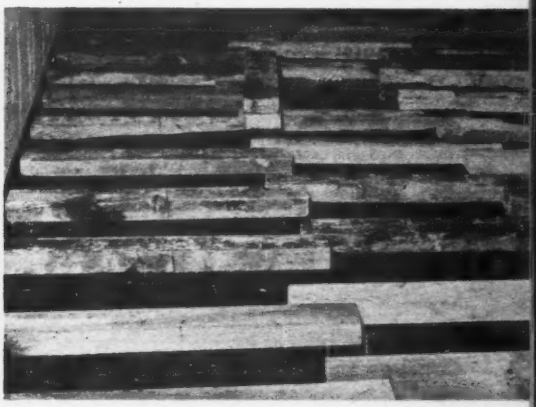
WHY not enjoy the warmth, beauty and durability of hardwood floors in your concrete slab home—and do the job yourself? The process of installing hardwood over concrete is quick, easy and economical and the two main objections to concrete, coldness and hardness, are overcome. Here's how it's done:

Two processes can be used. In one, ordinary random-length tongue and groove flooring is used over screeds. This raises the floor level 2½ inches. Since it rides on screeds, the floor is resilient, making walking and standing more comfortable. In the other method, "shorts" (pieces of tongue and groove

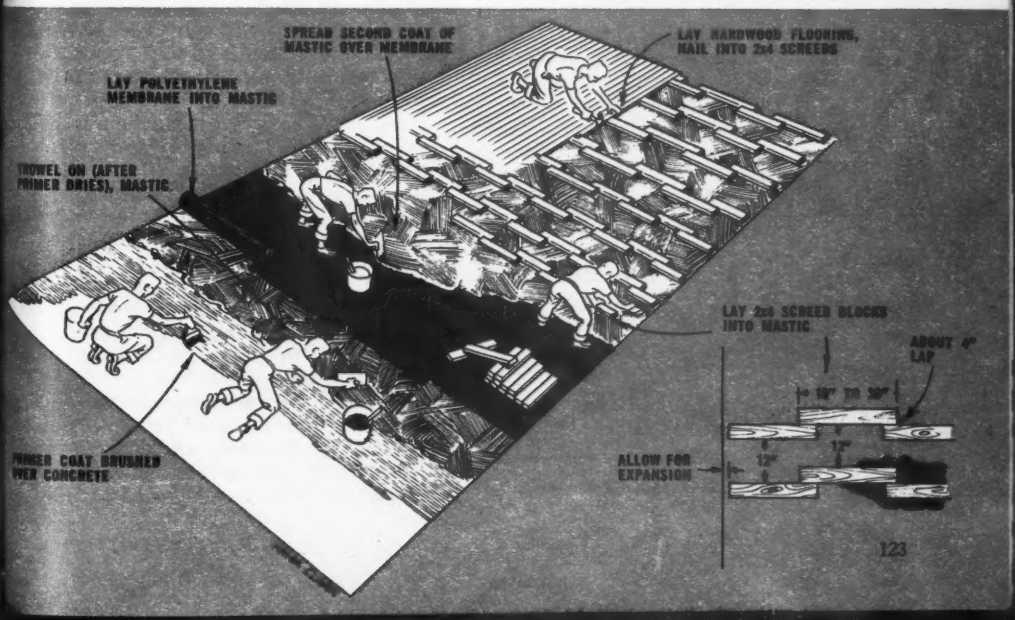
HOT MASTIC for bedding 2x4 screeds is poured over membrane on the concrete slab.

SCREEDS are laid in a staggered pattern with centers no more than 16 inches apart.

ONE-INCH GAP should be left between the screeds and the floor plate for expansion.

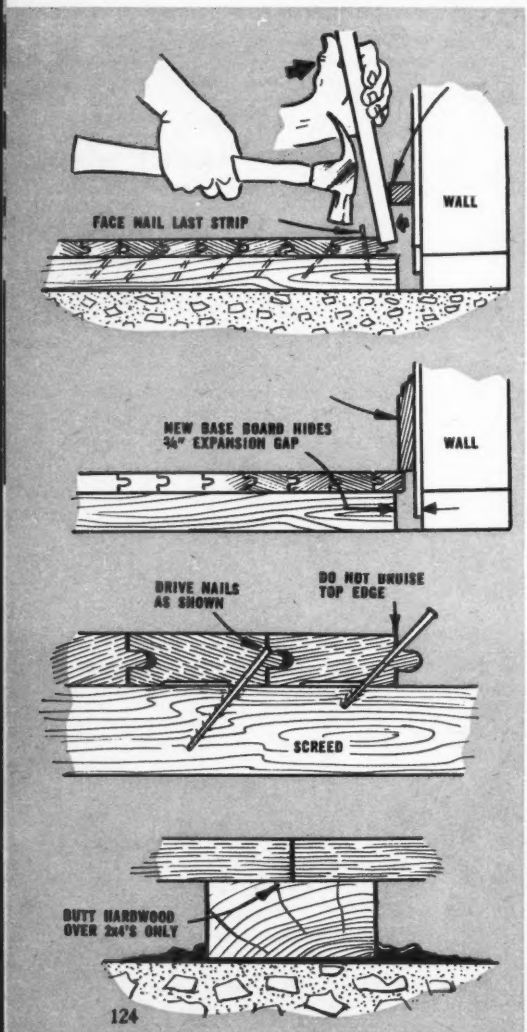


COMPLETED BASE for the hardwood floor: hardened mastic holds the screeds firmly.



FACE-NAIL first board to the screeds, leaving ¾-inch expansion gap along wall.

PRY BAR is used to press boards tight for nailing when close to opposite wall.



flooring 18 inches long or less or blocks called parquet) are laid directly in mastic on the concrete. In this case, the floor is raised only a half to one inch depending upon the type of block used and it is not so resilient as flooring over screeds.

Preparation for either floor is the same. First all basement molding should be removed as well as any linoleum or tile. Then all jambs and casings are carefully shortened so that the new floor can slip beneath them. Use a fine saw on top of a piece of flooring for a guide to assure the correct height. When using screeds, lay a piece of flooring on a screed and use that as a guide. Mark any doors that have to be cut in the same way.

The next step is to moistureproof the slab to keep dampness from passing up into the flooring. Brush primer over the concrete, allow it to dry, and then trowel on cold mastic which can be bought by the gallon at building supply houses. Place a polyethylene membrane over the mastic, lapping all joints. An alternate method is to use felt saturated with hot asphalt mastic.

Next trowel a layer of cold mastic over the membrane. Use a notched trowel according to the mastic manufacturer's directions, troweling out the mastic so that the recommended coverage is obtained. This mastic serves as an adhesive to hold the flooring or screeds to the concrete.

From here on the procedure will depend upon whether or not you are using screeds. If you are, make them of random 2x4's, 18 to 30 inches long. These are placed in a staggered pattern

LARGE SANDER with an attached dust bag can be rented to prepare floor for finish.

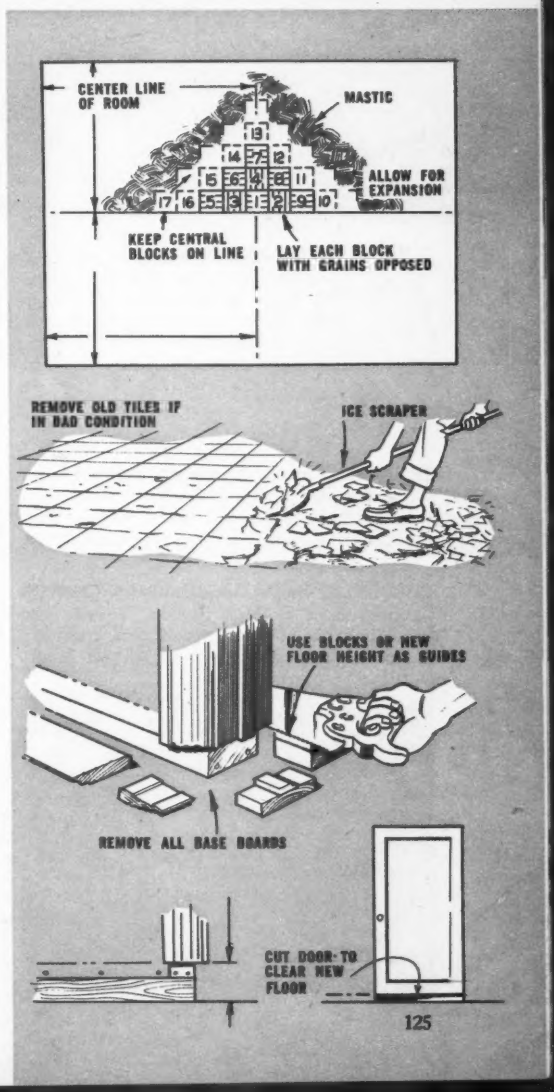
AFTER SANDING, the new floor is given two or three coats of penetrating sealer.

with the rows spaced 12 inches apart. Use at least three screeds at a doorway, one near the jamb on each side and one near the middle. The screeds should reach to within one inch of the walls on each side of the room so that there will be backing for the first and last floor boards and still allow room for expansion. Lay the screeds across the short dimension of the room, lapping the ends about four inches. Then tap them with a hammer to embed them in the mastic.

Begin laying the hardwood flooring by face-nailing the first board to the screeds. Allow ¾ inch for expansion near the wall and use screw-type flooring nails. Then you can lay the rest of the floor in the usual manner, blind-nailing it into the screeds at a 45° angle. Take care not to bruise the edges of each board near the surface. Keep the end joints of the flooring boards staggered as much as possible.

When the far wall is reached, and nailing becomes difficult, pry the last four boards into place with a bar and face-nail each strip into the screeds. If the distance doesn't come out even at the wall, rip a board to make up the difference. If this board is less than ¾-inch, nail it to the edge of the previous board before prying. If the board is wider, treat it as a separate board. Replacing the saddles, setting the nails and putting back the baseboard molding completes the laying of the floor.

Shorts or block flooring may be laid without screeds, directly on the concrete after it has been moistureproofed with a mem- [*Continued on page* 135]



Golden Hammer Award Winners

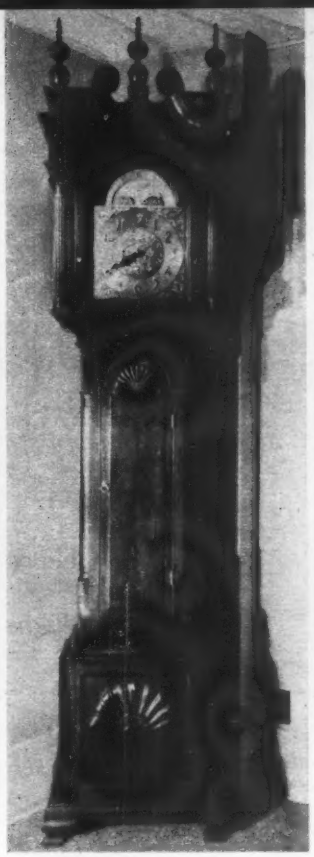
BOYS' ROOM was completely refinished by Jerry Ganz, Scranton, Pa. Cost of materials for all the units shown was $180 and approximate building time was 80 hours.

SNOW BLOWER, made of various auto parts by Paul Sullivan, Laurium, Mich., clears 60 ft. of 2-ft. depth in one minute. Snow is thrown 35 ft. Wisconsin 9-hp motor drives blower.

THEATRE contains 85 woods, was made by Olan Cooper, Chico, Calif. He presses button, curtains part, orchestra plays (record), figures perform and curtains close.

CREDENZA, below, was built by Chris H. Groneman of College Station, Texas. Luxuriously-grained myrtlewood was carefully matched, varnished, rubbed to soft finish.

INLAID PICTURE of a 16th century house was skillfully made by Norman L. Maile, London, England, using only walnut, ebony and sycamore.



CLOCK CASE is work of Arthur L. Armstrong, Missoula, Mont. Drawing of colonial piece was guide.

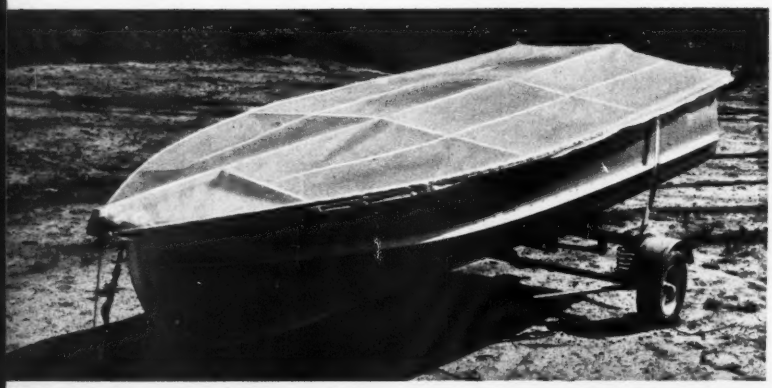
VIOLINS were made by dauntless Leonard Porter, Kansas City; he's 71, has one arm, recuperated from a heart attack this way.

Each craftsman whose project is shown receives a 24-karat gold-plated Hammer and a Workbench Award Certificate. Runners-up will be sent a beautiful gold-plated Golden Hammer Tie Bar or MI's Certificate of Merit. How about sending us a *black-and-white* photo and *full* description of your latest project? Photos of you and your workshop are also eligible. Send all entries, with return postage enclosed, to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Golden Hammer Awards, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Entrants are advised that MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED cannot accept responsibility for customs charges, duties, taxes, etc., levied against Golden Hammer and Golden Hammer Tie Bar winners outside the United States.

The following craftsmen have been awarded GOLDEN HAMMER TIE BARS for their projects: Martin Cohen, Kew Gardens, L. I.; Fred J. Theiler, Beloit, Wis.; Elroy Hopkins, Rome, Ga.; William A. Selby, Philadelphia, Pa.; A. L. Gray, Louisville, Ky.; Edson Howard, Rand, Col.; Fred Vosselmann, Bronx, N. Y.; Harley Conrad, Tipton, Iowa; Rush Kittler, Laws, Calif.; G. W. Simpson, S. Rhodesia, C. Africa; Charles J. Weilant, Toledo, Ohio; Robert M. Garrett, Anderson, S. C.; Clayton Thomas, Bovina Center, N. Y.; Henry J. Fahs, North Olmsted, Ohio; Michel Tellier, Quebec, Can., Thomas Ray Bosma, Buffalo Center, Iowa; James L. Theisen, Dubuque, Iowa; Victor Taglieri, Wyandanch, N. Y.; Frederick A. Schaefer, Sandusky, Ohio; James E. Stringer, Galva, Ill.; Charles E. Elkendall, Jr., Danville, Ind.; Kenneth F. Wood, Jr., Brockton, Mass.; Joseph [Continued on page 142]

RIGID-FRAME BOAT COVER

Low in cost and easily made, it will last for years.

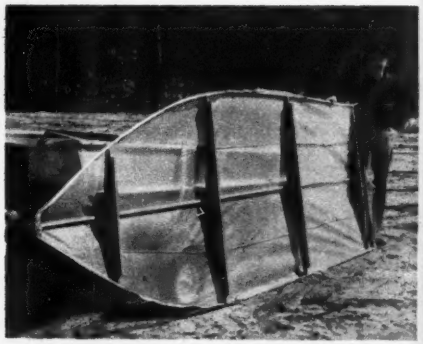


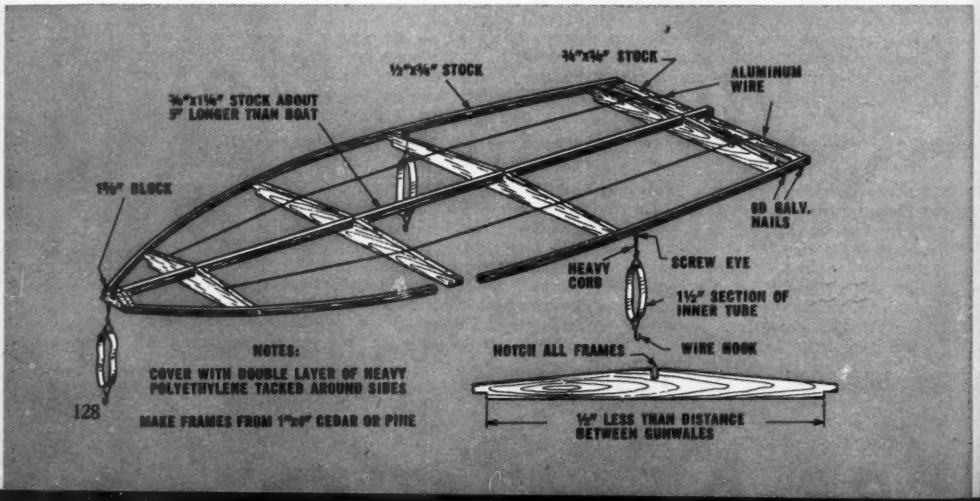
PLASTIC serves as covering for wooden frame which is held down by 3 hooks.

BOTTOM VIEW shows aluminum wires which prevent pockets in plastic.

TRAILER your boat from home each week end? Then this cover is ideal for keeping the rain out between trips. It costs only a few dollars and is easier to handle than the canvas type. As for durability, the one shown in the pictures is four years old.

Paint or varnish the frame before covering it and use copper or aluminum tacks to fasten the plastic around the sides. Don't put any tacks across the top.—*R. G. Knapp*





KEEP YOUR TRAILER SHIPSHAPE

CRADLE BLOCKS should be replaced when badly worn. Then coat their surfaces with waterproof cement before affixing new . . .

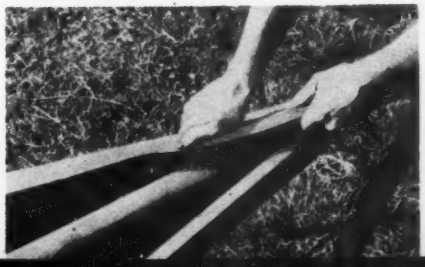
. . . **RUBBER PADS** or carpeting. Clamps are used to hold material in place until cement dries and the corners are tacked.

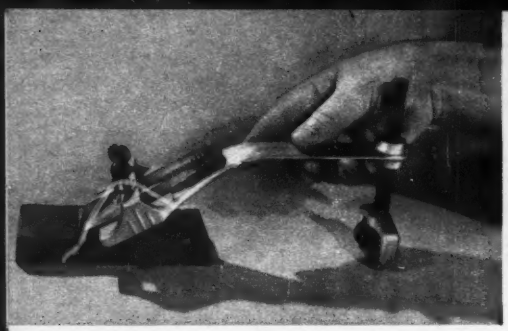
TRANSOM SUPPORTS should be re-covered in the same manner as the cradle blocks.

FRAME should be wire brushed and sanded to rid it of rust scale and peeling paint.

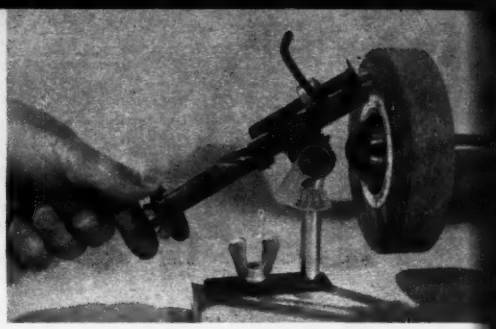
GREASE roller axles and coat rubber inserts with neoprene to fill pitted areas.

APPLY anti-rust paint to the frame; then check your wheels and you're ready to roll.





PLANE-BLADE SHARPENER holds chisels and other cutting tools at correct angle.



DRILL GRINDING ATTACHMENT rotates drill for a professionally-sharpened edge.

SHORT CUTS TO SHARP CUTS

Try these 8 tips for cleaner cutting jobs.

OIL pliers and bolt-cutters for smoother operation and to prevent rust.

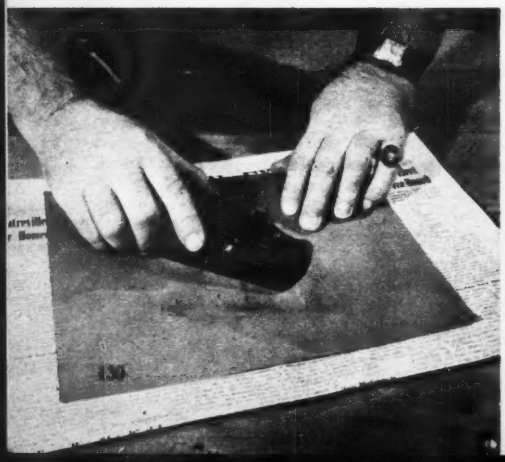
DRY GRAPHITE lubricates by coating all inside surfaces and gears of brace.

STAINLESS STICK lubricant protects saw surfaces and teeth.

KEROSENE applied with a stiff bristle brush cleans an oilstone.

PLANE BED can be kept clean by rubbing on fine abrasive paper.

TINNING SHEARS are quickly re-sharpened with a slip stone.



FRESH PAINT TIPS

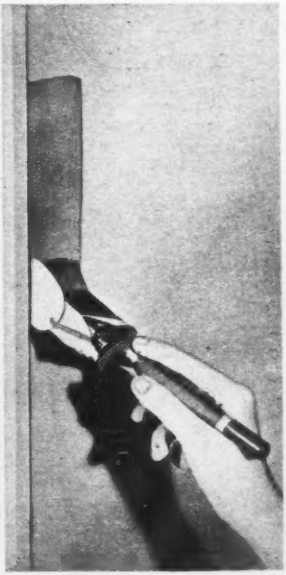
MIX spackle with plaster to prolong setting time when doing plaster-patching chores.

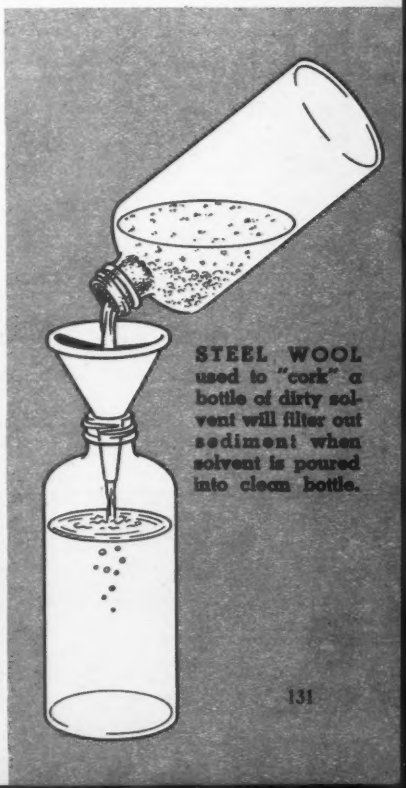
SCREEN PAINTER, a piece of plastic foam attached to a metal holder, is used with a shallow paint pan.

Red Devil Tools, Union, N. J.

TRIM KING is a paint-brush accessory that clips to a brush and facilitates neat, fast trimming jobs.

Kurdon, Inc., 2320 S. Western Ave., Chicago 8, Ill.





STEEL WOOL used to "cork" a bottle of dirty solvent will filter out sediment when solvent is poured into clean bottle.

A BURNING QUESTION

Leaf disposal? Use a box, four bricks and a barrel.

IT'S easy to send your leaf problem up in smoke. For gathering, use a large, corrugated appliance carton with several coats of shellac inside and out. When you have it filled, dump the lot into the illustrated incinerator, strike a match and watch it go! •

LEAVES leave in cloud of smoke from steel barrel mounted on four bricks.

CARDBOARD BOX, top edge taped, is shellacked for moisture-proofing.

COLD CHISEL is used for cutting holes in bottom of the barrel to create an updraft.

LARGE CARTON holds tremendous amount of leaves and is easily moved to incinerator.

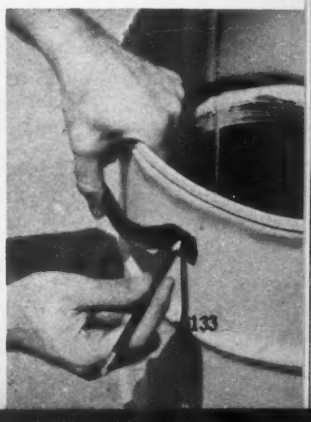
EVENING PROJECT

ROLLING WASTE CAN

NEXT time you stop at your gas station, put in a bid for an empty 20-gallon grease drum. With a caster-equipped disk fitted into the recess at the bottom and a pair of handles added, it makes a fine waste receptacle that saves a lot of effort in the shop or garage. •

WOODEN DISK is cut out on band saw, left, fits snugly into recess at bottom of drum.

BOTTOM of drum is drilled, lower left, so screws may be passed into disk from inside; casters are added in center photo and installation of handles completes the job, right.



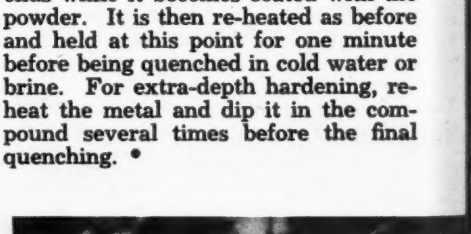
HARDENING STEEL

This is no way to treat a nail but you too can drive one through steel!

By Clarence Martin

STEEL tools such as cold chisels, drills and center punches can now be hardened in the home workshop with the aid of a new powdered compound called Hard-n-Tuff. It is used as follows:

The tool to be hardened is heated to a cherry red and then immersed in the hardening compound for about 30 seconds while it becomes coated with the powder. It is then re-heated as before and held at this point for one minute before being quenched in cold water or brine. For extra-depth hardening, reheat the metal and dip it in the compound several times before the final quenching. •



FIRED STEEL is coated by immersion in hardening compound. It is then quenched in water, or oil (for high-speed steels).

The Plane

[*Continued from page* 119]

spurs which cut across the grain of the wood directly in front of the cutter. It is used in making clean-cut flat-bottomed grooves.

Moulding plane cuts convex and concave surfaces. These are obtainable in pairs of opposite matching curvatures.

Universal plane is actually a combination of practically all the special planes. By means of various adjustments many types of cutters may be used to cut all sorts of joints and decorative moulding.

Sharpening the plane iron. Sharpening plane irons involves two steps: grinding and whetting. Grinding puts the bevel in the iron, whetting produces the sharp edge. Note that there are two angles involved: the 25° grinding angle and the 30° whetting angle. Grind the iron only when the edge is nicked or when the bevel is worn from too much whetting.

The bevel should be ground to twice the length of the thickness of the blade. For accuracy use a bevel grinding gauge. With the grindstone turning toward the iron, move the iron from side to side across the wheel. Keep the iron cool by frequent water dips.

To whet the iron, lubricate the oilstone with light oil and place the bevel on the stone at the proper angle. Move the iron back and forth while maintaining the same angle throughout the stroke. Finish by giving the unbeveled side of the iron a few strokes while holding it perfectly flat on the stone, then follow up with a few strokes on a leather strop. When not in use, always rest the plane on its side to protect the iron.

Using the plane. When planing, take a comfortable stance back of the work. Press down on the knob at the beginning stroke and on the handle at the end of the stroke. Always keep the plane level with the surface of the work. Push the plane with the grain to obtain a smooth cut. In order to avoid splitting the wood when end planing, you should plane in half way from each edge, or chamfer a corner if feasible.

Well, that's the story on planes. Remember to drop in again next month for another tool series.—*R. J. Capotosto*

Concrete Floor

[*Continued from page* 125]

APPLY WAX in successive coats over sealer to give a durable finish with a deep sheen.

brane. If exterior-grade plywood blocks are used, moistureproofing may not be necessary. Begin the block installation by determining a working line parallel to the longest wall of the room. This line should be four or five feet from the wall, or whatever distance will correspond to the size of four or five blocks. Be sure to allow for expansion. Once you've located the line, snap it with a chalkline. By following it, you will have a pleasing square pattern.

When the mastic is spread over the area you are going to work on, position the first block by aligning it with the working line in the middle of the room. Place a block against it on either side and tap them together with a hammer. Then build outward toward the far wall, keeping a pyramid shape as shown in the drawing. Pay particular attention to the alignment of the blocks along the working line.

Be sure to turn the direction of the strips in each successive block. When the far walls are reached, cut the blocks, if necessary, to allow for a ¾-inch expansion gap. Strips of cork should then be placed between the blocks and the walls to absorb expansion. Laying the blocks in the remaining areas, and placing the expansion strips, completes the job.

12 CHRISTMAS GIFTS FOR THE PRICE OF ONE!

MAIL THIS POSTAGE FREE CARD TODAY!

Send all your friends subscriptions to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED... America's How-To-Do Magazine... for Christmas and they'll thank you not just once but 12 times a year. And remember — Special Xmas Gift Rates offer BIG savings when you order more than one subscription! Don't wait! Mail the handy Order Card TODAY!

P.S. With each subscription you order, a handsome Gift Announcement Card will be sent, in Your Name, to reach the recipient just before Christmas Day.

SPECIAL CHRISTMAS GIFT RATES

One — 1-Yr. Gift Subscription	$3.00
Two — 1-Yr. Gift Subscriptions	$5.50
Each Add'l 1-Yr. Gift Subscription	$2.00

In United States, Possessions and Canada

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED • FAWCETT BUILDING • GREENWICH, CONN.

Christmas Gift Order Card for

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn.

Special Gift Rates

One—1 year gift	$3.00
Two—1 year gifts	$5.50
Each add'l 1 year gift	$2.00
Each—2 year gift	$4.50

In U. S., Possessions and Canada

Please enter gift subscriptions to M.I. for:

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal
Street ..... ☐ 1 yr. ☐ 2 yrs.
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal
Street ..... ☐ 1 yr. ☐ 2 yrs.
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal
Street ..... ☐ 1 yr. ☐ 2 yrs.
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Name ..... ☐ Check if renewal
Street ..... ☐ 1 yr. ☐ 2 yrs.
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

My Gift Card(s) Should Read From —

☐ **Remittance enclosed** ☐ **Bill me**

My Name .....
Street .....
City ..... **Zone** ..... **State** .....

If You Also Want M.I. Sent To You, Check Here ☐ ☐ **1 yr.**
☐ **Check here if your own is a renewal** ☐ **2 yrs.**

FIRST CLASS
PERMIT NO. 80
(SEC. 34.9, P. L. & R.)
Greenwich, Conn.

BUSINESS REPLY CARD

No Postage Stamp Necessary If Mailed In the United States

POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

FAWCETT PLACE

GREENWICH, CONN.

GUA

To
To
you'r
U.S.

YOU CAN BE AN IMPORTANT MAN WITH A GUARANTEED FUTURE...IN THE U.S. AIR FORCE

More than just a technician, the Air Force specialist is a man of responsibility and importance. He is the one the Air Force *depends on* to maintain and operate its increasingly complex equipment. But with this responsibility, he also knows a great sense of pride—and a guaranteed future, both professionally and economically. As a technician, you, too, can have this satisfaction and assurance—in the U.S. Air Force. See your Air Force Recruiter, or mail the coupon.

THE FUTURE BELONGS TO THE AIRMAN

Today and Tomorrow you're better off in the U.S. AIR FORCE

PASTE ON POST CARD AND MAIL TO:

Prior Service Information, Dept. MI-332
Box 7608, Washington 4, D. C.

Please send me more information on the Air Force Prior Service Program.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____ *Age*_____

*City*_____ *Zone*____ *State*_____

Monthly PHOTO Contest

Please put your name, address and picture-taking data on back of each print. Wrap with cardboard stiffeners and enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope or postage for return of unused photos. Prize-winning pictures are not returned. Judges are MI Editors. Duplicate prizes awarded in case of tie. Address entries to: *Mechanix Illustrated*, Photo Contest, 67 W. 44th St., N.Y.C. 36.

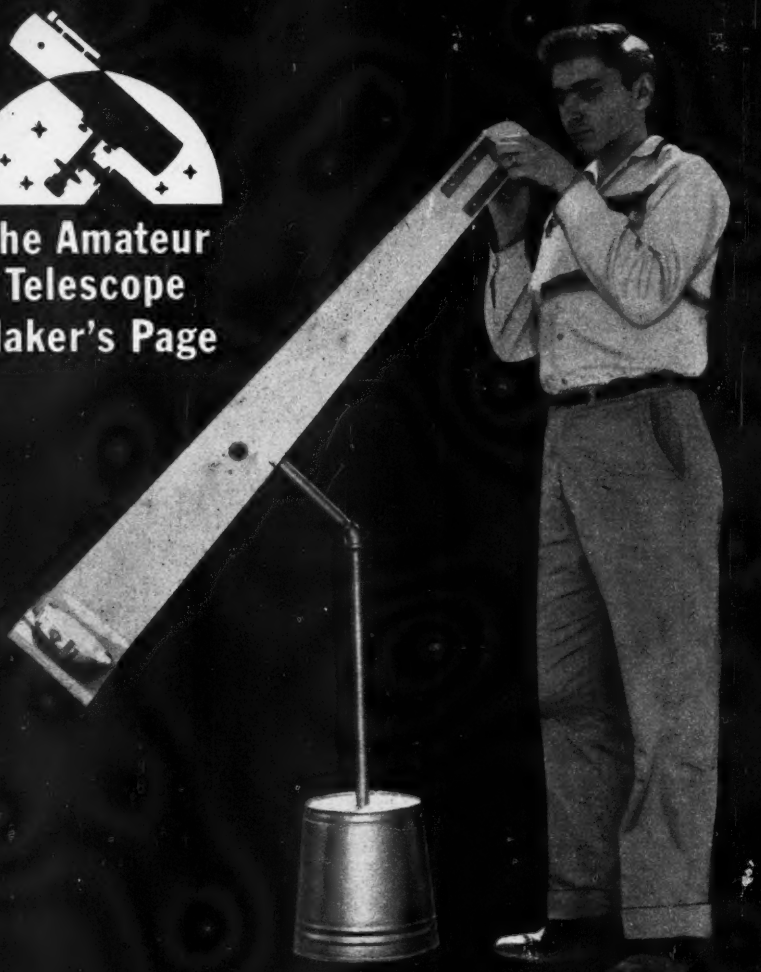
1st Prize ($25) .....ON THE LEFT BANK
Jean Littlefield, teaching in Hiedelberg, took shot at left in Paris, used a Rollei. Plus X film, yellow filter; f-8 at 1/50th.

$10 Award..SHUTTERBUG BY SHUTTERBUG
Of two people shooting Manhattan skyline, E. Loffredo of N. Y. undoubtedly got the better picture; Minolta, f-22 at 1/100th.

$10 Award .....LOVE THAT VANILLA!
Cat holds her own with a cone in photo by Mary J. Patrick, N. Y. Camera was a Busch Pressman; f-5.6 at 1/50th with photoflood.

$10 Award .....WESTWARD NO MORE
Old wagons near Reno, Nevada, were photographed by Albert Hicks of Walnut Creek, Calif. He used a Rollei; f-8 at 1/100th.

The Amateur Telescope Maker's Page



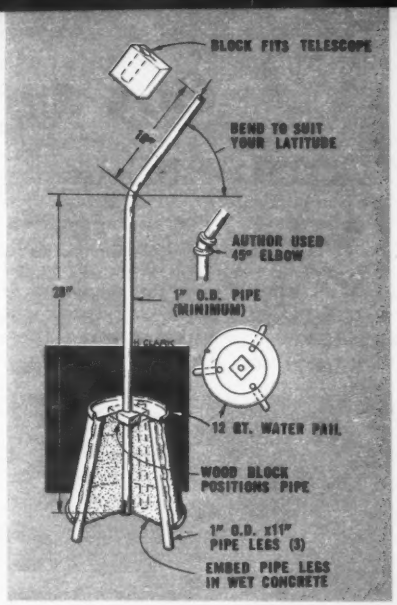
TEN-DOLLAR TELESCOPE MOUNT

READERS who built MI's Ten-Dollar Telescope, which appeared in the February and March issues of this magazine should be especially interested in this mounting. It was especially designed for folks who built this job. (In case you missed these issues, the plans describing its construction are available for $2. Please ask for Plan No. 8, Ten-Dollar Telescope. Send your order with remittance to Mechanix Illustrated Plans Service, Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.)

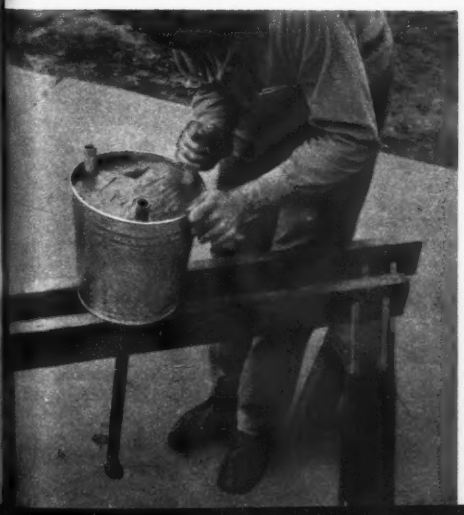
As may be seen from the photographs

and drawing, the mount consists of several lengths of pipe embedded in a bucket of concrete. A twelve-quart galvanized pail, stripped of its bail and hooks, serves as the base. A length of pipe bent to the proper angle forms the polar axis.

If the latitude of your town is 45°, you're in luck. You will be able to use a standard 45° elbow. If you live considerably further north or south of this latitude you will have to do a bit of bending. By bending the polar axis to the latitude of your town you have mounted your telescope "equatorially," which means you will have to move the telescope in only one direction to follow a given star. Position the mount so that the polar axis is aimed directly at the North Star. [*Continued on page* 166]



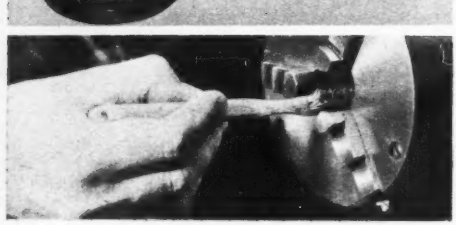
WOOD BLOCK at bottom of pail helps keep the pipe in place. Tape prevents concrete from entering inside of pipe. Right: Fill with concrete to within one inch of top. Below: Position the three legs before concrete sets; etching with hydrochloric acid.



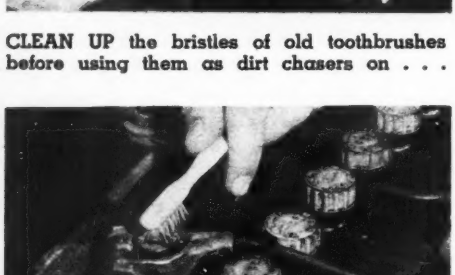
Got a TOOTHBRUSH?

. . . that is, an old one you're about to throw out? (Don't do it!) Instead, look below for some of the uses to which these old molar polishers can be put.

CLEAN UP the bristles of old toothbrushes before using them as dirt chasers on . . .



. . . **TYPEWRITERS**, battery connections, power tools, cameras, etc. Remember, too, to use a separate brush for each color shoe polish.



Golden Hammer Awards

[*Continued from page* 127]

DeBellis, W. Morristown, N. J.; W. Hickman, Ardsley, Pa.; Donald V. Taylor, Mason, Mich.; Swietzer Armony, Arco, Idaho; Robert E. Sommer, Gainesville, Fla.; William J. Bolda, Calumet City, Ill.; Capt. R. L. Hays, Ft. Huachuca, Ariz.; Clarence G. Walters, Jr.; Mechanicsburg, Pa.; John A. Mugens, Chicago, Ill.; Roy McDaniel, Orange, Tex.; Fred Roisel, Granada Hills, Calif.; J. W. Housman, El Cerrito, Calif.; Arthur W. Cunningham, Jr., Charlotte, N. C.; Nunzio O. Dina, Chicago, Ill.; Gerald Chafkin, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Thomas P. MacCammon, Fairfax, Va.; Bill Rankine, Manitoba, Can.; Donald V. Armitage, Alberta, Can.; C. W. Kessler, Seattle, Wash.; Eddie Fort, Jr., San Antonio, Tex.; Sam D. Senzwik, Quebec, Can.; Raymond Kasold, Fort Edward, N. Y.; Keith O. Ellen, Grand Rapids, Mich.; A. C. Lancaster, Yorktown, Va.; George James, Meriden, Conn.; D. Tonks, Staffs, England; Abe M. Garton, Newark, Mass.; Bob Raczka, Chicago, Ill.

The following craftsmen have been awarded CERTIFICATES OF MERIT for their projects:

Ray McLerran, Dickinson, Tex.; Donald Figueiredo, Bangor, Me.; Joe DiMasi, Huntington Sta., N. Y.; Ron Lane, Flint, Mich.; Edward S. Croft, Elkins Park, Pa.; Alfred Standish, Eloit, Me.; Marvin W. Peck, Jr., Sparta, Ga.; Jack Lelodet, New York, N. Y.; Henry B. Ehman, Gary, Ind.; R. V. Wheeler, Richmond, Va.; Ed Sovina, Peeley, Pa.; James E. Gross, Chicago, Ill.; Ronald Gill, Waterloo, Ill.; Albert and Billy Meredith, Louisville, Ky.; Trevor Glausen, Wantagh, N. Y.; Milton W. Thomson, Edgewood, R. I.; John Rowe, Jr., New York, N. Y.; Andrew Vena, Philadelphia, Pa.; Raymond Konesky, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Max Nusbaum, Bern, Kan.; John Busso, Staten Island, N. Y.; Dick Hustace, Oakland, Calif.; Elizabeth Luderick, Westover AFB, Mass.; George E. Virgines, Northlake, Ill.; Charles R. Pantenburg, Ames, Iowa; Harold S. King, Decatur, Ga.; Marvin L. P. Tomsicek, Wahoo, Neb.; Daniel Marcotte, Brookline, Mass.; Wesley A. Waters, Jr., Philadelphia, Pa.; R. E. Sorenson, Redwood City, Calif.; Louis J. Poxun, Ukiah, Calif.; Clifford Prey, Orondo, Wash.; Matt J. Fox, Jr., Fostoria, Ohio; Ralph E. Gibson, Sabina, Ohio; Robert Ewbank, Indianapolis, Ind.; Duane L. Lieswald, Lebanon, Ore.; Alex Pehas, Brookfield, Ill.; V. J. Perillo, Secane, Pa.; Bob Golubinski, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Clement Shablowski, Brooklyn, N. Y.; Lindsey Lawwill, Herrin, Ill.; John P. Thomson, E. Hampton, Conn.; Sam Machrone, Roselle, N. J.; Charles Shoy, Rochester, N. Y.; Arthur R. Tanner, Jr., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.; Norman Goldsmith, Memphis, Tenn.; Andrew J. Klobe, Seattle, Wash.; George Blinn, Wheatridge, Col.; Ralph Sealander, Rockford, Ill.; Joseph M. Metzner, Huntington, N. Y.; Charles W. Jones, Collegeville, Pa.; Oliver J. Ogden, Westbury, N. Y.; William A. Van Buren, Newark, N. Y.; F. N. Wachs, Mansfield, Ohio; Sgt. Gilbert L. Isley, Phoenix, Ariz.; W. C. Harrison, Omaha, Neb.; Ray Leyton, Muskegon, Mich.; Arthur E. Ader, Rolie, Iowa; L. A. McCormich, Anniston, Ala.; James E. Gross, Chicago, Ill.; Kenneth Chubbuck, Costa Mesa, Calif.; Steve Kukick, Lakewood, Calif.; Robert A. Irick, Bellefontaine, Ohio; Lloyd Schnuck, Jr., Atlanta, Ga.; Richard Holler, Cincinnati, Ohio; Mrs. J. W. Dalton, Sedalia, Mo.; Andrew C. Krotje, Middletown, N. Y. **Watch for names of more winners next month.**

[*Continued from page* 81]

the road. They come either with or without air suspension; we like it without. Compression ratio is 10:1; 280 hp at 4,400 rpm; torque 408 ft. lbs. at 2,800 rpm; 4.06 bore x 3.75 stroke; 8.00x14 tires. Wheelbase of the Chieftain is 122″; overall length 213.7″; overall width 80.7″; tread 63.7″ front; rear 64″.

Oldsmobile for 1959 is longer, wider and has a 46 per cent larger windshield in the four-door sedan. The trunk capacity has been upped 64 per cent! Jim McMichael, the world's foremost trunk-tester, has been gaining weight in order to keep pace with this trend. One of the things Oldsmobile is featuring in '59 is a rear window which, they claim, actually allows rear seat passengers to look up into the sky through the "heat resistant" rear glass. The Super 88 and 98 Oldsmobile for this year will have 394 cu. in. in the engine department. Larger intake valves have been added, according to Oldsmobile, which hardly seems surprising on a larger engine. The wheelbase of the 88 Series has been upped to 124 in. and the tire size on the 88 and 98 is now 9.00x14. The brakes have been increased in size.

The Super 88 wheelbase is 123″; overall length 218.4″; overall width 80.8″; overall height (four-door sedan) 56″; 20-gallon tank capacity; 394-cu. in. displacement; 4½″ bore x 3$\frac{11}{16}$″ stroke; 9.75:1 compression ratio; 315 hp at 4,600 rpm; torque 435 ft. lbs. at 2,800 rpm; weight 4,276 lbs.

Cadillac has really changed in '59; its styling throughout the line has been upgraded to resemble former Eldorado models. This year the engine is up to 390 cu. in., though remaining basically the same as in previous years. It has also been bored to four inches from 3.91 and the stroke has been lengthened from 3.31 to 3.875. Air suspension is on all four wheels, tied up with new Freon 12 shock absorbers which give "an amazingly soft ride."

Cadillac will also offer their own version of the Auto Pilot this year. Series '62' Sedan: wheelbase 130″; overall height 56.2″; overall length 225″; overall width 80.2″; OHV V8; 325 hp at 4,800 rpm; 10.5:1 compression ratio; torque 430 ft. lbs. at 3,100 rpm; 21-gallon gas tank; 8.00x15 tires.

The Rambler American, American Motors' hot-selling little cake, will add a station wagon in 1959. As far as this department can determine, this is a rebirth of the small Rambler wagon of several years ago. The American is a great buy and, if the station wagon isn't just a little too small for a wagon, it should prove a hot item, too. When these Americans were formerly known as just Ramblers they featured air-conditioning. It wasn't available on the American in 1958. *Why* is a mystery to this department and we think it's pretty stupid if it isn't this year.

The styling of the regular Rambler line for 1959 is very similar to '58 and, in this writer's opinion, not in nearly as good taste as the small American. Inline Six: L-head; 3⅛″ bore x 4¼″ stroke, 195 cu. in. displacement; 8.0:1 compression ratio; 90 hp at 3,800 rpm; torque 150 ft. lbs. at 1,600 rpm; 5.90x15 tires; wheelbase 100″; overall length 178$\frac{5}{16}$″; overall width 73″; overall height 57$\frac{13}{16}$″; tread front 54⅝″, rear 55″; 20-gallon gas tank capacity; weight 2,510 lbs.

The Ambassador looks like a Rambler with a longer name. If you make a practice of looking under all rugs, as I do, something hits you right in the eye: the four-door sedan only weighs 3,460 lbs., yet is powered by a 327-cu. in. engine developing 270 hp. As this is about 500 lbs. less than some deluxe models of Chevrolets, Fords, Plymouths and a few others, the Ambassador should be a real bomb. If the horsepower and torque figures (360 ft. lbs.) are right, this car might be able to kick hell out of the under-350 cu. in. class at Daytona.

The Ambassador is available with synchromesh, overdrive or automatic transmissions. The V8 engine has 4″ bore x 3.25″ stroke; 9.7:1 compression ratio; 270 hp at 4,700 rpm; overall width 72$\frac{3}{16}$″; overall height 57⅝″; tread front 57¾″, rear 59⅛″; torque 360 ft. lbs. at 2,600 rpm; 8.00x14 tires; 20-gallon gas tank; wheelbase 117″; overall length 200⅛″.

Summing up, it looks like it will be a busy model year for this writer. Back in '57 all cars were getting to be so much alike and performance so similar, there seemed to be little need for a car tester.

[*Continued on page* 146]

Wide range of photo aids includes wide-angle lens 35mm *f*/3.5, $57.50; telephoto lens 90mm *f*/4, $69.50; Multiframe Finder, $17.50. Many other specialized aids.

Smartly housed in camera control tower are the expert's devices for superior pictures—big-as-life viewfinder, precision rangefinder, sensitive photoelectric exposure meter.

Precise exposure control—built-in meter reads the light for you. Simple EV settings. For films 10 to 6400 ASA.

Precise focusing—get sharp pictures at all distances with lens-coupled rangefinder. Just bring images together.

Kodak
TRADEMARK

See Kodak's "The Ed Sullivan Show" and "The Adventures of Ozzie and Harriet"

NEW FROM KODAK

The KODAK SIGNET 80

An expert's camera that does everything . . . so precisely, so easily!

Many cameras can do all the experts ask—as long as the experts are operating them. Now Kodak, in the American tradition, simplifies fine 35mm photography for expert and beginner alike.

The new Kodak Signet 80 Camera brings you all the rich rewards of photography at its finest: shooting pictures that others find hard to get . . . capturing the best in color . . . in black-and-white . . . action . . . closeup or distant view . . . in good light or bad.

You see your picture in *natural size* in the new eye-level viewfinder. You focus with extreme accuracy, right down to 30 inches with *all* lenses. The built-in photoelectric exposure meter is ultrasensitive, gives you dependable light readings for even the most critical color film exposures.

You can switch instantly to a wide-angle lens, to capture the broad sweep of a scene . . . or to a telephoto lens, to reach across space for distant subjects.

The fast film advance lets you stay on top of action pictures . . . click off rapid sequence shots. And each time you advance the film, the shutter sets automatically.

The new lenses developed by Kodak for the Signet 80 Camera are made with rare-element glass and are Lumenized. They assure crisp detail and superb color correction in both slides and Kodacolor snapshots.

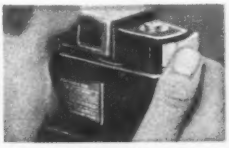
See your photo dealer now. Ask him to demonstrate the brilliant new Kodak Signet 80 Camera. With 50mm *f*/2.8 lens, $129.50.

(Prices are list, include any Federal Tax, are subject to change without notice.)

Many photo dealers offer terms as low as 10% down.

Precise view framing—you shoot exactly what you see. Finder always shows your subject in *natural size*.

Instant film loading—you drop the film in—no threading. It's the quickest, simplest 35mm loading ever devised.



Rapid film advance—you can get shots in rapid sequence. Advance film with couple of quick thumb-flicks.

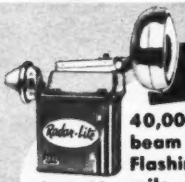
Quick lens interchange—you lift out normal lens instantly—drop in supplementary lens. No tricky mechanical match-up.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

CORROSION PROOF
Radar-Lights by BURGESS

BECAUSE OF SEPARATED HEAD AND BATTERY DESIGN

All Radar-Lights feature super-powered, self-cased, 6 volt battery! Attaches to head with two simple screw caps. Exclusive design eliminates corrosion damage. No wires to connect—replacement battery installed in seconds!



Radar-Lite

40,000 candlepower beam shines half a mile. Flashing red light visible 1 mile down road, across water! Use Radar-Lite for home, camp or car.

$12.40 WITH BATTERY

CORROSION PROOF

Radar-Lamp

All-purpose indoor-outdoor light. Obsoletes flame-type lanterns. Puts bright, safe light where you are! Illuminates wide area. Handsome in chrome or copper.

$8.95 WITH BATTERY

CORROSION PROOF

Radar BEARCAT

New focusing lantern! Brilliant half-mile spot or wide flood of light. Rugged, compact. A "bearcat" for boat, car, home, cabin. Bright red finish.

$6.95 WITH BATTERY

CORROSION PROOF

INSIST ON GENUINE BURGESS REPLACEMENT BATTERY TW1

Super-powered 6 volt battery gives 4 times the service of old-fashioned lantern batteries! Sealed in steel, leakproof, weatherproof.

At Good Stores Everywhere

BURGESS BATTERY COMPANY
FREEPORT, ILL. NIAGARA FALLS, CANADA

The '59 Cars

[*Continued from page* 143]

When I started testing automobiles for MI 13 years ago, the American automobile was a pretty miserable hunk of nothing. By '57, due to the pressure of racing competition—and partly due to these car tests—every car on the road had improved in handling, roadability, suspension, brakes and performance. It began to look as if my working days were over.

I'm happy to report that I'm back in business again because I'm sorry to say that some of the worst-performing cars of the decade will be in showrooms this fall. Famous cars that handled well just a year or two ago have again become sloppy, ill-mannered and dangerous. Brakes have been improved on some cars in '59 but stability has been shot to hell in many camps. Performance in general, particularly acceleration, has fallen off considerably, except in one or two cars. Styling and that inevitable "softer ride" have taken the ball once again.

In our tests of the '59 cars during the coming model year we'll be pointing out some of these dangerous drawbacks in more detail. Meanwhile, be warned that '59 is a year for careful shopping. Some cars are greater than ever. Some are real dogs. And remember, it costs just as much to feed a mutt as it does a purebred. •

The '59 Chevy

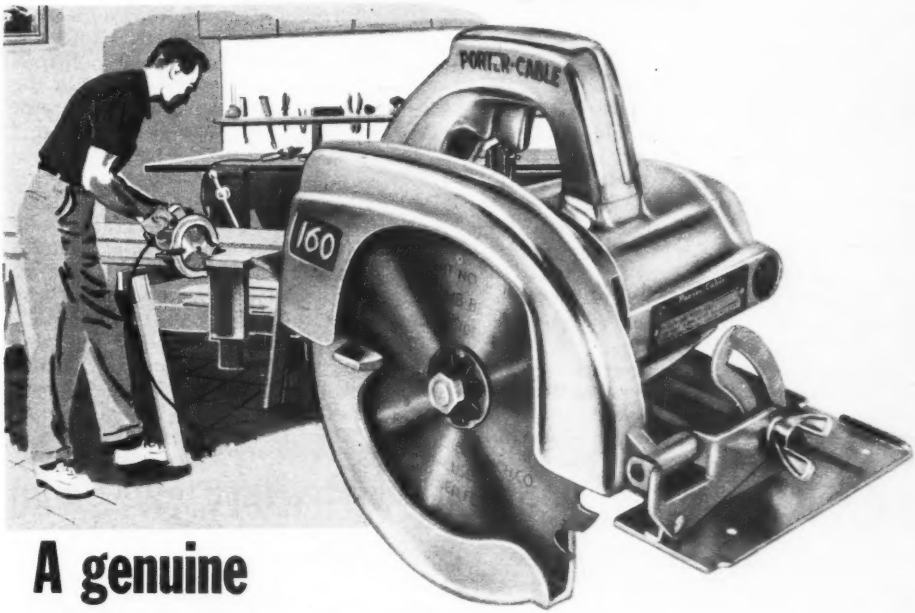
[*Continued from page* 85]

through the as-always-well-guarded gates, we headed for the Experimental Garage where we later spent some time yakking about racing at Daytona and Indianapolis with Mauri Rose, who competed 16 times at the Indiana Brickyard and won three of the 500-milers (in 1941, 1948 and 1949). Mauri is a GM engineer and headed up Chevrolet's successful racing team until the Big Three decided to get out of competition last year. Then, with one of Chevrolet's young engineers and a GM security cop as escorts, we were turned loose on the test track itself.

On the first hard turn around GM's handling course, the Impala shed hubcaps like confetti tossed at a gondolier's wedding. This was embarrassing but not disastrous. By the time the car is in produc-

[*Continued on page* 148]

Professional performance at a low price!



A genuine Porter-Cable 6½" saw only $49.95

The Model 160 is a low-priced saw that makes every possible cut and delivers big-saw performance—with all the exclusive features found on professional Porter-Cable saws. It's the ideal saw for the week-end carpenter!

- Zips through 2 x 4's at any angle.
- Makes 45 compound miters.
- Full power 9 amp motor—same as many heavy-duty professional models.
- Precision ball and self-lubricating oillite bearings for long life.
- Kickproof clutch for maximum safety.
- Telescoping safety guard.
- Instant depth and calibrated bevel adjustment.
- Long life blade with corrosion resistant chrome finish.

(Also available in Kit form)

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

SAWS • BELT SANDERS • FINISHING SANDERS
ROUTERS • DRILLS • PLANES

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE CO., 826A Marcellus St., Syracuse 4, New York In Canada: Write Porter-Cable Ltd., Box 5019, London, Ontario
In Mexico: Write CIA General Distribuidora. Ave. San Antonio Abad 236, Mexico City, D.F.

[*Continued from page* 146]

tion the hubcaps, they assured me, will be glued on to stay; the car I was driving was, of course, a pre-production engineering model. The hubcaps, incidentally, have been slotted for better brake cooling, a trick Chevrolet picked up from their racing experience.

This big Impala (and it's bigger than the Cadillac of ten years ago) was equipped with air suspension, a system to which MI readers know I have never been lavishly devoted. It did take all the jolts out of the roughest test roads we went over. But it is my sad duty to report that this '59 Impala with air bags is not, by a long shot, the best handling or most roadable car Chevrolet has produced. As you readers know, I have always preferred the firm ride to the super-soft or mushy type. For 1959 almost all the manufacturers have gone back to the softer ride. Why?

In most auto camps this year—with the notable exception of one— they told me, "Motivational research shows that the average buyer is continually seeking a softer, more comfortable riding car." I don't know anything about motivational research but I do know that it is possible to have a top ride, top performance and real comfort all in the same package. There is no reason for sacrificing any of them.

In performance, the '59 Impala does not come up to last year's car. My 1958 test showed a respectable zero to 60 mph time of 10.4 seconds. In the 1959 car with the big 348-inch engine and a three-carburetor hookup, plus TurboGlide transmission, I averaged 13.1 seconds. The high-speed track was not available when I made my tests so I cannot report what the '59 Impala will do flat-out.

In all fairness, I must report that for 1959 Chevrolet is also offering the 283-inch wildcat engine (with a hot cam, if you want it), with manual shift and with a choice of either a three-speed or (an innovation this year) a four-speed transmission, about the finest made in this country today. I have no doubt that the right com-

[*Continued on page* 150]

NOW! The ABCO dual voltage battery gives you

12 Volt Starting Power from your 6 Volt electrical system

For

CAR • TRUCK • TRACTOR • MARINE

Now any car (or other equipment) with a 6 volt electrical system can have 12 VOLT STARTING POWER just like the latest models. You retain all the advantages of the 6 volt system, with 12 volt power to the starter only. Any mechanic can install the Abco automatic battery; diagrammed directions furnished for all cars. New type hold-down included free. 30 MONTHS GUARANTEE ON ENTIRE UNIT (BATTERY AND SWITCH). Made in one size—10¼" long x 6⅞" wide x 10⅝" high (including switch). *If your local garage can not supply you, order directly from the factory.*

DRY CHARGED

AUTOMATIC BATTERY CO. OF AMERICA, Dept. MI-118
P.O. Box 224, Goldsboro, North Carolina
Please send an Abco dual voltage battery

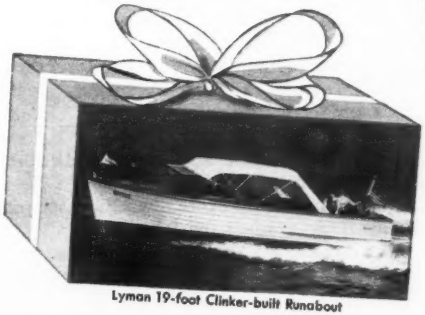
☐ $34.95 enclosed (shipping charges paid by factory)
☐ $10.00 deposit enclosed. I will pay balance and shipping charges C.O.D.

Name_____
(*Please print*)
Street_____
City and State_____

Battery is shipped dry charged; if acid is desired, add $1.50

McKean Blue Jay

Wagemaker Wolverine 17-foot Catalina


Lyman 19-foot Clinker-built Runabout

Chris-Craft Boat Kit

Make this a family boating Christmas

GIVE A BOAT OR BOAT KIT

Now's the time to get the jump on next summer's family boating fun and solve all your family Christmas gift problems at once. Whichever boat you choose, you'll want one that will give you years of dependable service and economical operation. You can be sure of both in a boat made of Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood. Expressly engineered to exceed the requirements of today's high-speed boats, Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood assures you of top boating enjoyment because it resists impact, withstands rot and fungus, cuts maintenance problems, finishes beautifully, and is guaranteed never to delaminate.

For top family boating fun, visit your boat dealer's before Christmas and select a boat or kit that displays the Weldwood Royal Marine Plywood label.

WELDWOOD® ROYAL MARINE PLYWOOD

Royal Marine Douglas Fir • Royal Marine Duraply®

Royal Marine Philippine Mahogany

Products of **UNITED STATES PLYWOOD CORPORATION**

114 branch showrooms in United States and Canada

United States Plywood Corporation **MI 11-58**
55 West 44 Street
New York 36, N. Y.

Please send me free folders telling me more about

☐ Sailboats ☐ Inboard Boats
☐ Outboard Boats ☐ Boat Kits

Name.....

Address.....

City.....**Zone**.....**State**.....

LI'L STINKER
Biplane
$9.95

So small it fits in the palm of your hand!

Thrill to your own

POWER MODEL

flights with . . .

Thimble-Drome

Have you joined the growing throng of power modelers who are finding new sport thrills in miniature aviation?

From "LI'L STINKER", powered by the fabulous Pee Wee .020—world's smallest model engine—to the 17" wingspan SUPER CUB 105 and its husky Babe Bee .049 . . . you'll thrill to the easy starting, power, and responsiveness of these real miniature airplanes!

With THIMBLE-DROME there's no building—no assembly—no regrets . . . nothing to do but fuel up and FLY! See them today at better Sporting Goods, Department, Hobby and Toy Stores. 12-page full color catalog on request.

SUPER SABRE
F-100
$6.95

Replica of the plane that broke the sound barrier!

SUPER CUB
105
$7.95

Super-detailed miniature of CAP plane!

Motordrome racing thrills in miniature!

Thimble-Drome
GLOW FUEL
Pt. 95c ½ Pt. 50c

PROP ROD
RACER
$9.95

L. M. COX MFG. CO., INC.
P. O. Box M-476—Santa Ana, California

The '59 Chevy

[*Continued from page* 148]

bination of these options will go almost as well as the hot Chevies of old and I wish that I had had a chance to test one of them. I think that a Chevy with the smaller engine, and with coil suspension, would wind up like a siren on a Polish fire engine.

Perhaps the reason why the big luxury Impala's performance has dropped off this year is that they have increased the weight considerably without adding any compensating increase in muscles. The new Impala, which is nearly two inches longer and wider than the '58, has picked up almost 200 more pounds of weight in the body alone. Except for air conditioning, the rig I tested was loaded with all the accessories. This meant that the big engine added 119 lbs. to the basic weight of 3,655 lbs.; power brakes, 15 lbs.; heater, 24; deluxe radio, 13; power seat, 19; power steering, 15; air suspension, 37. (TurboGlide, however, only adds an extra two lbs. over standard transmission, while PowerGlide lumps on 102 lbs. more.) Any way you slice it, the once "little" Chevrolet has become quite a heavy-weight and, with air conditioning and other available stuff, it would be no trick at all to come up with a Chevy weighing well over 4,000 lbs.

The brakes on the Impala I tested were excellent, a direct adaptation from the competition Corvette brakes. They are a quarter of an inch wider and as sure of success as a loaded bank account. Inside the car, whose overall height is 56 inches, the front seats have been lowered to accommodate the new silhouette and there is plenty of headroom whether you are sitting in the front or back. The steering wheel, designed and positioned to give a good view of the instrument panel, has a sharper rake—or vertical angle—similar to many foreign sports cars.

The compression ratio of the car I tested, with three two-barrel carburetors, was 9.5:1. With the special available camshaft and a four-barrel carburetor, the compression ratio goes as high as 11 to 1. Horsepower on the 11:1 rig is an even 300; the engine on the job I tested put out 280. Fuel injection is still available on the smaller, 283-inch engine.

Summing up, the 1959 Chevrolet has the most radical styling of the new model year

[*Continued on page* 152]

Now! Name your deal on the new

SHOPSMITH MARK 2

Choose either big saving!

Hurry, offer good for limited time only!

WE PAY YOUR DOWN PAYMENT

This is not just an ordinary "no down payment" offer. We actually pay your complete down payment for you (on approved credit) up to 10% of the suggested retail price.

Offer expires December 31, 1958

or

SAVE $30.00 ON SHOPSMITH ACCESSORIES

Buy SHOPSMITH MARK 2 now and get $30.00 off on any of these major SHOPSMITH accessories: Jigsaw, Jointer, Bandsaw, Belt Sander or Compressor-Sprayer.

Offer expires December 31, 1958

Only SHOPSMITH features the patented 5-tools-in-one principle

It's an 8" SAW • It's a 12" SANDER • It's a 28" LATHE • It's a HORIZONTAL DRILL — 16½" VERTICAL DRILL

Take advantage of this amazing "Name-Your-Deal" offer—now—at your leading hardware or department store, lumber yard or Montgomery Ward. *Special offer:* Write today for your free copy of the informative booklet, "What to Look For When You Buy Power Tools," to: **Yuba Power Products, Inc., Dept. 200-MI, 800 Evans Street, Cincinnati 14, Ohio.**

$179.90 suggested retail price
All-metal bench $19.95—½ h.p. motor $34.95
¾ h.p. motor $46.95

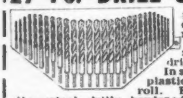
YUBA POWER PRODUCTS, INC.
SHOPSMITH AND MAGNA-LINE TOOLS,
YARDSMITH POWER MOWERS AND TILLERS
YUBA CONSOLIDATED INDUSTRIES, INC.

One of our BEST Values!
2.9 AMP HEAVY DUTY
1/4" RAM DRILL
with Jacobs Geared Chuck & Key

Reg. $39.95—Our Price **$14.95** plus 50c pp. & hdlg.

Ask any expert and he'll always say "RAM for Heavy Duty Work." Not just an ordinary 2, 2¼ or 2½ amp unit, but a powerful full 2.9 AMP. drill to do every heavy duty job in home, shop or industry. Built to take years of rough-tough use. Newer, more rugged motor gives ¼" capacity in hard wood and ¼" capacity in steel with a full load speed of 1200 R.P.M. Durable, mirror finished, lightweight aluminum housing. Features Universal, series wound AC-DC motor; heavy duty multiple thrust ball bearings; automatic release trigger switch with locking pin; 6 ft. 2 conductor, UL approved cord and plug. Standard 115 V. AC-DC. This powerhouse measures 9" in length yet weighs only 3½ lbs. If you've ever needed a drill or find that your present ¼" job just won't do the things you expect of it, ORDER THIS 2.9 AMP. ¼" RAM DRILL TODAY! Limited quantities.

CHROME VANADIUM 29 Pc. DRILL SET



Specially made for speed drilling. In sturdy plastic tool roll. Finest alloy steel drills hardened and precision ground to the sharpest, longest lasting cutting edge obtainable; will easily and cleanly bite through hardwoods, plastics, aluminum, iron and the toughest steels. Unconditionally guaranteed for thousands of drillings. Full jobber length. Sizes by 64ths from 1/16" to ¼". NOW..... **$6.49** ppd.
Also available with Turned Down Shanks to fit all ¼" drills. In individual pocket roll..... **$8.95** ppd

60 Pc. Set WIRE GAUGE CHROME VANADIUM DRILLS

Top quality German imported high test Chrome Vanadium Drills designed for speed drilling through toughest steels, woods, plastic, iron and aluminum. Precision ground, long-lasting cutting edges. Guaranteed to give years of satisfaction. A full 60 pc. set. Nos. 1 through 60. A $14.95 value—
NOW ONLY..... **$5.40**
PLUS 35c PP. & HDLG.
Same set above with Huot Metal Index..... **$6.65**
PLUS 25c PP. & HDLG.
Also Available
20 Pc. Set—Nos. 61-80
WIRE GAUGE DRILLS
In plastic kit with marked pocket for each drill. ONLY **$2.50** ppd.

75c ea. for Finest Imported PRECISION PLIERS!

• Flat Nose • Combination • Diagonal Cutter • End Cutting Nippers • Round Nose • One Side Flat—One Side Round • Snipe. FOR JEWELERS, OPTICAL WORKERS, HOBBYISTS, CRAFTSMEN OF ALL KINDS! These superb European instruments are of deep-forged, heat-treated high quality tool steel, fabricated to most exacting specifications. All-over ground and polished to smooth hard surfaces. Smooth working joints with just the right tension. Jaws meet perfectly to safely and securely hold even the most delicate objects in the hard-to-reach corners and angles. Each plier is 4" long and a veritable gem of precision and strength. 75c each . . . ALL 7 for $5.00

Send Check or M.O. C.O.D. fee extra. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SCOTT-MITCHELL HOUSE, Inc. DEPT. G-11, 415 S. BROADWAY YONKERS, NEW YORK

2 WAY PORTABLE RADIO SET

SENDS—RECEIVES UP TO 10 MILES AS SHOWN
with built-in antenna or hundreds of miles with outside antenna! Works on 80 and 40 meter (Novice) amateur radio-bands—also Aircraft and overseas broadcast (3 to 8 mc). PORTABLE SELF-CONTAINED POWERED WITH STANDARD PORTABLE RADIO BATTERIES. NO AC PLUG-INS NEEDED! Take it with you everywhere you go—on trips, vacations, camping—Keep in contact with home, friends. Has 5 watt crystal controlled transmitter—Sensitive Regenerative Receiver. Send-Receive switch. Wt., only 3 lbs. Size, only 6"x4"x4". TESTED—PROVEN—SIMPLIFIED—PRACTICAL—Full information given on quick easy to get line-sales.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $15.95 for postpaid delivery. Complete kit includes all parts, tube, coils, plastoid cabinet, easy instructions. (Set of batteries $3.49; crystal $1.49) COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID $19.95. A regular $49.95 value—Order now before price goes up. GUARANTEED—AVAILABLE ONLY FROM: Western Radio, Dept. BHI-11, Kearney, Nebr.

DROP FORGED BULLDOG COUPLERS

FOR ALL TYPES OF TRAILERS
• Capacity up to 20,000 lbs.
• Easily opened or closed.

Hitch or unhitch trailers in a moment . . . they won't let go regardless of position or draw bar weight.
Write for free descriptive folder 23R

HAMMER BLOW TOOL CO.
WAUSAU • WISCONSIN

The '59 Chevy

[*Continued from page* 150]

—and this, they tell me, sells automobiles. If I have any knowledge of public reactions, this styling—with its touches of everything from Ave Maria to Basin Street—will be the talk of the automotive year. And if I am any kind of a prophet at all, when the sales box score for the 1959 models has been totaled up, I think it's a sure bet that Chevrolet will still be America's Number One Choice. •

Copter Cops

[*Continued from page* 68]

necks, perform emergency rescue work and provide fast aerial ambulance service, plus offering a more efficient pursuit of criminals.

MI's paddy-wagon for Copter Cops is based on the Army's specifications for a compact, high-lift aerial jeep. It takes the form of a stable "flying platform," built around three ducted-fan units. Each of these is fitted with a pair of contra-rotating propellers spinning on a horizontal plane to drive a column of air downward. The force of this airstream provides the machine's lift. Power is provided by twin gas turbines.

The vehicle is designed to carry three policemen, the minimum crew for efficient patrol work. In the event of a wreck, as shown, it lands on the central safety island with one of the crew clearing a space by directions called through an electric "bull horn." Upon landing, one of the men takes over traffic control while the other two place the injured on litters and lock them safely in place in the enclosed "litter wells" on either side of the copter's cabin.

The pilot then takes off for the nearest hospital, leaving his mates to superintend activities at the accident scene. Upon the patrol vehicle's return, a cable is hooked to the wreck and it is dragged or lifted to a safe spot off the highway.

With its inflated pontoon rim, MI's copter is capable of landing on land, water or in deep snow. A kit of emergency tools is carried and the crew is armed with rifles and sub-machine gun. Floodlights are set in the lower surface and a built-in loud speaker can be used to flag down an offending vehicle. •

FREE! THIS EXCITING NEW BOOK WITH ALL THE FACTS—GET IT FREE WITH ANY REVELL MISSILE KIT!

How high can rockets go? What makes them work? How fast do they fly? Here are all the answers—32 pages of authentic, last-minute information and pictures on more than 50 different missiles and rockets. Approved by Editors, Missiles and Rockets Magazine, Washington, D.C.!

TO GET YOUR FREE COPY, buy any one of Revell's new missile kits at the regular price. With the kit you buy, you will get your Encyclopedia absolutely free. There are 15 easy-to-assemble models to choose from, each one accurately scaled from official blueprints for complete authenticity. Get your kit and free Encyclopedia today!

Revell *Authentic Kits*

REPAIR FOR YOUR B&D TOOLS

For genuine B&D repairs check Yellow Pages under "Tools-Electric" for address of nearby Black & Decker

FACTORY SERVICE BRANCH

Free tool inspection when requested • Genuine B&D parts used • Factory-trained technicians • Standard B&D Guarantee at completion of recommended repairs • Fast service, reasonable cost, always.

Or write for address of nearest of 48 branches to: *The Black & Decker Mfg. Co.*, Dept. S5111, Towson 4, Md.

Black & Decker®
QUALITY ELECTRIC TOOLS

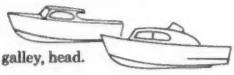
NEW FIR PLYWOOD
BOAT PLANS

Large, easy-to-follow scale plans have step-by-step illustrated instructions and complete material lists

OUTBOARDS

11' (Plan 35)—Fast, roomy car-top utility model.
13' (Plan 40)—Ideal for skiing and fishing or family fun.
16' (Plan 55)—Roomy deluxe runabout. Seats 6 in comfort.

CABIN CRUISERS



18' (Plan 60)—Easy-to-build family day cruiser.
20' (Plan 65)—Sleeps 2. Has galley, head.

ROWBOATS

8' (Plan 30)—Light, all-purpose pram. Takes small outboard.
14' (Plan 45)—Roomy, flat bottom punt for hunting and fishing.

PLANS 25¢ EACH. Order by number. Also write for free folder describing boats in detail. (Offer good USA only). Douglas Fir Plywood Association, Dept. 12, Tacoma, Washington.

Use only Exterior plywood (EXT-DFPA®) for boats. Comes in several sizes, grades—including premium quality solid-core "Marine Exterior" for hull construction.

A Model Business

[*Continued from page* 71]

that hobbyists began putting miniature gas engines in them and racing them. Cox followed up by buying engines and putting them in the race cars himself. Until that time, there was no comparable metal car on the market. The only other one available sold for $104. Cox's car sold for $19.95. It was an immediate success.

The next logical step for Cox was to build his own small 1/20th cu. in. displacement engine which he called the 1-A engine.

Realizing that there would be a terrific future for powered models if engines could be built of dependably uniform quality, Cox and his crew went to work. It took almost a full year of research and $75,000 worth of engineering to find the answers and iron out the bugs.

The first of the current line of Thimble Drome engines, the Space Bug, was developed in 1951. About half the size of contemporary engines (.049 cu. in. compared to .099 cu. in.) and selling for $6.95 as against the average $20 cost of the larger engines, the Space Bug was an immediate success and still holds many of the speed and weight-lifting records in model aircraft competition.

Today, the L. M. Cox Company puts out an extensive line of ready-to-fly gas-powered model airplanes, a propeller-driven toy race car called a Prop-Rod, a gas-powered toy hydroplane, a line of six different miniature gas engines and accessories. With the exception of the all-aluminum Thimble Drome Skymaster which sells for $19.95, all the planes are made of plastic and range in price from $6.95 to $9.95 complete.

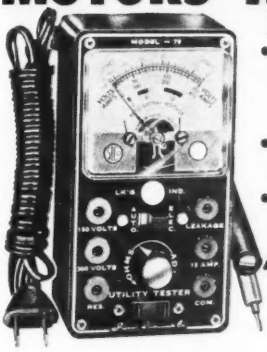
The quick-starting engines range in size from the .020 Pee Wee—the smallest glow engine in the world, weighing only 21 grams—to the larger .049 engines. They sell for from $3.95 to $6.95 each. They all use glow plugs which fire somewhat on the hot-head diesel principle, though they are actually not considered diesels.

The glow plug contains a tiny platinum filament which is heated by a battery for starting purposes. Once the engine is started, the filament gets heated by compression and the battery can be removed.

[*Continued on page* 159]

Superior's New Model 70 UTILITY TESTER®

FOR REPAIRING ALL ELECTRICAL APPLIANCES MOTORS • AUTOMOBILES • TV TUBES



As an electrical trouble shooter the Model 70:

- Will test Toasters, Irons, Broilers, Heating Pads, Clocks, Fans, Vacuum Cleaners, Refrigerators, Lamps, Fluorescents, Switches, Thermostats, etc.
- Will test *all* TV tubes for open filaments, inter-element shorts, burned out tubes, etc.
- Measures A.C. and D.C. Voltages, A.C. and D.C. Current, Resistances, Leakage, etc.
- Will measure current consumption *while the appliance under test is in operation.*
- Incorporates a sensitive direct-reading resistance range which will measure all resistances commonly used in electrical appliances, motors, etc.
- Leakage detecting circuit will indicate continuity from zero ohms to 5 megohms (5,000,000 ohms).

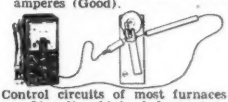
As an Automotive Tester the Model 70 will test:

• Both 6 Volt and 12 Volt Storage Batteries • Generators • Starters • Distributors • Ignition Coils • Regulators • Relays • Circuit Breakers • Cigarette Lighters • Stop Lights • Condensers • Directional Signal Systems • All Lamps and Bulbs • Fuses • Heating Systems • Horns • Also will locate poor grounds, breaks in wiring, poor connections, etc.

IT'S SO EASY!!

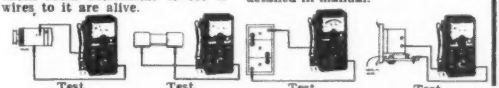
With tester's cord in outlet, current consumption of appliance is read direct on meter when line cord is connected to receptacle on panel. This typical iron takes 7 amperes (Good).

Small electric fan motor indicates 50 ohms (normal resistance).



Control circuits of most furnaces use 24 volts obtained from step-down transformer. Here's how to check room thermostat to see if wires to it are alive.

Manual supplied with Model 70 shows meter needle should move to right when test leads are connected to pins 3 and 4 of this 6AU6 tube. Procedure for testing all tubes used in TV are detailed in manual.



Test Generators — Test Auto Fuses — Test Storage Batteries — Test Circuit Breakers

INCLUDED FREE!!

This 64-page book—practically a condensed course in electricity. Learn by doing.

Just read the following *partial* list of contents:

• What is electricity? • Simplified version of Ohms Law • What is wattage? • Simplified wattage charts • How to measure voltage, current, resistance and leakage • How to test all electrical appliances and motors using a simplified trouble-shooting technique.

• How to test all TV tubes; also simple procedure for determining which specific tube (or tubes) is causing the trouble.

• How to trace trouble in the electrical circuits and parts in automobiles and trucks.

Model 70 comes complete with above book and test leads. Only . . . **15.85**

READ THIS! READ THIS! READ THIS!

You don't pay for the Model 70 until AFTER you have examined it in the privacy of your home! Model 70 is

SHIPPED ON APPROVAL

NO MONEY WITH ORDER — NO C.O.D.

Try it for 10 days before you buy. If completely satisfied then send $3.85 and pay balance at rate of $4.00 per month for 3 months — No Interest or Finance Charges Added! If not completely satisfied, return to us, no explanation necessary.

MOSS ELECTRONIC DIST. CO.
Dept. D-531, 3849 Tenth Ave., New York 34, N. Y.

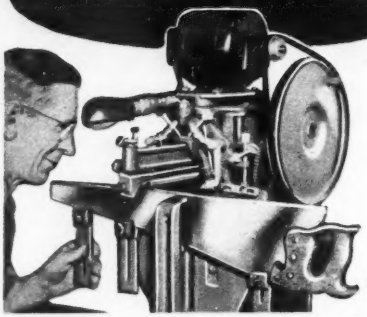
Please rush me one Model 70. If satisfactory I agree to pay $3.85 within 10 days and balance at rate of $4 per month until total price of $15 85 plus postage is paid. If not satisfactory, I may return for cancellation of account.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

you can always
BE SURE OF A JOB



WITH A

FOLEY SAW FILER

Have you been laid off—or afraid you may be? If you want security, plus a bigger income too—don't look for a job—start your own spare time business. In his first 2 months J. P. Robitaille earned $300 with his Foley Saw Filer. From his starting day R. T. Hart made $600 in 4 months. Frank P. Layne wrote—"In our town of 2,800 instead of 200 to 300 saws I did over 1,500 the first year, averaging about $1.50 each."

FREE booklet "MONEY MAKING FACTS" shows you how to get business. The Foley sharpens hand, band and circular saws. Use our Time Payment Plan—pay for the machine out of your CASH profits. Send coupon today—no obligation, and no salesman will call.

FOLEY MFG. CO., 1145-8 Foley Bldg., Minneapolis 18, Minn.
Send Free Booklet and Time Payment Plan on Foley Saw Filer.
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____

DRAINS cellars, cisterns, wash tubs; IRRIGATES - CIRCULATES - SPRAYS

1,001 uses. Stainless shaft. Won't rust or clog! Use 1/6 HP motor or larger. . . . 3/4 HP for up to 3,000 GPH; 450 GPH 80' high; or 1,800 GPH from 25' well. 1" inlet; 3/4" outlet. Coupling included free. $7.95

Heavy Duty Ball-Bearing Pump. Up to 7,500 GPH. 1 1/4" inlet; 1" outlet. $12.95

Postpaid if cash with order. Also other sizes, types.
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 30A, N. J.

CELLAR DRAINER
"Low Boy" KIT
15 1/2" high 1500 GPH.

$12.95 (less motor)
"High Boy"—32" high, 3,000 GPH
$15.95 (less motor)

STICK WITH
LEPAGE'S
TRADEMARK
TAPE AND GLUE

Mail For McCahill

[*Continued from page 56*]

mirror. I realize this sounds very complicated but it's actually quite simple. Anyone who wishes to utilize this idea of mine is welcome to do so, in the interests of safety. All seats would have, in addition to well-padded backs, well-padded headrests. This would eliminate the need for safety belts and be quite pleasant to drive, once you were used to it. Thank you for reading this letter.

Arthur G. Barnes
San Francisco, Calif.

I'd like to see what our artist-scientist, Frank Tinsley, could do with this. It sounds good to me, as I was always a backward boy.

● *We have been having an argument here in the barracks. I say an engine in an auto can run after the ignition is shut off because of the engine being too hot. Am I right or wrong? If wrong, how and why will it keep running?*

A/3c Francis E. Jackson
APO, N. Y.

The usual cause of an engine's running after it's been shut off are red-hot carbon or metal particles which keep igniting the fuel without the aid of a spark. In some cases, the electrodes in the spark plugs become so hot that they can cause an engine to run for a short time after the ignition has been turned off. This is rarely caused by more than one or two cylinders, and though I have seen a hot engine run for more than a full minute due to these unplanned little growplugs, the engine has no torque or power and can usually be stopped by just slamming her into gear. In the old days of the cast iron monsters this was very common but becoming rarer every day with our higher compression engines which require a lot of power just to turn them over.

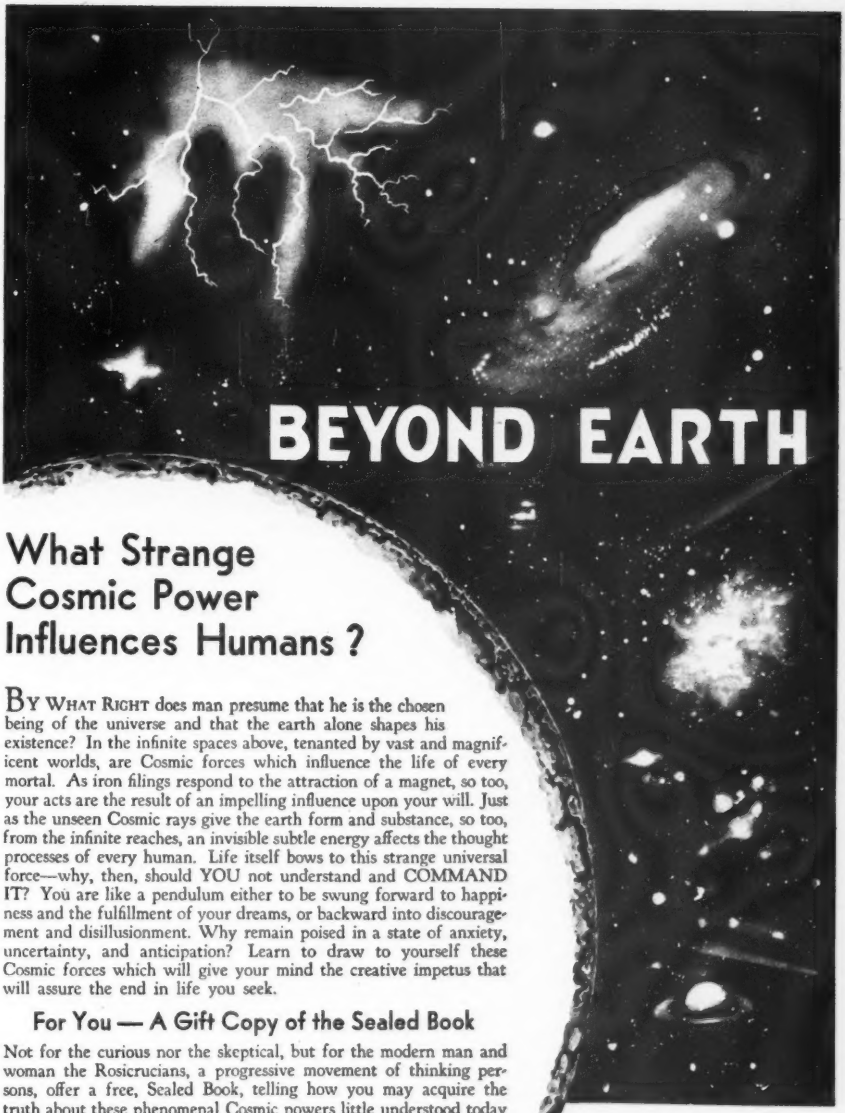
● *What sort of a practical car would you recommend to a working girl who knows nothing about cars?*

Shelia Rosen
So. San Gabriel, Calif.

A Crown Imperial with a rich bachelor in it.

—Tom McCahill

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED



What Strange Cosmic Power Influences Humans ?

BY WHAT RIGHT does man presume that he is the chosen being of the universe and that the earth alone shapes his existence? In the infinite spaces above, tenanted by vast and magnificent worlds, are Cosmic forces which influence the life of every mortal. As iron filings respond to the attraction of a magnet, so too, your acts are the result of an impelling influence upon your will. Just as the unseen Cosmic rays give the earth form and substance, so too, from the infinite reaches, an invisible subtle energy affects the thought processes of every human. Life itself bows to this strange universal force—why, then, should YOU not understand and COMMAND IT? You are like a pendulum either to be swung forward to happiness and the fulfillment of your dreams, or backward into discouragement and disillusionment. Why remain poised in a state of anxiety, uncertainty, and anticipation? Learn to draw to yourself these Cosmic forces which will give your mind the creative impetus that will assure the end in life you seek.

For You — A Gift Copy of the Sealed Book

Not for the curious nor the skeptical, but for the modern man and woman the Rosicrucians, a progressive movement of thinking persons, offer a free, Sealed Book, telling how you may acquire the truth about these phenomenal Cosmic powers little understood today and which make for freedom and attainment in life. THIS IS THE DAY AND AGE OF MASTERY. Throw off the age-old custom of—"let life be as it may"—and learn to *create it as you wish it.*

Address: Scribe A.E.Q.

The ROSICRUCIANS
(AMORC)
SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

USE THIS GIFT COUPON

Scribe A.E.Q. The Rosicrucians (AMORC) Rosicrucian Park, San Jose, California.

Please send me without obligation the free, Sealed Book, which tells how I may obtain the unusual facts about the Cosmic forces which affect my life.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... STATE.....

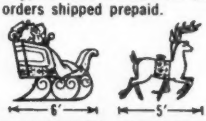
The Rosicrucians are NOT a Religious Organization

LIFE-SIZE XMAS CUTOUTS!

EASY TO MAKE! JUST PASTE ON FIR PLYWOOD AND CUT OUT!

Thrill your family and make your home a holiday showplace with these colorful, easy-to-make decorations for lawn, roof or porch. No coloring or drawing. Simply paste durable full-color patterns on fir plywood and cut out with saw. Exterior fir plywood makes giant figures strong, long-lasting. Supply limited, no orders after November 24. Offer good USA only. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s. Order all three —but hurry! All orders shipped prepaid.

Jolly 6' Santa . . 50¢
6' Long Sleigh . . 50¢
5' Long Reindeer . 50¢



DOUGLAS FIR PLYWOOD ASSN., Dept. 12, Tacoma 2, Wn.

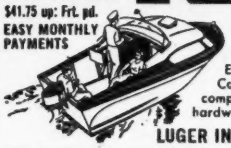
NEW Vest Pocket .22 . . . . $12.95

Brand new 1959 Model 6-shot German revolver that sells in the $28-34 range. A tight, accurate well-made piece. 2½" Bbl., 5" overall. Fires popular Winch., Rem., Western, Peters .22 short ammo. Features side gate loading, screw-in ejector rod. Has steel rifled barrel with blade front sight. Excel. for target, plinking or defense. 10-day money back guar. Only $12.95 COD's require $6.50 deposit. Leather holster $2.25. Shipped FOB, Los Angeles express charges collect. Send cash, check or M.O. Calif. res. add 4% state tax.

SEAPORT TRADERS, INC., Dept. M-11
409 E. 12th St., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

BOAT KITS

8'-18': 50 Models
$41.75 up: Frt. pd.
EASY MONTHLY PAYMENTS



FREE COLOR CATALOG

Cruisers, convertibles, runabouts, fishing; money-back guarantee. Easily assembled by anyone. FREE Catalog has natural color photos, complete details, Fiberglas, accessories hardware, paint. Write Today.

LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. FC11
9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota

10" TILT/ARBOR SAW BUILD-IT-YOURSELF from GIL-BILT KITS-PLANS

Sturdy wood, steel, and aluminum construction, NEW DEPARTURE ball bearings. Capacity and performance of floor saws selling for $150.00 and up. Plans, all metal parts in kit with 10" comb. blade **$26.90**, less blade **$23.95** F.O.B. St. Louis. Detail PLANS-PATTERNS only $1.00 postpaid.

Build-it-yourself 12" and 18" Sandsaws, Belt Sander, Shaper. Simplified plans, build easily with hand tools only. Advertised and sold for 11 years, over 33,000 units in use. Money back guarantee. FREE CATALOG.

GILLIOM POWER TOOLS, Dept. 60-L, Lambert Field, St. Louis 21, Mo.

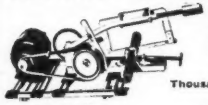
$1 METAL Pocket Rubber Stamps

Indestructible. Custom Made. Inked and ready for instant use. Any 3-line text, ⅛" x 2" area. DeLuxe Model has 'Finger-Tip' Control, self-locking case.

Send Check or M.O. Mailed POSTPAID.

SAMUEL H. MOSS, Inc. 36 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C. 10 Dept. MI-11

Iron Mike—*cuts thinner than a dime!*



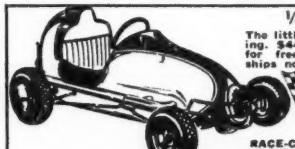
IRON MIKE—the portable power hacksaw—is perfect for the home workshop, garage, small shop, etc. Cuts any metal, quickly . . . automatically, with no back-breaking labor.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Thousands in use. Write for free folder.

FREE GIFT
If You Act Soon

ARCO MFG. CO.
Dept. MI-2, Grand Forks, N. Dak.



¼ MIDGETS

The little league of family racing. $449.00 complete. Write for free literature. Dealerships now available.

RACE-CRAFT MIDGET CARS

RACE-CRAFT MIDGET CARS
8476 E. Garvey Boulevard
South San Gabriel, Calif.

THE CHRISTMAS GIFT FOR LIFETIME ENJOYMENT

WELD IN A JIFFY! IT'S DYNAMIC

Now any one can weld, cut, braze or solder almost any metal quick, safe and easy with this professional type welder. Make repairs in home or shop and farm; repair auto bodies and fenders, build wrought iron furniture, railings, fences, etc. — 1001 metal items. No previous experience necessary. Designed to operate on any properly wired 110 V. A.C. line. Order today! Literature on larger industrial equipment on request.

EASY PAY PLAN
Low down payment. Pay as you USE. Money back guarantee. Act now!

only $38.50 f.o.b. Factory

DYNAMIC WELDER COMPANY, 1808 S. Federal St., Dept. D4-M, Chicago 16, Ill.

A Model Business

[*Continued from page* 154]

The fuselage and wings sections of the planes are molded in huge plastic presses, the dies for which are made in the Cox machine shop. In all, about $500,000 worth of machinery is used. The Cox company, which now occupies 30,000 sq. ft. consisting of two quonset huts and a two-story concrete building, employs an average of 250 people, some working two and three shifts a day, and is geared to turn out 6,000 planes a day.

Cox's Thimble Drome planes have been very consistent sellers. His best seller is the $7.95 Piper Super Cub which outsells all his other planes put together. However, that record may be broken by his latest introduction, a tiny $8.95 biplane dubbed the Li'l Stinker, which was brought out in January 1958.

For beginners, there's a specially designed trainer plane, the $7.95 Flight Trainer, which gives the novice a chance to develop his flying skills without fear of damaging the plane. Built completely of plastic, it is assembled with rubber bands in such a manner that upon crashing, it comes apart without breaking.

Quality and quantity have made Leroy M. Cox the flying giant of the Tom Thumb aircraft industry. •

Grouse Hunting

[*Continued from page* 87]

makes the girl grouse swoon. It is the mating call of the cock grouse as he struts a log beating his wings. The noise is made by the speed of feathers passing through the air. Listen carefully now. If you hear a dozen or more swains putting on their show for the girls, you can mark that spot down as a bonanza for October and November.

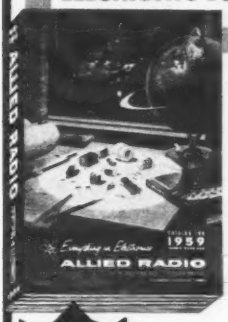
You have about 18 days in the north woods to make your nesting census and around 12 days, or less, in the southern parts of the ruffed grouse range. Those southern gal grouse work fast! In the north, ruffed grouse are called "pats" or partridge, and in the south, from Maryland down, they are known as pheasants.

Don't stay too long in any one spot when

[*Continued on page* 161]

BUILD THE BEST!
build quality money-saving
knight-kits
A PRODUCT OF ALLIED RADIO

see them all in
ALLIED'S 1959
ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



free

BUILD YOUR OWN!
IT'S EASY—IT'S FUN—
SAVE UP TO 50%

HI-FI KITS

452 value-packed pages

HAM KITS

HOBBY KITS

INSTRUMENT KITS

SAVE on Everything in Electronics

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS: Everything for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers, Hi-Fi enthusiasts. Get more for your money in Hi-Fi systems and components, including latest Stereo; save on build-your-own KNIGHT-KITS; recorders and tape; Amateur station equipment; TV tubes, antennas, accessories; test instruments; industrial electronic equipment—plus the world's largest stocks of parts, tubes, transistors, tools and books. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog!

our 38th year

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

ALLIED RADIO
Everything in Electronics at Lowest Prices

send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO CORP., Dept. 44-L8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

MODEL CHANGEOVER SALE! 1958 MODEL—BELOW COST!

8" TILT ARBOR SAW

BLADE TILTS—TABLE REMAINS LEVEL

Heavy duty all cast iron and steel construction. Precision ground cast iron table. Price includes massive cast iron mitre gauge and patented motor drive that fits any motor. Cross cuts, rips, bevels, mitres, dadoes, cuts compound angles — everything expected of saws costing four times as much. Depth of cut adjustable; 0" to 2¼" — table always level. Send check or M.O. $2.00 deposits on C.O.D.'s.

SPECIAL BARGAIN — This saw is our 1958 model. Each saw is brand new — sent to you in factory sealed cartons. Sold and guaranteed direct from the factory to you at a fantastic bargain.

FREE 10 DAY TRIAL — MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Try this famous saw 10 days. If you are not satisfied that it does the work of any tilt arbor saw, regardless of price, return for immediate money back refund.

Sent Express Collect

We reserve right to refund money if stock is exhausted

AMERICAN MACHINE & TOOL CO.
ROYERSFORD 15, PA.

ELECTRIC WELD - BRAZE & CUT

REPAIR MOST EVERYTHING MADE OF METAL

Home Appliances, Auto Parts, Farm-garden equipment, toys. Make and repair playground equipment, lawn chairs, tables, ornamental iron work, gates, wagons, etc. Solder, heat, bend, and straighten with terrific heat from arc torch. Cut and weld up to ¼" steel plate. A million uses for Home, auto, farm, inventors, factories, etc. Works from any home 110 volt plug-in. Complete with dark welders mask, arc torch, foot control, supply of carbon welding and brazing rods. Solder, Flux and complete Welding Instruction Book. Attractive—portable—efficient—durable—1 year guarantee. Wt. only 8 lbs.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman only $9.95 plus COD postage on arrival or send $12.95 and we will send postpaid. Ideal gift for mechanically minded home owners, relatives, friends. Order now for early delivery. Available only from:

MIDWAY WELDER Dept. DMI-11 KEARNEY, NEBR.

NOW The Short Cut to Learning You've Been Waiting for

LEARN "BY EAR" WITH THE DORMIPHONE

A Scientific Discovery that Works for You . . . Awake and Asleep

Now, at last, an easy shortcut to learning. With this amazing new tool, you *"start" to learn while awake*—then the Dormiphone takes over *while you go off to sleep.* Do you want to learn a language—memorize a speech, facts, figures, formulae—correct your speech—break bad habits?

Find out HOW the Dormiphone works. Eliminate drudgery—SAVE YOUR TIME—EFFORT. Used by educators, psychologists, people of all ages, occupations. Simple—helpful—practical. Write for FREE Book—Get the Scientific Evidence *NOW.*

MODERNOPHONE, INC., 373-118 Radio City, New York 20, N. Y.
Gentlemen: Please send me your FREE Book—no obligation.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ___ STATE _____

My main interest in Dormiphonics is for:
- ☐ Language Learning
- ☐ Memorization
- ☐ Habit Correction
- ☐ Speech Improvement
- ☐ Sleep Inducement
- ☐ School or College Work

NEW 1958 CATALOG **BOAT KITS** 200 MODELS—SAVE 2/3

EASY TO BUILD—Designed for the amateur. Over 200 Models. Prams to Cruisers, 8 to 21 ft. Formed hulls Semi and Custom finished. Save 50%...Now NEW Sea Ray Molded FIBERGLAS BOAT KITS. Truly professional results. NO upkeep. SAVE 2/3 assembly time. 12 to 16 ft. Utilities and Runabouts. SEND 35c for 64 page Boat Kit & 24 page Sea Ray Catalogs. SEND $1.00 for both plus "Boating Handbook". Dealers inquire for franchise.

BOAT PLANS & PATTERNS Frame-Pac Kits

World's largest selection: over 200 plans, full-size patterns. frame-pac kits! Designed strictly for amateurs! All types: prams, kayaks, racers, runabouts, catamarans, houseboats, cruisers - inboard-outboard 6-40' wood-plywood-steel!

Send 35c for PLAN CATALOG
Catalog PLUS "Boatbuilding Handbook" $1.00

WRITE NOW! CUSTOM CRAFT, BUFFALO 7N, N. Y.

LAW FREE BOOK

THE LAW TRAINED MAN

Write today for a FREE copy of illustrated law book, "THE LAW-TRAINED MAN," which shows how to earn the professional Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) degree through home study of the famous Blackstone Law Course. All necessary books and lessons provided. Moderate cost; convenient monthly terms. Write for FREE law training book today.

Blackstone School of Law, 307 N. Michigan Ave.
Founded 1890 **Dept. 68, Chicago 1, Ill.**

SAVE $21.00

on Delta's Circular Saw Special

For a limited time only, you can get the famous Delta 9" tilting arbor circular saw—complete with steel stand and extension wings—regularly priced $138.00 at Special Price of $117.00. For details and FREE $21.00 savings coupon write: Rockwell Mfg. Co., Delta Power Tool Div., 556L N. Lexington Ave., Pittsburgh 8, Pa.

IF IT'S EXTRA MONEY YOU NEED—

Start A Spare Time Business With A 3¢ Postal Card As Your Only Investment!

Hundreds of men and women of all ages are earning extra money as part time subscription sales representatives for MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED and other leading publications.

You need no experience to earn steady profits and you keep a cash commission on every sale.

You operate in your own community by phone or personal calls. You will be authorized to sell new and renewal subscriptions along with special offers made by the publishers.

To get started immediately—send us your name (on a 3¢ postal card) requesting free supplies and selling materials. You're under no obligation and you'll be your own boss.

Write to:

Subscription Dept. DM
Mechanix Illustrated
Fawcett Bldg., Greenwich, Conn.

Grouse Hunting

[*Continued from page* 159]

making the census. You have only 90 minutes a morning. An hour after sunrise, many cocks stop courting the females and think about their empty stomachs.

The next fall you're ready for business. But there are a few more things that will add to your fun. For one thing, you can limit your hunting to four hours a day. The first two hours of daylight and the last two are when the birds feed.

Walk slowly when you hunt. If you walk fast the birds are likely to freeze close to the ground and take off after you've passed.

I not only hunt slowly but stop suddenly every 100 feet or so for a minute or two, especially when I see good cover or a bunch of juicy clover or a stand of hawthorns or aspen. When you remain quiet and motionless, the birds get nervous. They finally can't stand the suspense and shoot up into the air.

Another excellent place to hunt grouse is a deep, wild ravine chock full of ripe grapevines. If it rains, look for the birds in the shelter of dense evergreen thickets or laurel growth, if you like getting wet.

There's no sport that takes more real shooting than grouse hunting. I prefer a 20-gauge featherlight, 26-inch modified barrel for fast shooting. And use low base shells with No. 9 shot. Too many fellows make the mistake of using No. 4 shot on grouse. You don't need such shrapnel and it gives far too few pellets and so thin a pattern full of big holes that you can miss with ease. Grouse are really thin feathered birds and very easy to kill—if you hit them. You don't need cannon balls.

Good luck! •

Learn While You Sleep

[*Continued from page* 63]

the sleepers can hear.

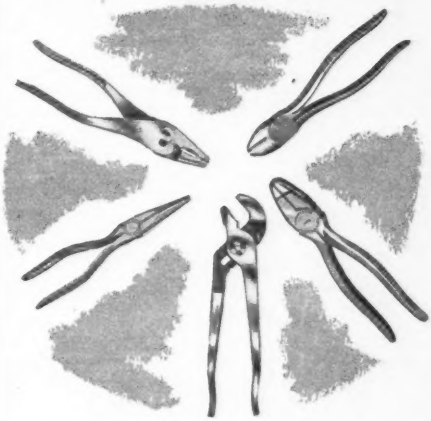
A number of other firms are in the business of providing sleep learning equipment. The Ben Sweetland Systems, Inc., of San Francisco, Calif., markets a record player and a lecture course. The Sweetland firm, which is opening branches all over the country, did $100,000 worth of business when it began only three years

[*Continued on page* 163]

You'll

DO THE JOB EASIER WITH THE RIGHT PLIER

CHANNELLOCK



Full Polish Finish Quality Pliers

Any job is a hard job without the right tools. These special purpose Channellock quality pliers will help you do hundreds of jobs easier, faster. They're precision-built of high grade drop forged steel to last longer, work better. And you'll like the gleaming, full-polished finish at no extra cost.

Ask for Genuine Channellock pliers by name. Look for the trademark on the handle.

CHAMPION DeARMENT TOOL COMPANY
MEADVILLE, PENNSYLVANIA

"ARCO-SAW"

CUTS 2 X 4's • CUTS GROOVES • CUTS ANGLES

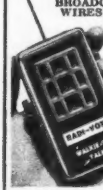
Build anything from a bookcase to a bungalow with this powerful saw attachment. Fits any ¼" drill. Rips & crosscuts up to 2" board in one easy cut. Exclusive "Dado-Arbor" swivels sawblade to cut grooves up to ½" wide x 1" deep in one cut! Not even a $100 portable saw has a dado cutter! Graduated gages for ripping, depth & angle cuts. Safety-yoke permits 1-hand operation. Incl. 5" blade..... **$12.95**

At your dealer or order direct on our **20-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE.** Send check, M.O. (ppd.) COD + post.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.
Dept. MI-11, 421 West 203rd St., New York 34, N. Y.

NEW MAGIC RADIO WALKIE TALKIE!

YOUR OWN POCKET SIZE RADIO STATION!



BROADCASTS TO ANY HOME OR CAR RADIO WITHOUT WIRES OR HOOKUPS! Wt. only 5 oz. Size only 1½"x2¼"x 4½". Built-in telescoping antenna. Powerful Transistor—sensitive microphone, frequency setter, break-in switch! Runs for weeks on self-contained flashlight batteries. Durable plastic case. With this Radio Talkie you CAN TALK TO YOUR FRIENDS UP TO A BLOCK OR MORE AWAY! Talk up to 1 mile or more between two automobiles.—INSTANT OPERATION. Just push button to talk! No license needed. Uses inductive field magnetic radiation. Useful and real fun in a million ways! GUARANTEED TO WORK. 1 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE.

SEND ONLY $3.00 (cash, ck, mo) and pay postman $9.98 COD postage or send $12.99 for prepaid delivery. COMPLETE READY TO OPERATE with instructions and hundreds of ways and tricks for broadcasts thru any radio you desire. Price will go up soon, so get your NEW POWERFUL RADI-VOX WALKIE TALKIE NOW. Available only from: **WESTERN RADIO, Dept. RMI-11, Kearney, Nebr.**

BOAT KITS

BUY DIRECT... SAVE 2/3!
NO DEALERS · FREE FREIGHT

SAVE... on the Finest Quality Boat Kits. Lowest Prices, Mahogany Decks, Frames, Prams Racers, Cruisers, Runabouts. Over 40 Models of simple to construct boats and frame kits.

SEND 10¢ FOR NEW COLOR CATALOG.... Boats, Paints, Hardware, trailers, fiberglass etc. Over 2000 items for your boat.

BUY ON EASY CREDIT TERMS

Boat Plans-Patterns-Frame Kits

Build over 50 modern boats from large scale plans, available with FULL-SIZE patterns, new PRE-FAB frame kits! All types: prams to cruisers, 6 to 25 ft. Best buy for Amateurs! SEND 10¢ for CATALOG.

Craig-Craft
Tonawanda 12, N. Y.

"TI-NEE" BATTERYLESS TUBELESS LIFETIME RADIO

"TI-NEE" RADIO IS GUARANTEED TO WORK FOR YOUR LIFETIME! USES NO TUBES, BATTERIES OR ELECTRICAL PLUG-INS. Never runs down! SMALLER THAN A PACK OF CIGARETTES! RECEIVES LOCAL RADIO STATIONS MOST ANYTIME, ANYWHERE WITHOUT EXTRA ANTENNA. Uses semi-conductor crystal diode Hi-Q Tuner. Beautiful black gold plastic cabinet. Built-in Speakerphone.

SEND ONLY $2.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $4.99 COD on arrival or send $6.99 for postpaid delivery. SENT COMPLETE READY TO LISTEN—NOTHING EXTRA TO BUY EVER! Extra long distance Aerial kit included free to receive stations up to 1,000 miles away. Available only from: **American Made MIDWAY COMPANY, Dept. GMI-11, Kearney, Nebraska**

FREE! 1000 STAPLES WITH THIS AMAZING NEW LOW PRICED STAPLE GUN!

Featuring a Built-in Staple Extractor!

ONLY **$4.95** PREPAID

Handiest, quickest and easiest of them all! Staple size: 4/16" leg length. Locks securely. Driving power equal to machine 2X its size & weight. Lightweight & maneuverable. All steel construction. Rustproof. Check or M.O. No COD's. Extra Staples—59¢ per 1000.

HEIER 2206 FLATBUSH AVE. BROOKLYN 34, N. Y.

Sharpen All Circular Saws with QUICK-WAY

Model PG12
$19.95
Postage-Paid

IDEAL for home-workshops; carpenters, contractors, QUICK-WAY unit precision sharpens, joints, gums and retooths all circular saws to 12" diameter. Fits all bench, table and radial saws. Thousands of —satisfied users. *Send for Circular* Make money sharpening saws. Order today $19.95 postage-paid. Complete Unit with Grinder Wheel. No Extras to Buy. Patented.

FREE Saw Set with Initial Order

QUICK WAY SAW CO., 137 Tompkins Street, Cortland, N.Y.

DO MORE PLANING JOBS WITH LOW COST BELSAW

LOW DOWN PAYMENT EASY TERMS

Exclusive MONEY-MAKING Features: Full 12¼" x 6" capacity • Power feeds at 14' to 34' a minute • Provides for Grinding Knives in the Cutterhead • Attachments for Jointing, Rabbeting, Tongue, Matching, Groove. Convert low cost rough lumber into high priced stock. Easy to make flooring and popular patterns. Send Today for FREE Literature and Prices.

Belsaw Machinery Co, 2049 Field Bldg., K.C. 11, Mo.

TODAY'S HOME

BUILDING AND REMODELING

A Fawcett Publication

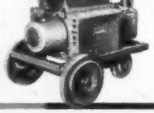
"MINIATURE MACHINE SHOP

No Bigger Than A Typewriter, Outperforms Machines Many Times its Size!"

That's what Mechanix Illustrated says about UNIMAT in their 3 page feature story in the May issue. If you want a reprint of this story plus complete information about this amazing 10 in 1 combination precision tool write to:

AMERICAN EDELSTAAL, INC., UNIMAT DIV. Dept. MI-11, 350 B'way., N. Y. 13

earn BIG MONEY arc welding ... *with these NEW low cost welders*



"POWRWELD" a new air cooled engine unit that lets you handle all types of electrodes in any position—it furnishes 30 to 225 amps. for DC welding—AND FURNISHES AC POWER simultaneously for powering tools, lights, motors, etc. You don't have to leave your work to switch from DC welding to AC power! It's compact, light. SUPPLIES 5 KW AC POWER for running tools, lights, pumps, compressors, etc., on a permanent or standby emergency basis.

180 amp. "HUSTLER" gives you a complete welding package . . . including all essential accessories. It welds, cuts, burns holes, hardsurfaces, solders, brazes and heats metal.

comes complete READY TO WELD

HOBART BROTHERS CO., BOX SM-118, TROY, OHIO, Phone FE 2-1223

Learn While You Sleep

[*Continued from page* 161]

ago. "This year," asserts 69-year-old Mr. Sweetland, "I'll be disappointed if sales don't exceed $1,000,000."

In Los Angeles the American Sleep Teaching Association and the International Sleep Teaching Institute—formerly the Cambridge Institute—report brisk sleep learning disc sales. In France, Jacques Genevay has just invented the Automatophone, a tape recorder which repeats a message over and over to a sleeper.

Sleep learning may sound mystical, even magical, but there's a logical explanation for the phenomenon. Researchers long ago discovered that the human brain never stops working, even in sleep. Only recently, the Sleep Research Foundation reported, following scientific studies, that while most of the lines between consciousness and the outside world are disconnected during deep sleep, certain vital trunk lines are always plugged in. For example, a bone-tired mother in deep slumber will not stir as airplanes roar overhead and trucks rumble by outside. But if her baby coughs or cries out in distress—though the sound by comparison is almost inaudible—she wakens instantly.

The important point is that *the brain is operative during sleep.* The conscious mind shuts off but the subconscious portion does not. Time and again, people have gone to sleep with a problem on their minds, only to awaken and find it solved. It was the subconscious, working while the outer mind was sleeping.

The sleep teachers argue that this subconscious mind is thus receptive to foreign languages, facts, figures and even therapy.

One of the most dramatic experiments in sleep therapy is now underway in the Tulare County road camp near Visalia, Calif., where some 100 convicts have volunteered to act as guinea pigs.

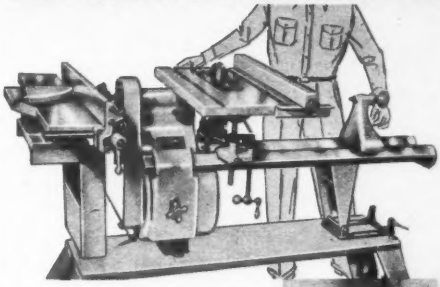
As the prisoners go to sleep, a recording plays at regular volume for a short time, then is shut off. An hour later, when the men are in deep sleep, the recording goes on again, this time much lower. Each convict hears the voice through a separate earphone near or under his pillow.

The voice, low but insistent, keeps droning into the sleeping men's subconscious:

[*Continued on page* 164]

LOOK! All New - All Precision - All Deluxe

SUPERSHOP MODEL X

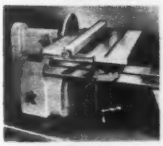


WE PAY ALL FREIGHT FOR YOUR FREE HOME TRIAL

8" SAW
ONLY $139.50
EASY PAY PLAN

Vert. Drill Press

Hor. Drill Press


8" Sander

30" Lathe

5" Grinder

Never before have you seen so much deluxe, precision-built power tool workshop at any price! Designed for the man who wants the best. Massive castandprecision-machined headstock, self-centering inverted "V" bedways (like precision metal lathes), exclusive non-friction speed changer, extra-large cast and precision-ground saw table. 100% ball bearing, lifetime-lubricated. You save by ordering direct from factory. You are invited to test Supershop Model X in your home FREE. Mail coupon or postcard for FREE brochures, photos, details, specifications, accessory list—and amazing freight prepaid FREE HOME TRIAL PLAN. All free.

MAIL COUPON OR POSTCARD TODAY

POWER TOOLS DIV.
UNITED INDUSTRIES, Inc.
613 Yates Avenue
Beloit, Wisconsin

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

The Amazing
Electronic Educator!

The **Electronic Educator** is an amazing new scientific device designed to train and teach at **both** the conscious and subconscious levels. You read, speak or transcribe recorded material thru the microphone, where it is recorded on special **endless** tape cartridges holding from 1 min. to 2 full hours of tape. This tape **repeats itself and your message endlessly** to give you the necessary repetition to memorize material. Comes complete with mike, Slumber Speaker, timer and cartridges. Offers thousands of uses from learning languages to helping backward students. Write for free descriptive literature. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n., P.O. Box 24-M, Olympia, Washington.

For the complete Learn-While-You-Sleep story, send $2 for amazing new 100 page fact-filled illustrated instruction book: "Sleep-Learning—Its Theory, Application & Technique." Contains hundreds of time-saving hints. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder sent on request.

Everything for the Craftsman!

WRITE FOR NEW 132 PAGE
WOOD
AND HOME WORKSHOP **CATALOG**

Finest Domestic and Imported Woods . . . Mouldings, Hardware, Tools . . . ALL AT LOW MONEY-SAVING PRICES!

Your complete wood buying guide and project book. Craftsman is your best, most complete source of finest kiln-dried domestic and rare imported woods, beautiful wood inlays, colorful bandings, matched plywoods, embossed mouldings, carved ornaments, newest woodworking tools, "hard to find" cabinet hardware and fittings . . . more than 1500 items! Packed with newest scroll saw patterns, project ideas and money making plans. Enclose 25c (refunded with first order) to help pay mailing, handling cost. Write:

Upholstery Materials; New Tools; Lamp Parts; Metal and Wood Legs; Cabinet Hardware; Music Boxes; Archery and Water Ski Kits. Over 1500 Items

CRAFTSMAN WOOD SERVICE COMPANY, Dept. C-11
2729 SOUTH MARY STREET - CHICAGO 8, ILLINOIS

Learn While You Sleep

[*Continued from page* 163]

"Life is worth living wholeheartedly. . .

"Love shall rule your life. You shall love God, your family and others. You shall do unto others as you want others to do unto you. . .

"You shall have a major goal in life. You shall plan, carry out and attain that goal. You shall work and share with others. You shall grow in mind and spirit. You will attain self respect and maturity because you are good. . .

"You will live without alcohol. Alcohol is poison. You do not need alcohol. You can abstain from alcohol. Alcohol is repulsive to you. . ."

Already, 52 of the 100 prisoners have reported "substantial benefits" from the talks. One inmate told the superintendent that he always dreamed of liquor but "when I had the same dream last night it made me sick to my stomach." Another declared that the treatments made him feel that "people are not down on me." A third said the messages are enabling him to go to sleep "with a clean mind."

Is sleep learning fully accepted? At this stage, the method is frankly controversial. As a new scientific tool, it is still too early to determine its ultimate value. A number of fairly wild claims are being made by a few promoters, stirring the watchful interest of the Federal Trade Commission.

Nevertheless, the method is attracting increasing numbers of rabid adherents. The Wall St. Journal reports that already 100,000 persons throughout the country are enrolled in sleep-study courses.

Besides learning languages, they are building vocabularies, correcting speech

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP . . .

the BEN SWEETLAND way!

Double your income, your capability, your happiness! All this and more is yours when you take Ben Sweetland's course, "Building Mind-Power". This remarkable *success system* helps you hurdle the road-blocks that stand in the way of golden achievement for you. Experience for yourself how Ben Sweetland's method builds within your subconscious the infallible power and habit of *positive thinking* . . . the true cornerstone for attaining the earnings, respect, and success you've always wanted.

DON'T DELAY YOUR SUCCESS ANOTHER DAY!

Write *NOW* for Ben Sweetland's *free booklet*, "Grow Rich While You Sleep". *Never* will you make a more rewarding or important decision.

☐ **Send me Free Booklet at once**
☐ **Send me Franchise information**

TAKE ADVANTAGE OF THIS GREAT OPPORTUNITY TODAY!
BEN SWEETLAND SYSTEM, INC.
1311 Sutter Street, San Francisco, California

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____

defects, memorizing sermons, learning the Morse Code, getting sales pitches down pat and heeding all kinds of suggestions calculated to develop and improve their personalities. They are listening to records designed to cure insomnia, claustrophobia, fear of darkness, shyness and the cigarette and liquor habits. A whole new industry is arising, providing records and special equipment for the sleep learners.

More evidence is needed, of course, before the final score on this new educational tool can be properly assayed but if it fulfills its early promises the prospects are dazzling, to say the least.

Technological progress is proceeding at a bewilderingly rapid pace. In the past 20 years, man has piled up more complex lore than the world accumulated in the preceding thousand of years.

There are just so many hours in the day during which we can cram all this learning into our heads. Man has to sleep sometimes. But man might well be able to use that time, not only to refresh his body, but to amass more knowledge, more information, more skills. And in the most painless possible way! •

LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP BOOK

MENTAL POWER THRU SLEEP SUGGESTION

by Melvin Powers

Send for this famous book that can enrich your future, shape your destiny and turn your aspirations and dreams into a reality. This book gives you a new approach for successful living. Chapter titles are as follows:

1. The Problem of Tension. 2. The Way to Happiness and Maturity. 3. Life's Fulfillment Thru Controlled Relaxation. 4. The Subconscious Mind in Action. 5. The Power of Suggestion. 6. Mental Therapy Thru Sleep Suggestion. 7. Memory Development While You Sleep. 8. The Secret of Achieving Success and Happiness. 9. The Sleep-O-Matic Units, the Instruments for Releasing Subconscious Power.

110 Informative Pages $1

We are the country's major distributor for the following Sleep-O-Matic, sleep-learning equipment: Special tape recorders and phonographs, pre-selector Sleep-O-Matic clocks, pillow speakers, 15, 30 & 60 minute continuous tape repeaters, pre-recorded tapes & records, all language courses and books.

Send for free illustrated SLEEP LEARNING CATALOG.

Powers Sleep-O-Matic Products

8721 Sunset Blvd.

Hollywood 46 California

SLEEP TEACHING!

NOW*... This revolutionary method of learning... This accelerated technique of acquiring knowledge... This miraculous manner of self-improvement!... *Is available to everyone, everywhere!

NO LONGER... Is this amazing development restricted to research scientists—Is this unique process confined to select groups—It's available to *all mankind!*

Here is one of the great "discoveries" of the atomic age—the ability to get what you want out of life... while you sleep!

You can now in hours and days acquire the knowledge which previously required months and years to obtain.

Here's a newer way... a faster way ... a more positive way to HEALTH, WEALTH, KNOWLEDGE, and PRESTIGE. These plus 150 other stimulating personal benefits can be yours with little or no effort on your part... while you sleep!

INTERNATIONAL SLEEP TEACHING INSTITUTE (formerly Cambridge International Institute), the world's largest sleep teaching research and development center urges you to accept this inspiring new **FREE booklet—"HOW TO ENRICH YOUR LIFE—WHILE YOU SLEEP!"** It describes the tremendous benefits awaiting you, the easy, effortless way that you can release the dynamic latent mental powers that are within you.

WANTED: Sales Representatives. Limited territories still open. Write for complete money making details.

ACT NOW. THIS OFFER IS FOR A LIMITED TIME ONLY.

INTERNATIONAL SLEEP TEACHING INSTITUTE
1001 North Vermont Avenue; Dept. NM
Los Angeles 29, California

☐ Please send me your new FREE booklet—"HOW TO ENRICH YOUR LIFE—WHILE YOU SLEEP!"

☐ I am also requesting sales opportunity information.

Name (Print) _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

WE GUARANTEE:

If you spend twice as much . . . you can't buy or build a finer Precision Reflector Telescope . . . than the

4" DYNASCOPE REFLECTOR

ONLY $49.95 COMPLETE

F.O.B. Hartford, Conn. Shipping weight 14 lbs. Express Charges Collect

Yes, we'll guarantee that the 4 inch Dynascope Reflector, world acclaimed by schools, universities, planetaria, is the finest professional telescope available under $100! Complete with new improved Combination Equatorial and Altazimuth Mount with Free-Moving Polar Axis Rod – three Achromatic Eyepieces, 67X, 130X and 167X – 4-inch Parabolic Mirror – 4-power Achromatic Finder Scope – Rack and Pinion Focusing – and Hardwood Folding Tripod! Try it yourself – at our risk! You'll be thrilled. You'll agree that you can't duplicate this superb instrument anywhere else at double the price – or send it back within 30 days for full refund. Send check or money order today!

Other Reflector Telescopes 3" to 6" $29.50 to $250.00
Send for FREE Illustrated Brochure

THE CRITERION MANUFACTURING CO.
Manufacturers of Quality Optical Instruments
Dept. DM-22, 331 Church St., Hartford 1, Conn.

NEW - MIDGET SHORT WAVE RADIO

WORLD WIDE RADIO—ANYTIME—ANYWHERE!

Hear Europe, Africa, Russia, Australia, South America—ANYWHERE IN THE WORLD ANYTIME! Gets ALL foreign radio stations .55 mc. to 42 mc. Not much larger than a postcard—Wt. only 3 lbs.! Complete with Roll-out antenna. Gets regular American broadcasts All Radio Amateur bands 160-80-40-20-15-10—Ships, Aircraft, Police, Citizens bands—NOTHING LIKE THIS MIDGET ALL-WAVE RADIO ANYWHERE ELSE AT ANY PRICE! No AC plug-ins required! Wonderful for home, traveling, Scouting, Radio Amateurs—ANYONE! YOU CAN HEAR MOST EVERYTHING—EVEN "SPUTNIKS."

SEND ONLY $4.00 (bill, ck, mo) and pay postman $12.95 COD postage on arrival or send $16.95 for P.P. delivery. Complete easy to wire kit includes all parts, tubes, broadcast coil, cabinet, instructions, (Set of batteries $3.49 extra). COMPLETELY WIRED AND TESTED POSTPAID IN USA ONLY $21.95! Worth $49.95 or more. Get your SPACE RAMBLER now for WORLD-WIDE LISTENING PLEASURE! AVAILABLE ONLY FROM:

WESTERN RADIO Dept. BRI-11, KEARNEY, NEBRASKA

EXPLORE SPACE

SAVE—BUY TELESCOPES AND TELESCOPE PARTS DIRECT FROM MANUFACTURER

All types of telescopes—Mountings and parts—Reflectors—Refractors and Eye Systems, diagonals, Mirror Grinding and Polishing Kits and Supplies. Most complete line in telescopes and telescope parts, telescope kits. Also Optics, seconds from our production. Complete Precision Lenses, Pot Luck $1, $0.89, Pot Luck $2, $1.50, Prisms and filters. Binoculars, Microscopes, Magnifiers, Satellite Scopes. Free catalog.

ESCO PRODUCTS, Oakridge, N. J.

KING MIDGET

More power, beautiful styling. New Features. Still World's Lowest Priced Car. Drive it for 75c a week. Rider agents wanted. Earn your own car.

2 GREAT AUTO BARGAINS

King Midget Junior chassis, finely engineered, ready to run. Agents wanted. Send 25c for 32 page picture book, full details, dealers price on both cars. Or send $1 (refunded first order) for this and Service Manual, plus Repair Manual and 15 5x7 photos of car and factory.

MIDGET MOTORS CORPORATION, ATHENS 3, OHIO

Telescope Maker's Page

[*Continued from page* 141]

Construction. Cut a hole through the bottom of the bucket to accommodate the one-inch pipe. Drill a hole through a block of wood and place it in the bottom of the bucket as shown in the photograph. This helps position the pipe so that it will not move when concrete is poured around it.

The next step is to mix up a batch of concrete. A mixture of 2½ parts of sand to 1 part of cement is fine. Trowel the mix into the bucket as shown. Rest the bucket on some sort of a bench or horse as indicated, so that the pipe extending through the bottom of the bucket is clear of the ground. Fill the bucket or pail with concrete to about one inch of the top. Then insert three legs, each 11 inches long, so they will project about an inch beyond the rim of the bucket when it is turned upside down.

The complete mount will weigh fifty-five pounds and makes an excellent stand for MI's Ten-Dollar-Telescope.

—*R. J. Capotosto*

TELESCOPE MAKERS

EVERYTHING FOR THE AMATEUR

BUILD YOUR OWN TELESCOPE—EXPLORE SPACE

Thousands of our customers with no special training have built powerful precision telescopes with our quality supplies, instructions, & guidance. So can you. MIRROR MAKING KITS, Eyepieces, etc.

COMPLETE INSTRUCTIONS 10¢—FREE CATALOG

PRECISION OPTICAL SUPPLY CO.
1001 EAST 163rd ST., NEW YORK 59, NEW YORK

250 POWER . . . .

Complete Telescope Lens Kit only $3.49 postpaid

Conquer Space, Explore the Universe. Planets, Moon Craters, New Stars, etc. Complete Lens Kit consists of 80 inch focal length ground and polished objective lens, eyepiece lenses for 50 POWER, 100 POWER, 150 POWER, 200 POWER, 250 POWER, and all necessary lens fittings. Easy to make from simple step by step instructions. (Tripod and mount not included.) Money back guarantee.

BUSSE SALES CO., Hartford 1, Conn., Dept. ML-68

8 POWER ELBOW TELESCOPE 8x50 $13.50 postpaid

Original Government cost $200

Truly the biggest bargain you were ever offered has big 2" dia. objective. Ideal for Explorer and Sputnik watchers, sportsmen, bird watchers, yachtsmen, and as a spotting scope. Big 325 ft. field at 1000 yards, turret mounted filters and crossline reticle with focusing eyepiece.

6" DIA. AIR SPACED TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE
Hard coated on 4 surfaces
f/10—60" focal length MOUNTED $175.00
UNMOUNTED ---------- $150.00
f/15—90" focal length MOUNTED $175.00
UNMOUNTED ---------- $150.00

Free Catalogue "MILLIONS" of Lenses, etc.
Mdse. Postpaid—C.O.D.'s you pay postage—Satisfaction guaranteed.
A. JAEGERS 691L MERRICK RD. LYNBROOK, N. Y.

75 POWER TELESCOPE 25X-45X-75X $3.98

NEW 3 in one telescopes, 3 variable 25X-45X-75X magnification. Brass bound, 25 power for ultra bright images 45 & 75 power for long range. Guaranteed to bring distant stars, moons, objects, sports 75 times closer. Most powerful scope sold anywhere near this amazing low price. American made, 5 sections. Opens 36", closes 1 ft.; contains 4 ground & polished lenses. Can also be used as powerful compound microscope. Mass production enables us to offer telescope complete at $3.98 postpaid. Money back guarantee.

CRITERION CO., Dept. SML-67, 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

SPACE ERA IS HERE! SEE THE SATELLITES . . . MOON ROCKETS!

AMAZING TELESCOPE BUYS

AND OTHER OPTICAL BARGAINS

EXCELLENT for XMAS GIFTS!

SPECIAL! SPECIAL!

Complete Optical Kit for Building 6" Reflecting Telescope

(Described in Mech. Illus. Feb. & March 1958 issues)

Consists of plate glass mirror blank; tool; 2 finely ground and polished lenses to make ½" F.L. eyepiece; first surface diagonal mirror; magnifying lens; 8 assorted abrasives from coarse to fine, in shaker-top containers; tempered burgundy pitch.

Stock No. 70,154-B .....$9.00 Postpaid

DELUXE KIT for this project
Same items shown at left, but contains Pyrex mirror blank—1" eyepiece lenses.
Stock No. 70,004-B
$11.95 Postpaid

4¼" ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

Mt. Palomar type! Up to 270 Power. A fine Reflector Telescope complete with real Equatorial Mount and Tripod and 6X Finder. Aluminum tube, 4¼" dia. mirror, rack and pinion focusing eye-piece holder, 2 eyepieces and mounted Barlow Lens for 40X, 90X, 120X and 270X. Low cost accessory eyepiece available for Power up to 540. Shipping weight approx. 25 lbs.

Stock No. 85,006-B.....complete, $74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.

SAVE! WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN!

AERIAL CAMERA LENSES

Made by B & L and E.K.
24" F.L. f/6, in 23" long Lens Cone

Gov't. Cost $1218
Our Price $39.50 Used
$59.50 New

Use as long range, Big Bertha Telephoto lens—for Richest field (wide field, low power) telescope—as Opaque Projector lens—for photographing Artificial Satellites. Mounted in beautiful brass cells, lenses are 4" dia.—precision 4-element type, Aero Tessar and Aero Ektar (no choice). Easily removed. Diaphragm (f/6 to f/22) is included. Opens approx. 1" to 3½". Lens and cone—wt. 25 lbs. Sturdy carrying trunk—wt. 26 lbs.

Order Stock No. 85,059-B, 24", used. Price $39.50 f.o.b. Utah
Order Stock No. 85,060-B, 24", new. Price $59.50 f.o.b. Utah

SALE! WIDE ANGLE ERFLE EYEPIECE

Tremendous bargain! 1½" f.l.! Focusing metal mount is 2-11/16" in diameter. Consists of 3 coated achromats. 65° field. Govt. cost over $100. Use these with the 24" f.l. Aerial Camera Lenses to make a 16 power wide field telescope, etc.

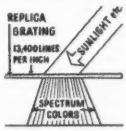
Stock No. 50,178-B .....only $9.95 Postpaid

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size 50 Power MICROSCOPE and 10 Power TELESCOPE

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at small objects, just plain snooping. Send Check or M.O. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

Order Stock No. 30,059-B .....$4.50 Pstpd.

REPLICA GRATING—LOW, LOW COST

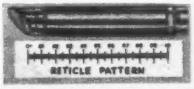


It's here—after decades of effort! Replica Grating—on film—at very low price. Breaks up white light into full spectrum colors. An exciting display. 13,400 lines per inch, running along way on film 8" wide—grating area 7½". Thickness about .005". Dispersion about 24°. Use it for making spectroscopes, for experiments, as a fascinating novelty. First time available such large size—so cheaply. Comes in clear plastic protector.

Stock No. 40,267-B—piece 8" x 11" .....$1.50 pstpd.
Stock No. 50,180-B—piece 8" x 6 ft. .....$5.95 pstpd.

DIRECT MEASURING POCKET MICROSCOPE —50 POWER

Fountain pen size, makes direct reading measurements; for checking small parts and dimensions under powerful magnification. Precision, glass etched reticle calibrated for measurements up to 1/10" by .001" divisions.
Stock No. 30,225-B.....$7.95 Pstpd.



See the Stars, Moon, Planets Close Up!

3" ASTRONOMICAL REFLECTING TELESCOPE

(Famous Mt. Palomar type)
60 to 160 Power—An Unusual Buy!

Assembled and Ready to Use! You'll see the Rings of Saturn, the fascinating planet Mars, huge craters on the Moon. Aluminized and overcoated 3" diameter high-speed f/10 mirror. Telescope comes equipped with a 60X eyepiece and a mounted Barlow Lens, giving you 60 to 160 power. Low-cost accessory eyepiece available for power up to 320. Optical Finder Telescope included. Sturdy, hardwood, portable tripod. Free with scope: Valuable STAR CHART and 272 page "Astronomy Book."

Stock No. 85,050-B.....$29.95 Postpaid

TAKE PHOTOS of the MOON

Through Your Telescope with EDMUND

CAMERA HOLDER FOR TELESCOPES

Bracket attaches permanently to reflecting or refracting telescopes. Removable rod holds camera over eyepiece to take pictures of Moon . . . or terrestrial telephoto shots of distant objects. White metal projection screen permits you to see the sun spots! Includes brackets, 28¾" rod, projection screen, screws, directions.

Order Stock No. 70,162-B .....$9.95 Postpaid
(Send Check or M.O.—Money-Back Guarantee)

TELESCOPE CAMERA

Ideal for taking shots through telescopes of moon, stars—terrestrial telephoto shots. Uses sheet film. 4-element lens. Included with cameras:—Film holder, 2¼"x3¼"; yellow filter; cable release; 3¼"x4½" piece ground glass. Camera box size is 3x4x5". Tube that fits eyepiece holder is 5" long, 1¼" O.D. for standard telescopes. Precision German-made shutter, speeds of T., B., 1 sec., ½, 1/5, 1/10, 1/25, 1/100 and 1/200. Also has delayed action shutter release.

Stock No. 70,166-B.....$39.50 Postpaid

MOUNTED BARLOW LENS

Double and triple your Telescope's power with a Barlow Lens. Ours is mounted in chrome-plated, brass tubing with variable spacers—just slide this mounted negative lens into your 1¼" I.D. eyepiece holder, and use your standard 1¼" O.D. eyepiece in it. Fully guaranteed to please you.

Stock No. 30,200-B.....$8.00 ppd.

BUILD A SOLAR ENERGY FURNACE

Easy! Inexpensive! We furnish instructions. This sun powered furnace will generate terrific heat—2000° to 3000°. Build with your scrap wood and our Fresnel Lens—14¾" diameter . . . f.1.14". See April 1958 Mech. Illus. Page 153.

Stock No. 70,130-B . . . Fresnel Lens $6.00 Pstpd.

BEGINNER'S LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-B—10 lenses .....$ 1.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 5-B—45 lenses .....$ 5.00 Postpaid
Stock No. 10-B—80 lenses .....$10.00 Postpaid

FREE CATALOG-B

Yours for the asking

America's No. 1 source of supply for experimenters, hobbyists. Complete line of Astronomical Telescope parts and assembled Telescopes. Also huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, satellite scopes, binoculars, infrared sniperscopes, etc.

Request Catalog-B

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . . . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . . . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CO. BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

BIG REWARDS

for Industry's Most-Wanted Men

Chemical Lab Technician | Elec. Engineering Technician | Radio-TV Technician | Aeronautical Technician | General Electronics Technician | Technician

With the right training, you can qualify for big-pay jobs in these vital industries. Start yourself on an exciting, rewarding career and at the same time help fill a desperate need. I. C. S. can show you how! I. C. S. spare-time training is recognized and used by leading companies throughout the U.S. and overseas. Send today for full details including three free books:

1. "How to Succeed" 36-page guide to advancement.

2. Opportunity Handbook in field of your choice.

3. Sample lesson (Math) to demonstrate I. C. S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 49055K, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 250 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'r'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name_____ Age_____ Home Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____ Working Hours_____ A.M. to P.M._____

Occupation_____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

A BOY NEEDS A DAD HE CAN ... OUT!

MECH ILLUS DEC '58

Remember when you were a kid — and your Dad was the strongest, smartest, bravest guy in the world? "That's my Dad," was your big claim.

Now you're the "Dad" — and that's *your* kid looking up at you.

You're a hero in his eyes. You *know* that. But how do you look in your own eyes? Are you using your abilities to build a secure future for your family — to give them the good living and advantages that could be theirs? Maybe you lost a few years in military service — or a lack of formal education has shut you out of the big-pay jobs that could be yours.

So, you're trying to fit into a job that's too small for you.

If that's your story, then I.C.S., the oldest and largest home-study school in the world, can be your way out of dull, routine, low-pay work. Practical, down-to-earth I.C.S. Courses can provide the training you need for a better job — bigger pay. You can be one of hundreds of thousands of capable people who have won success the I.C.S. way. No other school has so many of its former students in supervisory and management positions.

Texts are easy to follow. You study at home, in your spare time — at your own pace. Everything you learn — you *use* to win quick promotions and pay raises.

It's like being taken in tow by the top men in your field because I.C.S. Courses are prepared by business and industry leaders who know what you need to know to go places. If you wish, regular progress reports are sent to your employer. Chances are you'll be offered a better job or more money even before you finish your course.

There'll never be a better time to act than now! Send the coupon and find out more about I.C.S. "success insurance." We'll send you three free books: (1) Opportunity handbook for the field of your choice, (2) 36-page booklet called "How to Succeed," (3) Sample lesson (Math) demonstrating the I.C.S. method.

For Real Job Security—Get an I. C. S. Diploma! **I. C. S., Scranton 15, Penna.** Accredited Member, National Home Study Council

INTERNATIONAL CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS ICS

BOX 63055L, SCRANTON 15, PENNA. (Partial list of 250 courses)

Without cost or obligation, send me "HOW to SUCCEED" and the opportunity booklet about the field BEFORE which I have marked X (plus sample lesson):

ARCHITECTURE and BUILDING CONSTRUCTION
- ☐ Air Conditioning
- ☐ Architecture
- ☐ Arch. Drawing and Designing
- ☐ Building Contractor
- ☐ Building Estimator
- ☐ Carpentry and Millwork
- ☐ Carpenter Foreman
- ☐ Heating
- ☐ Interior Decoration
- ☐ Painting Contractor
- ☐ Plumbing
- ☐ Reading Arch. Blueprints

ART
- ☐ Commercial Art
- ☐ Magazine & Book Illus.
- ☐ Show Card and Sign Lettering
- ☐ Sketching and Painting

AUTOMOTIVE
- ☐ Automobiles
- ☐ Auto Body Rebuilding and Refinishing
- ☐ Auto Engine Tuneup
- ☐ Auto Technician

AVIATION
- ☐ Aero-Engineering Technology
- ☐ Aircraft & Engine Mechanic

BUSINESS
- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Advertising
- ☐ Business Administration
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Cost Accounting
- ☐ Creative Salesmanship
- ☐ Managing a Small Business
- ☐ Professional Secretary
- ☐ Public Accounting
- ☐ Purchasing Agent
- ☐ Salesmanship
- ☐ Salesmanship and Management
- ☐ Traffic Management

CHEMICAL
- ☐ Analytical Chemistry
- ☐ Chemical Engineering
- ☐ Chem. Lab. Technician
- ☐ Elements of Nuclear Energy
- ☐ General Chemistry
- ☐ Natural Gas Prod. and Trans.
- ☐ Petroleum Prod. and Engr.
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Chem)
- ☐ Pulp and Paper Making

CIVIL ENGINEERING
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Construction Engineering
- ☐ Highway Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Civil)
- ☐ Reading Struc. Blueprints
- ☐ Structural Engineering
- ☐ Surveying and Mapping

DRAFTING
- ☐ Aircraft Drafting
- ☐ Architectural Drafting
- ☐ Drafting Machine Design
- ☐ Electrical Drafting
- ☐ Mechanical Drafting
- ☐ Sheet Metal Drafting
- ☐ Structural Drafting

ELECTRICAL
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Elec. Engr. Technician
- ☐ Elec. Light and Power
- ☐ Practical Electrician
- ☐ Practical Lineman
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Elec)

HIGH SCHOOL
- ☐ High School Diploma
- ☐ Good English
- ☐ High School Mathematics
- ☐ Short Story Writing

LEADERSHIP
- ☐ Industrial Foremanship
- ☐ Industrial Supervision
- ☐ Personnel-Labor Relations
- ☐ Supervision

MECHANICAL and SHOP
- ☐ Diesel Engines
- ☐ Gas-Elec. Welding
- ☐ Industrial Engineering
- ☐ Industrial Instrumentation
- ☐ Industrial Metallurgy
- ☐ Industrial Safety
- ☐ Machine Design
- ☐ Machine Shop Practice
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Professional Engineer (Mech)
- ☐ Quality Control
- ☐ Reading Shop Blueprints
- ☐ Refrigeration and Air Conditioning
- ☐ Tool Design ☐ Tool Making

RADIO, TELEVISION
- ☐ General Electronics Tech.
- ☐ Industrial Electronics
- ☐ Practical Radio-TV Eng'g
- ☐ Practical Telephony
- ☐ Radio-TV Servicing

RAILROAD
- ☐ Car Inspector and Air Brake
- ☐ Diesel Electrician
- ☐ Diesel Engr. and Fireman
- ☐ Diesel Locomotive

STEAM and DIESEL POWER
- ☐ Combustion Engineering
- ☐ Power Plant Engineer
- ☐ Stationary Diesel Engr.
- ☐ Stationary Fireman

TEXTILE
- ☐ Carding and Spinning
- ☐ Cotton Manufacture
- ☐ Cotton Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Loom Fixing Technician
- ☐ Textile Designing
- ☐ Textile Finishing & Dyeing
- ☐ Throwing
- ☐ Warping and Weaving
- ☐ Worsted Manufacturing

Name _____ Age _____ Home Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____ Working Hours _____ A.M. to P.M. _____

Occupation _____

Canadian residents send coupon to International Correspondence Schools, Canadian, Ltd., Montreal, Canada. . . . Special tuition rates to members of the U. S. Armed Forces.

MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

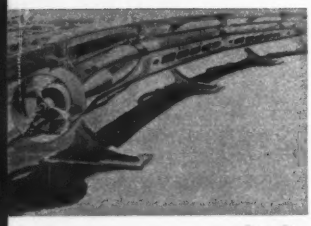
A FAWCETT PUBLICATION

W. H. FAWCETT, JR. president
GORDON FAWCETT secretary-treasurer
JAMES B. BOYNTON director of advertising
ROGER FAWCETT general manager
RALPH DAIGH editorial director
AL ALLARD art director
ROSCOE K. FAWCETT circulation director
RALPH MATTISON associate art director

WILLIAM L. PARKER editor
ROBERT G. BEASON assistant editor

LAWRENCE SANDERS.....feature editor
J. ROBERT CONNOR.....news editor
HARVEY GARDNER.....associate editor
HELEN E. SLOWIN....production director
ROBERT BRIGHTMAN home and shop editor
JOHN J. SMITH.....associate editor
DICK HOWE.....associate editor
JOHN WEBSTER eastern advertising manager
LEONARD ULINE .....art editor
WALTER MESAROS .....art associate
VINCENT TROIANO .....art assistant
ED BRANDON .....art assistant

Page 57



Page 74

Page 77

SPECIAL FEATURES
First Man In Space.....*Harry Kursh* 57
Scrimshaw—America's Lost Art.....*Brian O'Brien* 62
Birth Of A Dauphine.....*Bill Parker* 70
Propeller-Driven Train.....*Frank Tinsley* 74

TOM McCAHILL
Mail For McCahill..... 49
Tests The '59 Ford..... 86
Tests The '59 Pontiac 90

REGULAR FEATURES
MIMI 61
It's New! 66
MMI: How Those Hula-Hoops Got Rolling..*James Joseph* 80
Eye Stoppers 81
Inventions Wanted! 82
Hunting & Fishing: Best Gifts For Sportsmen *Wynn Davis* 96
Bright Idea Award: Two-Way Siphon 98

SHORT FEATURES
Meet The Seamobile/Japanese Minicar..... 60
Miniature Microscope/Hot Camera..... 64
How G-Men Learn To Shoot..... 65
Grass While You Wait..... 72
Fire Museum/Photo-Checks/Swedish "Jeep"..... 73
Putting On The Dog..... 76
Studebaker's New Small Car..... 77
More New Cars For '59..... 78
Our History In Wax..... 84
This Is Music?..... 94
Model Redesigner..... 95
Cars—Past, Present, Future 99

DEPARTMENTS
Invention Clinic 18
Dear Editor..... 22
Patents Granted..... 37

HOME-CRAFTS-SHOP CONTENTS ON PAGE 6

DECEMBER, 1958

VOLUME 54, NUMBER 12

Cover Painting By
Phil Renfer

Permission hereby granted to quote from this issue of this magazine on radio or television, provided a total of not more than 1,000 words is quoted and credit is given to the title of the magazine and issue, as well as the statement, copyright 1958, by Fawcett Publications, Inc.
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED is published monthly by Fawcett Publications, Inc., Fawcett Building, Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Editorial offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Advertising offices: 67 W. 44th St., New York 36, N. Y.; 612 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.; Townsend, Millsap & Co., 159 S. Vermont Ave., Los Angeles 4, Cal. and 110 Sutter Street, San Francisco 4, Cal.; 1659 Guardian Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.; Hale Printup Assoc., Langford Bldg., Miami 32, Fla. and 4087 Haverhill Drive, N.W., Apt. 10, Atlanta, Ga. Entered as second class matter at the post office at Greenwich, Conn., under the act of March 3, 1879, with additional entry at Louisville, Ky. Printed in U. S. A. Title registered in the U. S. Patent Office.
Copyright 1958 by Fawcett Publications, Inc. Reprinting in whole or in part forbidden except by permission of the publishers.
Address manuscripts to New York editorial office. Unacceptable contributions will be returned if accompanied by sufficient first class postage. Not responsible for lost manuscripts or photos. All remittances and correspondence concerning subscriptions as well as notification of change of address should be addressed to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED Circulation Dept., Fawcett Place, Greenwich, Conn. Price 25c a copy. Subscription price $3.00 per year in the U. S. and possessions and Canada. All other countries $6.00 per year. Subscription price to members of the armed forces $2.75 per year. Foreign subscriptions and sales should be remitted by International Money Order in U. S. funds payable at Greenwich, Conn.

MEMBER AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS
POSTMASTER: Send Form 3579 to Fawcett Building, Greenwich, Conn.

Satisfied with my PRESENT PAYCHECK?

NOT ME!!

TODAY, you are probably earning enough to get by—enough to provide your family with life's necessities, and perhaps you are depositing a few extra dollars in the bank.

BUT are you content with just earning a living wage? Do you say "Someday I'll really get a break and go right on to the top." THAT'S WISHFUL THINKING!

You know that the "breaks" go to the man or woman who is *prepared* to take advantage of them—to the person who can fill the better job and who is worth more money. He makes the "breaks" instead of waiting for them.

DO YOU QUESTION YOUR OWN ABILITY?

There is a field of business which has never been overcrowded—it's the ACCOUNTING FIELD. And the demand for skilled accountants—men and women who really know their business—is increasing. State and Federal legislation requires much more efficient accounting from business. Corporations are in constant need of expert counsel in matters relating to Auditing, Cost Accounting, Business Law, and Federal Income Tax. Men who prove their qualifications in this important branch of business are promoted to responsible executive positions—given an opportunity to earn real salaries. The range is $5,000 to $10,000 a year—even to higher income figures.

WHY BE SATISFIED WITH YOUR PRESENT JOB?

Why accept mediocre pay when right in your own home you can acquire the necessary training to advance rapidly in the profitable, growing field of Accounting.

Under the LaSalle Problem Method you can acquire a thorough knowledge of Accounting, master its fundamental principles, become expert in the practical application of those principles—without losing an hour from work or a dollar of pay.

Your training will be under the supervision of organization and management specialists, Attorneys and Certified Public Accountants. Preliminary knowledge of bookkeeping is not necessary. We train you from the ground up—Basic Accounting right on up through the Certified Public Accountant training.

SO RIGHT NOW—TODAY

If you are ambitious—if you are interested in a high-paying career—investigate the opportunities in this profitable field.

FREE SAMPLE LESSON

Decide today to send for LaSalle's Accounting Lesson Number One, also FREE book, "Opportunities in Accounting." In it you will find complete information on the opportunities which are open to those qualified, and you will learn how you can prepare yourself for a better job and more money. NO OBLIGATION. MAIL THE COUPON TODAY.

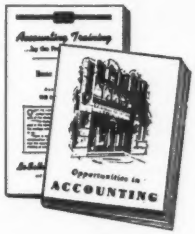
ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

FIFTY YEARS OF QUALITY TRAINING

MAIL THE COUPON TODAY!

OVER 4,500 CPAs HAVE BEEN TRAINED BY THE LA SALLE PROBLEM METHOD

SEND FOR FREE BOOKS



LaSalle Extension University

A Correspondence Institution

Dept.12493H,417 S. Dearborn St., Chicago 5, Ill.

Please send me, free of all cost or obligation, Free sample lesson, and your illustrated book, "Opportunities in Accounting."

Name.....*Age*.....

Address.....

City, Zone, State.....

OWN a Nationally Advertised Business

We'll show you how to earn $8,750 PROFIT first year on just 2 jobs a day . . . personally train you, furnish all equipment.

Even if employed, enjoy the prestige and financial independence of your OWN business. You will be trained in your town and shown the Duraclean System for building business. Business quickly established. No shop needed. Employ others, MULTIPLY profits. Business grows from recommendations, repeat orders. Under our guidance you become rug-upholstery cleaning expert. Start part-time if you like. All work done with portable equipment in homes, offices, hotels. Our staff of experts assist you on individual basis to help build your business. In addition, you receive 25 continuous services: **Nat'l Advertising** in McCall's, House & Garden, dozen others. **Trademark Protection, Complete Local Ad Kit, Publicity Program, Monthly Magazine, Laboratory Research & Development, Conventions** and many others.

FIVE Ways to Make Money

A Duraclean Dealership qualifies you to offer five different services. Thus on many jobs you **multiply** profits.
1. Duraclean: Unique ABSORPTION process for cleaning rugs, carpets, upholstery. Recommended by leading stores, manufacturers, and backed by famous Parents' Magazine Seal. No scrubbing, soaking, shrinkage. Aerated foam generated by portable electric Foamovator safely removes dirt, grease, unsightly spots. Dries so fast customers use furnishings in few hours. **2. Durashield:** *soil-retarding* treatment that keeps furnishings clean MONTHS longer. So new you may be *first in town* to offer this type service. **3. Duraproof:** Protects against damage by moths, carpet beetles. Backed by International 6-year Warranty. **4. Duraguard:** Flame-proofing treatment which reduces fire damage. Theatres, hotels, homes offer huge potential. **5. Spotcraft:** Products which enable you to handle most all spot or staining problems.

COMMENDED BY THE CONSUMER PROJECT BUREAU OF PARENTS' MAGAZINE

Mail Coupon—We Send You FREE Booklets!

A moderate payment establishes your business—pay balance from sales. We furnish equipment, sales material and enough supplies to return TOTAL investment. FREE booklets explain everything! Send coupon today!

DURACLEAN CO., 8-17D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.

"OWN a Business" Coupon

Duraclean Co., 8-17D Duraclean Bldg., Deerfield, Ill.
Please rush free booklets and letter giving full details of how I may OWN a growing, lifetime business.

Name.....

Address.....County.....

City.....State.....

READY CUT HOMES

$2150 AND UP DIRECT FROM MILL

YOU SAVE the items which help make today's building cost expensive: high labor cost, contractor's profit and overhead, insurance, architect's fees. Cut-to-Fit eliminates usual lumber and material waste, also costly mistakes. Anyone can assemble. Simple, easy-to-follow plans furnished and each part numbered. Complete with all lumber, roofing, nails, glass, hardware, paint, doors, windows. Freight paid. Low-cost building plans sold separately if desired. 57 Homes and Floor Plans.

5 EASY PAY PLANS
COLOR CATALOG
Send 25¢

INTERNATIONAL MILL & TIMBER CO.
Dept. MI-128 Bay City, Mich.

10,000 BARGAIN OFFERS

$1
GUARANTEED Within A Year

IMAGINE GETTING SUCH BARGAINS AS THESE!

- Postal Scales, 7½c!
- $49.95 gold bracelet, $4.75!
- Christmas Seals, 25c per 1000!
- $1 Chlorophyl Tabs., 7½c pkg.
- 25 cd. asst. Xmas Cds. 11c box
- Pencils 144 for $7½c!
- 35c Dress Patterns, 3c ea.
- New Hairnets, 1½c ea.
- Ladies' Aprons, 4½c ea.
- $1 Billfolds, 15c ea.

PLUS HUNDREDS AND HUNDREDS OF OTHER BARGAIN OFFERS!
(above merely illustrates type of Bargains found in every issue)

SAVE MONEY—EARN MONEY by saving on your merchandise buys! Buy at wholesale—below wholesale! "BARGAINS" shows you how EVERY MONTH! "Bargains" tells you where to get such TREMENDOUS Bargains in Toys, Jewelry, Household items, Books, Appliances, clothing, greeting cards, etc. Often Bargains as low as 10c-20c on the retail dollar! 10,000 Bargains offers guaranteed within a year! Just $1.00 buys 8 big issues. (Reg. price $2.00 yearly.) Subscribe **NOW** in time for Christmas! YOUR MONEY BACK IN FULL IF YOU DON'T LIKE the first issue you receive!

"Bargains" **Box 591-AB Lynn, Mass.**

Learn to MOUNT BIRDS

Tan SKINS, make up FURS

Be a Taxidermist. *Double your hunting fun.* We teach you at Home. Mount Birds, Animals, Fish, Heads, common specimens. Fun and profits. Decorate home and den MAKE MONEY. Mount game, tan for others. Big profits in spare time. WRITE TODAY.

FREE BOOK

100 game pictures in FREE BOOK
Hunters, get your copy. It's New Free. Send post card. State your AGE.

NORTHWESTERN SCHOOL OF TAXIDERMY
Dept. 2412 Omaha, Nebraska

OPERATE
EARTH MOVING EQUIPMENT

Learn to operate bulldozers, cranes, motor scrapers, crawler tractors, draglines, off-highway dump trucks, etc., on 1,700 acre Greer Training Area 60 miles S.W. of Chicago, Ill. on Route 66. Courses include operation, equipment care, preventive maint., stake reading, etc. Minimum classroom instruction. You learn by actually operating the equipment. You may specialize on individual equipment at rates beginning from $195 (100 hours). Usual courses (300 hours) completed in 4 weeks. Classes start every Monday. Reserve your space today.

MECHANIC TRAINING

Complete Mechanics Course covering Diesel engine transmissions; torque converters; fuel injection systems; track assemblies; final drive assemblies, steering systems; idlers; rollers; power transfer systems; cable control systems; hydraulic control cylinders & welding pertaining to heavy equipment such as bulldozers, scrapers, loaders, off-highway trucks, etc. Course time—540 hours—10 weeks. Convenient payment plan. Write for details.

Greer TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
ATT: I. L. Hatch, Box 378, Braidwood, Ill.

LL
ing
and
mi-
nis-
ow
ith
ors,
old

AMS
OG

t as.
.

sue)
buys!
u how
TRE-
Books.
low as
ranteed
$2.00
BACK
!
Mass.

OS
URS
fus. We
ls, Fish,
Decorate
, tan for
TODAY.
BOOK
our AGE.
NORMANDY
Nebraska

E
ENT
ocor
off-
700
lles
oute 66.
equipment
reading.
ction. You
quipment.
ning from
ted in 4
oday.

missions;
lles; dual
r transfer
s & weld-
pers, load-
ge time—
t payment

TUTE
Ill.
, 1958

L

N. R.
tice
and
to lo
N. R.
Tube
VTV
earn
sets i

RADI
import
RADI
needed
respec

N.R

"I
Radio
I'm
WHE
MAN

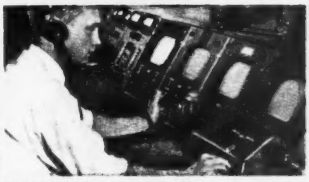
VI

Learn Radio-Television

Servicing or Communications

by Practicing at Home in Spare Time

N.R.I. SENDS kits with which you practice building circuits common to Radio and TV sets. You LEARN-BY-DOING to locate Radio-TV troubles. As part of N.R.I. Servicing Course, you build Vacuum Tube Voltmeter and AC-DC receiver. Use VTVM to conduct experiments, earn extra money fixing sets in spare time.



RADIO-TV BROADCASTING (see above) offers important positions as Operators and Technicians. RADIO-TV SERVICING Technicians (see below) needed in every community. Their services are respected, their skill appreciated.

Fast Growing Field Offers You Good Pay, Success, Bright Future

J. E. SMITH
Founder

Bigger than ever and still growing fast. That's why Radio-TV has special appeal to ambitious men not satisfied with their job and earnings. More than 4,000 Radio and TV stations. More than 150 million home and auto Radios, 40 million TV sets. Color TV promises added opportunities. For the trained man, there are good jobs, bright futures in Radio-TV Servicing or Broadcasting.

Training PLUS opportunity is the *ideal combination* for success. So plan *now* to get into Radio-TV. The technical man is looked up to. He does important work, gets good pay for it. Radio-Television offers that kind of work. NRI can supply training quickly, without expense of going away to school. Keep your job while training. You learn at home in your spare time. NRI is the OLDEST and LARGEST home study Radio-TV school. Its methods have proved successful for more than 40 years.

Added Income Soon - $10, $15 a Week in Spare Time

Soon after enrolling, many NRI students start to earn $10, $15 a week in spare time fixing sets. Some pay for their training and enjoy extra luxuries this way. Some make enough to start their own Radio-TV shops. NRI training is *practical*—gets quick results. Easy to understand, well illustrated lessons teach you basic principles. And you LEARN-BY-DOING by practicing with kits of equipment which "bring to life" things you study.

Find Out What NRI Offers

NRI has trained thousands for successful careers in Radio-TV. Study fast or slow—as you like. Diploma when you graduate. Mail coupon now. Paste it on a postcard or mail in envelope. ACTUAL LESSON FREE. Also 64 page catalog that shows opportunities, shows equipment you get. Cost of NRI courses low. Easy terms. **NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE, Dept. 8NC, Washington16, D. C.**

N.R.I. TRAINED THESE MEN FOR SUCCESS

"I was repairing Radios by 10th lesson. Now have good TV job." M. R. LINDEMUTH, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"Doing spare time repairs on Radio and TV. Soon servicing full time." CLYDE HIGGINS, Waltham, Mass.

"I had a successful Radio repair shop. Now I'm Engineer for WHPE." V.W.WORKMAN, High Point, N.C.

"There are a number of NRI graduates here. I can thank NRI for this job." JACK WAGNER, Lexington, N.C.

VETERANS Approved Under G.I. Bills

SEND FOR BOTH FREE

National Radio Institute
Dept. 8NC, Washington 16, D. C.

Mail me Sample Lesson and 64-Page Catalog FREE. (No salesman will call. Please write plainly.)

Name_____Age____

Address_____

City_____Zone____State_____

Accredited Member National Home Study Council

HOW TO FIX ANY PART OF ANY CAR

QUICKLY--EASILY--RIGHT!

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

WHETHER you're a beginner or an expert mechanic — now you can "breeze through" any "fix-it" job from simple carburetor adjustment to complete overhaul. Just look up job in index of MOTOR'S Brand-New Auto Repair Manual. Follow simple step-by-step directions, clear pictures. Presto—the job is done!

No guesswork! MOTOR'S MANUAL takes you from "scratch" — shows WHERE to start, WHAT tools to use. Covers EVERY job on EVERY car listed — *from 1949 thru 1958!*

Everything You Need to Know "Boiled Down" from 176 Official Shop Manuals

BIG NEW, REVISED, ENLARGED, Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on 24 different makes. Over 1,000 big pages. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures, 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy.

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual prove what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon today to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3M, 250 West 55th Street, New York 19, New York.

Covers ALL Models — 1949 thru 1958

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE Offer On MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon.

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk 3M, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.
Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S *New* AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S *New* TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days, and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name.....Age.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ Check here *and save 35c* delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon in envelope entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Manual or $9 for Truck Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

MI HOME CRAFTS SHOP

continued from page 2

SPECIAL FEATURES

How To Improve TV Reception 100
Is Your Home Properly Insulated? 122

HOME AND SHOP

Stop That Drip 108
Pour A Brick Wall 111
Chisels 118
Brush Up On Brushes 127
"Automatic" Soap Dispenser 142
Avocado Plant 144

PAINTING

Fresh Paint Tips 107

MI CHRISTMAS SHOPPER

Gifts For Craftsmen 114
Gifts For Boatmen 116
Gifts For Photographers 117

EVENING PROJECT

Log-Cutting Jig 121

AUTOMOTIVE

Are You Ready For Winter? 128
Car Kinks 133

BOATING

How To Install Grommets 137

PHOTOGRAPHY

Photo Contest 138
Camera Tricks 140

ASTRONOMY

Gleanings 147

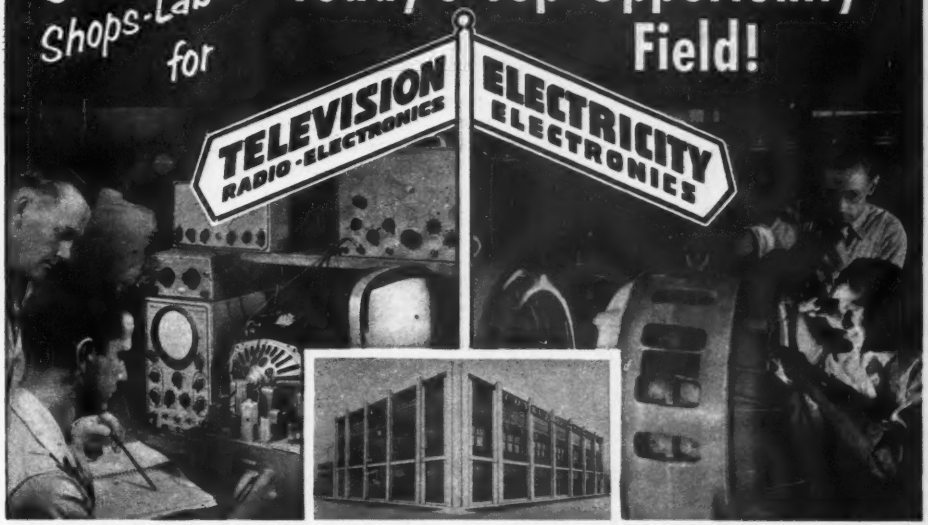
DEPARTMENTS

Home And Shop Tips 112
Golden Hammer Award Winners 134
Ask Doc Homes .....33 and 145

..100
..122
..108
..111
..118
..127
..142
..144
...107
....114
....116
....117
....121
....128
....133
....137
....138
....140
....147
....112
....134
and 145

Train in New Coyne Shops-Labs for ELECTRONICS

Today's Top Opportunity Field!



Instructor helping students check the wiring and trace the circuits of television receivers.

This modern fire-proof building which is occupied entirely by Coyne, houses the NEW COYNE SHOP-LABS.

Instructor explaining operation and testing of a large Motor Generator.

TELEVISION-RADIO ELECTRONICS

Here at COYNE you're trained for Testing, Trouble-Shooting and Servicing on AM and FM Radio, Auto Radio, Television, Color TV, etc. Thousands of COYNE trained men in good jobs or own well paying TV-Radio businesses.

ELECTRICITY ELECTRONICS

Big opportunities everywhere—city, town and country, in Power Plant Work, Motors, Industrial Electronics, Armature Winding, Home and Factory Wiring, Appliances, Refrigeration, Maintenance, Illumination, etc.

OLDEST AND BEST EQUIPPED SCHOOL OF ITS KIND IN THE U. S.

Send Coupon or Write for

FREE BOOK

"GUIDE to CAREERS"

Whether you prefer Electricity—Television—Radio or Combined Electronics Training this book describes all training offered.

Information comes by mail and no salesman will call.

WE TRAIN YOU IN CHICAGO

Our famous Practical-Technical method gives you practical experience on a massive outlay of equipment—over a quarter of a million dollars worth—plus necessary technical training right here in the *NEW* COYNE *Shop-Labs.*

Training in Refrigeration and Electric Appliances can be included.

Training offered to VETERANS and NON-VETS alike

START NOW—PAY LATER

Enroll now, pay most of tuition after Graduation. Part time employment help for students. Lifetime employment service to Graduates. Starting dates, every six weeks.

To get Free Book and information, mail this Coupon in envelope or Paste on Postal Card, or write to address below.

COYNE ELECTRICAL SCHOOL
Dept. 98-1A, New Coyne Building
1501 W. Congress Pkwy., Chicago 7, Ill.

At no obligation to me send FREE book "Guide to Careers" and details of all the training you offer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____

(I understand no Salesman will call.)

B. W. COOKE, JR., President **COYNE** ELECTRICAL SCHOOL FOUNDED 1899

CHARTERED AS AN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION NOT FOR PROFIT
1501 W. Congress Parkway, CHICAGO, Dept. 98-1A
ELECTRICITY • RADIO • TELEVISION • REFRIGERATION • ELECTRONICS

SAVE $$$

U.S. GOV'T. SURPLUS

Look at the amazing bargains that have been made!

LIFE BOAT	$12.00
TRACTOR	75.00
GRINDER	4.69
TYPEWRITER	7.51
SHAPER	15.00
FREEZER	50.00
DUMP TRUCK	76.77
SPRAY PAINTER	15.25
MOTOR	4.00

PAY AS LITTLE AS 1¢ ON THE DOLLAR for Hunting, Fishing, Camping, Sporting Equipment; Photographic Equipment and Supplies; Radio and Electronic Equipment; Amphibious Trucks, Jeeps, Boats, Motors, Binoculars; Plumbing, Electrical Equipment; Cars, Power Tools, Machinery, Chemicals, Furniture, Office Equipment and Supplies, Scrap, etc. Our dated bulletin, "Government Surplus Sales," lists hundreds of valuable surplus items for direct purchase from U. S. Government by sale, bid, auction. THIS IS NOT A DIRECTORY OF DEPOTS but a current listing of immediately available merchandise. Rush $1.00 today for latest bulletin (or $2.00 for 3 issues; $8 for 12). **GOVERNMENT SURPLUS SALES, P.O. BOX 169, Dept. MI-128, East Hartford, Conn.**

DRAFTSMEN

CASH BIG PAY CHECKS!

Train Now for more success, greater security

LEARN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME (or at college in Chicago)

Check the want ads in any newspaper—SEE the big-pay opportunities open to you as a draftsman. What's more, you can learn this well-paid, prestige profession at home—quickly, easily! No special talent needed. Get complete, step-by-step Chicago Tech lessons in the mail, spend a few pleasant hours studying each week. In a short time you'll be a well-trained draftsman, ready to take your pick of many good jobs. Act now!

FREE INFORMATION—MAIL COUPON TODAY!

Get FREE TRIAL LESSON plus information about C.T.C. practical training. Learn what successful Chicago Tech graduates say about high pay and opportunities in drafting. No charge, or obligation.

CHICAGO TECHNICAL COLLEGE

5-282 Tech Bldg., 2000 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 16, Illinois

Mail me FREE lesson with facts about big opportunities in DRAFTING.

Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City..... Zone..... State.....

MONEY-CLIP KNIFE—98¢

WITH INITIALS FREE!

Special Low Price on this Handsome Stainless Steel money clip. Holds your bills safely and securely. Has 2 blades cunningly concealed. Handiest, most ingenious article you've ever seen. Its beauty will last a lifetime. Only 98c each, plus 25c handling—with your initials FREE. Special, 2 for $1.75, plus handling. Rush order to:

EMPIRE, Dept. MC, 4 N. 3rd Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

WORLD'S LOWEST PRICED ADDING MACHINE

Vest Pocket Size FREE TRIAL

$2.95

$3.04 in Penna. incl'g. 3% Tax

COUNTS UP TO 999,999,999 IDEAL FOR BUSINESS AND PERSONAL USE—GUARANTEED ACCURATE. Not a toy. Operates with only a finger flick. Adds, subtracts, multiplies, divides. Counts up to one billion. Pays for itself over and over. Ideal Gift—for Business, Income Tax and School use. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Send name and address. Pay postman only $2.95 plus postage. Beautiful rich-looking Leatherette Case included at no extra cost. Money back in 10 days if not delighted. AGENTS WANTED.

CALCULATOR MACHINE CO., (Mfgrs.) Box 126 Dept. D-83 Huntingdon Valley, Pa.

Shrinks Hemorrhoids New Way Without Surgery Stops Itch—Relieves Pain

For the first time science has found a new healing substance with the astonishing ability to shrink hemorrhoids and to relieve pain—without surgery.

In case after case, while gently relieving pain, actual reduction (shrinkage) took place.

Most amazing of all—results were so thorough that sufferers made astonishing statements like "Piles have ceased to be a problem!"

The secret is a new healing substance (Bio-Dyne*)—discovery of a world-famous research institute.

This substance is now available in *suppository* or *ointment form* under the name *Preparation H.** Ask for it at all drug counters—money back guarantee. *Reg. U.S. Pat. Off

NOW...GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PREPARE TO EARN REAL MONEY IN

ELECTRONICS

RADIO • TELEVISION • RADAR, etc.

One of Today's BRIGHTEST Opportunity Fields!

Today's great Electronics field offers you a chance of a lifetime to prepare for highly interesting work and a wonderfully promising future! With so many new developments coming up in Electronics, opportunities for trained men were never brighter. Send coupon for details.

Right in your own home you may now get one of today's most interesting . . . PRACTICAL WAYS to prepare for a good job or your own business in Electronics. No previous technical experience or advanced education are needed! DeVry Tech brings you a unique 3-WAY COMBINATION of texts, home movies and real equipment—the same type of basic equipment as found in our well-equipped Chicago and Toronto Laboratories.

EMPLOYMENT SERVICE

. . . helps you get started toward a good job, or toward advancement in the company you now work for. FREE to all graduates.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

DeVry Tech's practical program helps you to earn EXTRA MONEY in your spare time, servicing Radio and TV sets.

Your Guide

to PROFITABLE JOB OPPORTUNITIES

See how YOU may get ready for such opportunities as:

TV-Radio Broadcast Technician
Color Television Specialist
Radar Operator • Laboratory Technician
Airline Radio Man • Computer Specialist
Quality Control Manager
Your Own Sales & Service Shop
. . . PLUS MANY OTHERS

"One of North America's Foremost Electronics Training Centers"

Accredited Member of National Home Study Council

DeVRY TECH INSTITUTE

Formerly DeForest's Training, Inc.
CHICAGO 41, ILLINOIS

300 EXPERIMENTS

Build over 300 practical projects from many shipments of Radio-Electronic parts. You build and operate TV-Radio circuits . . . wireless microphone . . . and many other major projects—all designed to provide outstanding practical experience at home.

HOME MOVIES

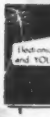
Thanks to this exclusive home training aid, many important fundamentals quickly become "movie clear." Now you can actually see electrons on the march and other "hidden actions"—a wonderful advantage that is almost like having a teacher at your side.

BUILD YOUR OWN TEST EQUIPMENT

As part of your home laboratory projects, you BUILD and KEEP a fine quality 5-inch COLOR OSCILLOSCOPE and a Jewel Bearing VACUUM TUBE VOLTMETER. You will find this equipment ideal for helping you earn in your spare time while a student—and later when working full time in the field.

BUILD AND KEEP A BIG 21-INCH TV SET

For added practical experience, you can also build and keep this quality 21-inch TV SET that provides TV reception at its finest (DeVry Tech also offers another home training without the TV set).



SEND FOR FACTS TODAY!

DeVRY TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
4141 Belmont Avenue, Chicago 41, Ill., Dept. MI-12-O

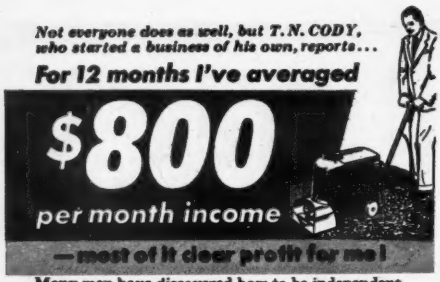
Please give me your FREE booklet, "Electronics and YOU," and tell me how I may prepare to enter one or more branches of Electronics.

Name _____ Age _____
PLEASE PRINT
Street _____ Apt. _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

2046 Canadian residents address DeVry Tech of Canada, Ltd. 636 Rosetown Ave., Toronto 12, Ont.

Not everyone does as well, but T. N. CODY, who started a business of his own, reports...

For 12 months I've averaged



Many men have discovered how to be independent, to be free of layoffs and bosses. C. G. Naples grossed more than $200 his first week. A father-son combination grossed $44,000 their second year. H. Lemon says, "*I netted $133 in one 8-hour day.*"

How much you make depends largely on *you*. You need no special skill, no large investment. Start part time if you wish.

NO SHOP NECESSARY • Our Electric Deterger shampoos rugs, carpets right on floor—removes dirt and grime and helps to show their natural color and beauty. So efficient and safe it is used by largest railroads and hotels.

This is not a lease proposition. *You* own the machine, *you* work when and where *you* please and all the money *you* take in is *your own*. No risk. Machines fully guaranteed.

Mail Coupon Today for FREE Book

VON SCHRADER MFG. CO.,
W12 "R" Pl., Racine, Wis.

Without obligation send me **FREE** booklet about your RUG DETERGER and tell me how I can start *my own* permanent, profitable business.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

HOME-IMPORT BUSINESS . . . .

Men, women. Make big profits buying low cost imports abroad (see examples at left) and selling to friends, stores or by mail order. Famous world trader guides you—shows you how to find thousands of exotic imports for full or spare time business, how to **pocket profits in advance on foreign drop shipment plan.** Full details FREE! Airmail reaches us overnight. Write Today!

MELLINGER CO., 1717 Westwood
Dept. P29C, LOS ANGELES 24, CALIFORNIA

Become A - - -

BUILDING CONTRACTOR!

MAIL COUPON for FREE BROCHURE

Simplified home study training program. Learn every phase of building, estimating, contracting. Fortunes are made in this line of work every year. Use spare hours—no interference with present work. Diploma awarded. Low tuition rates.

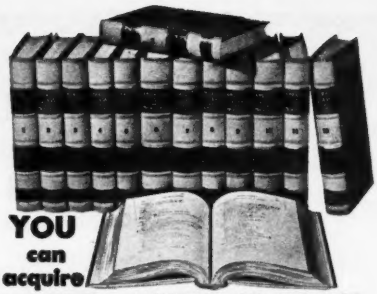
AMERICAN TECHNICAL SOCIETY
Dept. BK-128, 850 E. 58th Street, Chicago 37, Ill.

Please send me your FREE Brochure and full details of your building, estimating and contracting training program.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ State_____



YOU can acquire

LAW NIGHTS AT HOME! L.L.B. DEGREE

Legally trained men win higher positions and bigger success in business and public life. Greater opportunities now than ever before.

More Ability: More Prestige: More Money We guide you step by step. You can train at home during spare time. Degree of LL.B. We furnish all text material, including 14-volume Law Library. Low cost, easy terms. Get our valuable 48-page "Law Training for Leadership" and "Evidence" books FREE. Send NOW.

LASALLE EXTENSION UNIVERSITY, 417 South Dearborn Street
A Correspondence Institution Dept. 12493L Chicago 5, Ill.

cabana marrone

PLAN YOUR SECURE FUTURE NOW
A PROFITABLE PROTECTED BUSINESS OF YOUR OWN

New, luxury, high-fashion fur now being domestically raised in U.S.A. and Canada. Our gold bond warranty assures life and production. All select, pedigreed, registered stock. Easy and economical to raise. Costs less than $7.50 per year to feed. May be raised in any climate . . . practically immune to disease. One pair should produce 10 to 15 young per year. You may qualify for membership in CNBA. (Cabana Nutria Breeders Association), the largest and strongest Nutria association in the world. Products nationally advertised. Free ranch training program.

Cabana Marrone available only through authorized distributors and ranchers. Write today for complete information.

Distributor inquiries invited.

CABANA NUTRIA INC.
Dept 40 636 West Lemon Arcadia, Calif.

Loosens Rusted Bolts
nuts, screws, "frozen" parts!

LIQUID WRENCH

The super-penetrating rust solvent that quickly loosens rust and corrosion.

AT HARDWARE STORES, GARAGES SERVICE STATIONS, EVERYWHERE

RADIATOR SPECIALTY CO.
Charlotte, N. C.

LEFAX

TECHNICAL DATA BOOKS

POCKET SIZE • LOOSE LEAF

Printed on loose leaf, 6 hole, 6¼" x 3¾" bond paper, each book contains about 140 pages of technical data, condensed, accurate, essential, for student, engineer, technical worker, business man. **$1.25 each**

Architecture	Surveying Tables	Machine Design	Radio
Home Heating	Highway Eng'g.	Machinist's Data	Television & FM
Electrician's Data	General Math	Mech. of Materials	Electricity, AC
Builder's Data	Math Tables	Pwr. Trans. Mech.	Electricity, DC
Lumber Data	Physics	Thermo. Tbls. & Charts	AC Motors
Air Conditioning	Trig-Log Tables	Phys. & Thermo. —dynamic data	Conversion Tbls.
Building Constr.	Gen'l Chemistry	Metals	Steel Forms
Reinf. Concrete	Chemical Tables	Hydraulics	Welding Data
Piping Data	Analytic Chem.		Transformers, Relays & Meters
Surveying	Mech'l Drawing		

Write for FREE catalogs (2000 listings). See how helpful LEFAX can be to you. Send $1.25 book, or $6 for any five books to

LEFAX PUBLISHERS, Dept. MI-128, PHILADELPHIA 7, PA.

NRI Trains You at Home

TO FIX ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Technical know-how in the *right* field opens the way to greater earning power, security, and the satisfaction of doing important work. Today, Servicing Electrical Appliances is a growing, prosperous field. The average wired home has about 10 appliances. Millions of new appliances are sold every year. Owners pay well to keep them in repair. There is a fast growing need for trained men.

Add to Your Income Starting Soon

Make extra money in your spare time. Start soon to fix electric toasters, fans, clocks, vacuum cleaners, and other electric appliances for your neighbors and friends. It's easy to increase your earning power, to pay for your training many times over—to have extra money to buy things you want.

No need to give up your present job while learning. Over 40 years' experience backs up NRI training. Mail coupon. Prepare now for increased earnings, the opportunity to build a full time or part time business of your own. Paste coupon on a postcard or send in envelope. Find out what NRI can do for you.

EARN as you LEARN with Professional Tester You Build with Parts NRI Sends

Locate appliance troubles easily with Multi-Use Tester you build with parts NRI gives you. Use it to learn and earn. Mail coupon today. Free catalog gives you facts about opportunities. Sample Lesson proves it's practical to learn at home. Convenient monthly terms.

MAIL COUPON NOW

For Sample Lesson and 28 Page Catalog

BOTH FREE

NATIONAL RADIO INSTITUTE
Dept. CN8, Washington 16, D.C.

Please send me sample lesson of your Electrical Appliance Training and catalog FREE. (No salesman will call)

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

ACCREDITED MEMBER, NATIONAL HOME STUDY COUNCIL

OLDEST & LARGEST HOME STUDY RADIO-TV SCHOOL

National Radio Institute

WASHINGTON 16, D.C., ESTABLISHED 1914

BE YOUR OWN MUSIC TEACHER

Send For Free Book Telling How Easily You Can Learn Piano, Guitar, Accordion, Organ, ANY Instrument This EASY A-B-C Way

NOW IT'S EASY to learn music at home. No tiresome "exercises." No teacher; just START RIGHT OUT playing simple pieces. Thousands now play who never thought they could. Our pictured lessons make it easy as A-B-C to learn to play popular music, hymns, classical, and any other music. Easy-pay plan; only a few cents a lesson. 1,000,000 students including famous TV Star Lawrence Welk. (Our 61st successful year.)

MAIL COUPON FOR FREE BOOK. Find out why our method can teach you quickly, easily, inexpensively. Write for 36-page illustrated Free Book. No obligation. No salesman will call. Mention favorite instrument. Mail coupon today!

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2212
Port Washington, N. Y.

U. S. SCHOOL OF MUSIC
Studio 2212, Port Washington, N. Y.
Please send me your 36-page illustrated Free Book. I would like to play (Name Instrument).
Instrument_____ Have you Instrument?_____
Name _____ (Please Print)
Address _____
City_____ Zone___ State_____

EARN MORE-LEARN AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

OR TRAIN WITH OTHER GREER DIPLOMA COURSES

- ☐ AUTO MECHANICS
- ☐ DIESEL MECHANICS
- ☐ BODY & FENDER REPAIR
- ☐ GAS-ARC WELDING
- ☐ REFRIGERATION
- ☐ AIR CONDITIONING
- ☐ MACHINIST TRADE
- ☐ ADVANCED MACHINIST
- ☐ PIANO TUNING & REPAIR

Skilled men are needed in every part of the country. Earn top pay in established shops or start your own business. Greer's expert instruction and actual shop training teaches you how. You learn by doing—quick, easy courses using the latest tools and equipment. Day, evening and part time instructions available.

Job placement and convenient living accommodations are yours while training. Contact GREER'S FREE JOB PLACEMENT SERVICE when you enroll if you wish part time or full time employment.

ENGINEERING DEGREE COURSES

- ☐ DIESEL AUTOMOTIVE ENGINEERING 27 MOS.
- ☐ REFRIGERATION & AIR COND. ENGINEERING 18 MOS.
- ☐ WELDING ENGINEERING 18 MOS.

All Courses Approved ☐ Civ. or ☐ G.I.

Please rush me free literature on the trade indicated, at no obligation.

NAME_____ AGE_____
STREET_____
TOWN_____ ZONE____ STATE_____

Established 1902

GREER SHOP TRAINING
Dept. L, 2232 S. Michigan Ave.
Chicago 16, Illinois

$1 BRINGS YOU $18

Discover Flok-Kraft and Earn $$$$$ AT HOME

Earn up to $15.00 per hour spare time. Amazing new Velvet-fiber spray instantly makes any object (Lamps, Radio & TV Cabinets, Figurines, Signs, Auto dash boards, toys, furniture, draperies—anything) worth expensive $$$$$ Prices . . . like magic, you can spray anything with this beautiful new suede-like finish that feels like rich Velvet.

EARN UP TO $300.00 PER WEEK SPARE TIME

Imagine, materials cost only 3c per square foot. (Average TV or radio cabinet can be beautifully sprayed with this startling new 3-dimensional Velvet finish in 15 minutes at a cost of only 34c in materials. Your charge for this job is at least $10.00.)

REPRESENTATIVES IN YOUR AREA URGENTLY NEEDED

Own your own business. Work at home in your spare time. Help fill the huge growing demand for this amazing new beautiful Velvet-fiber finish. Orders come from stores, offices, homes, architects, auto dealers,—everywhere. Possible $20,000,000.00 worth of jobs to be done. Investigate today—be first in your area!

Actual samples in 16 Radiant Colors, Booklet of 50 Home Business Opportunities and Confidential Details all sent free!Send no money. Write: **Coast Industries, Los Angeles 61, Calif., Dept. M-13.**

EARN MORE MONEY, PROMOTIONS
STUDY SHOP MATH OR MECH. DRAWING

Learn at home for faster advancement in industry! These 2 important Acme courses provide basic education for industrial work—both are complete, thorough, 100-hour courses—either will better equip you for rapid advancement! Or go on to our famous training in

TOOL AND DIE DESIGN

Nationally recognized top courses in this important, high-pay work. Write for catalog to Acme Inst. of Technology, Dept. 108, 50 S. Jefferson, Dayton 2, Ohio.

A POSTCARD CAN PUT YOU IN A FINE BUSINESS!

Rush Card TODAY for FREE OUTFIT!

Get into highly profitable, repeat-order shoe business! Sell new line of Air-Cushion comfort shoes to friends, neighbors, folks at work! Over 210 dress, sport, work, safety shoe styles for men, women. Never sold by stores. Just 2 easy orders a day—in spare time—bring you $217 extra income a month! No investment. Rush name and address TODAY for FREE SELLING OUTFIT!
MASON SHOE, Dept. F-171, Chippewa Falls, Wis.

ENGINEERING DEGREE IN 27 MONTHS

B.S. Degree. Aeronautical, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Mechanical & Electronic Engineering (inc. Radio, TV). 36 mo. B.S. degree in Math., Chem., Physics. Prep courses. Demand for grads. Spacious campus. 20 buildings; dorms., auditorium, gym. Low rate. Earn board. G.I. approved. Enter Dec., March, June, Sept. Catalog. 1012 E. Washington Blvd., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana.

Keeping pace with progress

INDIANA TECHNICAL COLLEGE

78 EXCITING TOYS YOU CAN MAKE 75¢

Something for every member of the family—giant collection of action toys and thrilling games. Make them with ordinary tools from easy-to-follow plans in our 192-page Handbook, "Toys and Games You Can Make," No. 556. It's fun! Make gifts! Save money! At newsstands 75c; or order direct from:
SCIENCE & MECHANICS, 450 E. Ohio St., Dept. 501, Chicago 11

RUPTURED

BE FREE FROM TRUSS SLAVERY

Surely you want to THROW AWAY TRUSSES FOREVER, be rid of Rupture Worries. Then Why Do you put up with wearing a griping, chafing and unsanitary truss the balance of your life? If you do, it will NOT be through necessity but through choice on your part.

Now there is a new modern Non-Surgical treatment that is designed to permanently correct rupture. These Non-Surgical treatments are so certain, that a Lifetime Certificate of Assurance is given. Write today for our New FREE Book that gives facts that may save you painful, expensive surgery. Tells how non-surgically you may again work, live, play, love and enjoy life in the manner you desire. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. H5124, Excelsior Springs, Mo.

GOOD JOBS . . . MORE MONEY SECURITY . . . ALL CAN BE YOURS

YOU are needed in the great modern Television-Electronics industry. Trained technicians are in growing demand, at excellent pay, in sales and service, manufacturing, broadcasting, telecasting, communications, research, and many other important branches of the field. National Schools Master Shop-Method Training, with newly added lessons and equipment prepares you in your spare time right in your own home for these fascinating opportunities. OUR OUTSTANDING METHOD IS PROVED BY THE SUCCESS OF GRADUATES ALL OVER THE WORLD!

YOUR TRAINING IS ALL INCLUSIVE!

We prepare you for a long list of job opportunities. Thousands of TV and Radio receivers are being sold every day—more than ever before. And, now, Color TV is here. Applications of Electronics in industry—AUTOMATION—are growing in tremendous strides. The whole field is alive—opening up new, important jobs rapidly. National Schools complete training program qualifies you in all phases of the industry.

YOU EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

Many students pay for their entire training—and more—with spare time earning. We'll show you how you can, too! Early in your course you receive material that shows you how to earn extra money servicing TV and Radio receivers, appliances, etc., for friends and acquaintances.

YOU GET EVERYTHING YOU NEED

Clear, profusely illustrated lessons, shop-tested manuals, modern circuit diagrams, practical job projects—all the valuable equipment shown above—many other materials and services—consultation privilege with our qualified staff, and Graduate Employment Service. EVERYTHING YOU NEED for outstanding success in Electronics.

INDUSTRY NEEDS YOU. NATIONAL SCHOOLS WILL TRAIN YOU. SEND FOR FACTS TODAY NO OBLIGATION.

YOU LEARN BY SHOP METHOD . . . you do servicing, circuit analysis, and do over 100 down-to-earth experiments. You build a Superhet Receiver and a modern TV Receiver, from the ground up, including a new, big screen picture tube. You also receive a professional, factory-made MULTI-TESTER. All of this standard equipment is yours to keep . . . at just one low tuition.

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES

If you wish to take your training in our Resident School at Los Angeles, the world's TV capital, start NOW in our big, modern Shops, Labs and Radio-TV Studios. Here you work with latest Electronic equipment . . . professionally installed . . . finest, most complete facilities offered by any school. Expert, friendly instructors. Personal attention. Graduate Employment Service. Help in finding home near school . . . and part time job while you learn. Check box in coupon for full information.

Approved for GI Training

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON —Just Send Coupon!

NATIONAL SCHOOLS

TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIFORNIA

GET FAST SERVICE—MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, DEPT. RA-128
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST., LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

Rush free TV-Radio "Opportunity" Book and sample lesson. No salesman will call.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School training at Los Angeles.
VETERANS: Give date of Discharge _____

PREPARE FOR BETTER JOB, BIGGER PAY IN SPARE TIME AT HOME

Today, choose the job you want—and prepare for it in time you might otherwise waste. Or if you are already in the work you like best, start training now for quicker promotion and increased pay. During the past 61 years AMERICAN SCHOOL has helped ambitious people to reach higher goals. Check subject that interests you and mail coupon for full information.

AMERICAN SCHOOL, Dept. G928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.
Without obligation, please send FREE and postpaid, full particulars about the subject checked below.

- ☐ Accounting
- ☐ Apprenticeship Courses
- ☐ Architecture & Building
- ☐ Automotive Technician
- ☐ Better Foremanship
- ☐ Blueprint Reading
- ☐ Bookkeeping
- ☐ Business Management
- ☐ Civil Engineering
- ☐ Contracting
- ☐ Diesel Technician
- ☐ Drafting—Building Trades
- ☐ Drafting—Machine Trades
- ☐ Electrical Engineering
- ☐ Electricity—Practical
- ☐ Electronics—Industrial
- ☐ HIGH SCHOOL COURSES
- ☐ Machinists
- ☐ Mechanical Engineering
- ☐ Mechanical Technology
- ☐ Metalworking Courses
- ☐ Plumbing—Practical
- ☐ Private Secretary
- ☐ Retail Merchandising
- ☐ Salesmanship—Outside
- ☐ Sheet Metal Work
- ☐ Tool Making

Name ..... Occupation ..... Age .....
Home Address .....
City ..... State .....
Accredited Member National Home Study Council

MAIL COUPON NOW

MEN WANTED AT ONCE!

to train for big pay jobs as

RADIO-TELEVISION SERVICE TECHNICIANS

Learn & Earn in Spare Time At Home

New Plan! ... Just $6 starts you on lifetime Radio-TV Career

Who's making the big money today? Who will make even more in the future? It's the trained Radio-Television Technician ... the man who knows how to fix and service Radio, Hi-Fi and TV sets! Find out how you can learn this interesting well-paid job in your spare hours at home. For a limited time... just $6 enrolls you for complete, up-to-date Sprayberry Training...including valuable home shop practice with many kits we supply. We help you earn extra cash servicing sets while learning. No experience needed. Rush coupon for new 60-page catalog, special sample lesson, both FREE. No salesman will call.

SPRAYBERRY ACADEMY OF RADIO-TELEVISION
Dept. 15-P, 1512 W. Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

Sprayberry Academy of Radio-Television
Dept. 15-P, 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.
Mail FREE SAMPLE LESSON and Big Book.

RUSH COUPON Today!

NAME .....
ADDRESS .....
TOWN ..... Zone ..... STATE .....

10" Slide Rule

ONLY 98¢ postpaid

ANYONE WHO UNDERSTANDS SIMPLE 7TH GRADE ARITHMETIC CAN USE THIS STANDARD SLIDE RULE

Be modern—use this quick easy way of figuring. For business men, students, carpenters, machinists, salesmen, printers and engravers, office workers, farmers, merchants, time keepers, plumbers, electricians—everyone who does figuring can save time and labor with this slide rule.

FREE *Illustrated Instruction book shows you how to get correct answers instantly without pencil and paper. (You get BOTH slide rule and instruction book for only 98c postpaid. Satisfaction guaranteed or refund.)*

Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton, Dept. SMS-3, Chicago 6

SAVE $11.70

NORELCO "Speedshaver" Men's Electric Shaver. Latest model, brand new and fully guaranteed. Complete with case, cord and cleaning brush. Regularly retails at $24.95. Now on sale for $13.25 plus $1.00 mailing costs or $14.25 total. All orders filled within 24 hrs. Your money back if you are not fully satisfied. Send check or Money Order for $14.25 to:

JOHN BROOKS, Dept. 25. Box 212, St. Louis 66, Mo.

HANDWRITING ANALYZE

You can analyze handwriting—at home, in your spare time. No interference with job or social life. Win more pay, social recognition, prestige! Men and women both needed now. Complete lesson and answer service. Personalized instruction. Handsome, suitable-for-framing Diploma to graduates!

I.G.A.S. is the oldest and only grapho analysis school in the world! Write now for three free services: (1) Sample 16-page Lesson (2) Free Entrance Examination (3) Full Color 48-page Success Book. Absolutely No obligation. Adults only.

INTERNATIONAL GRAPHO ANALYSIS SOCIETY, INC.
DESK 45 SPRINGFIELD, MISSOURI

Secrets of VENTRILOQUISM Now Revealed!

Easy to learn to 60 to 90 days with our Home Study Course. RESULTS GUARANTEED. Make Money! Be Popular! Have Fun! Big Opportunity! Radio, Television, Stage Appearances! For Free Information regarding price and terms, WRITE. You must state your age. Dummy Catalog 25c.

MAHER HOME COURSE OF VENTRILOQUISM
Box 36, Studio MI-12, Kensington Station
Detroit 24, Michigan

REVOLUTIONARY NEW TAIL-PINCHER FISHOOK

Keeps bait alive while you fish, fighting, wiggling, swimming! Perfect for minnows, worms, etc. Introductory offer: Tail-Pincher Fishook, leader, plastic minnow, plastic case . . . for only $1.

ONLY $1 postpaid

ARCO MFG. CO.
Grand Forks, N. Dak.

FLY YOUR OWN *Bensen* HELICOPTER

Simple to fly — build it yourself, with engine or as inexpensive glider type which can be mounted on floats or boat. Order 3-view drawing, specs and photo of Glider for $1 or motor powered Gyro-Copter $2. Ask about detailed plans and construction kits.

Send $1 or $2

BENSEN AIRCRAFT CORP., Dept. MI-128
P. O. Box 2746, Raleigh, N. C.

Name .....
Address .....

Make your break NOW for a BETTER job, MORE money

TRAIN AT HOME FOR EASY SUCCESS IN REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

The time is ripe for you to get into the big, fast-growing Refrigeration and Air Conditioning field. *The industry needs 20,000 newly-trained mechanics each year!* Over 150 million units are in use today—and over 6 million new installations are being made annually. Plenty of work at top pay! Fine opportunities to open a business! *Mail coupon for facts on how to break in—but fast.*

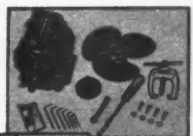
You learn fast because you practice with real equipment—Get experience!

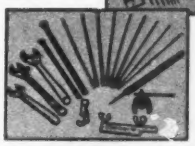
No need to attend a distant resident school—to leave your family or quit your present job! *Learn quickly at home in spare time by practicing with 25 kits that CTI sends.* You build a refrigerator, freezer, air conditioner or milk cooler. *You do 10 trouble-shooting projects*—get field-type experience.

CTI trains you in months—not years—eliminates a long period of low-pay apprenticeship. Training the CTI way is fun—not a chore. It's fascinating to prepare yourself for a fine income and security—in an *uncrowded* field where trained men are desperately in demand—where opportunities are great!

A terrific opportunity to be your own boss

Thousands of CTI graduates have gone in business. The refrigeration and air conditioning industry is ideal for this purpose. You can open an appliance store, too. Coupon will bring full details.





You build a heavy-duty, commercial-type, ¼ h.p. compressor (above). You assemble this unit in easy stages with kits that CTI sends. At left are photos of just two of the 25 kits. One shows mechanic's tools; the other depicts a motor, fan, pulley, other service tools. CTI practical training kits develop skill, provide experience, speed training!

CTI students are making good

"I have been very busy. Had an offer to work for an appliance dealer but it looks like I'll be in business for myself before long."—*Frank Fuller, Wells, N. Y.* . . . "Am now working in the field. Earn $40 more per month than before."—*Frank Krotzer, Houston, Texas.* . . . "I not only got a job, but today am foreman, earning $60 a week more than before I enrolled."—*E. E. Hughes, Chicago.* . . . "Have my own business. Only problem is: Too much business!"—*Conrad King, Cynthia, Ky.* You can do as well as these men!

MANY STUDENTS EARN MONEY DURING TRAINING

Soon after enrolling, many students do repair work in spare time. Some get part-time jobs, others make calls "on their own." Advanced students have even opened shops. With their earnings, many students pay tuition, buy additional equipment, have enough left to bank. *Mail coupon for details on how to earn as you learn.* No cost nor obligation.

"TRAINING YOU CAN TRUST"

This is the home of CTI, one of the world's great home study schools. Over 40,000 graduates.

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 Greenleaf Avenue • Chicago 26, Illinois

MAIL TODAY FOR FREE BOOK AND SAMPLE LESSON

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE **DEPT. R-536**
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Tell me how I can qualify for a better job or a business of my own. Send booklet, *Success in Air Conditioning & Refrigeration*, and Lesson Sample. Both FREE.

Name_____ Age____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State____

NEVER AT THIS LOW PRICE!

GENUINE 150-POWER ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE

with Achromatic Lens and 4-POWER FINDER attached

ONLY $18.95 PREPAID

EXTRA BONUS GIFTS:
- 273 page book, "Handbook of the Heavens"
- Magic Star Finder Dial
- 220X & 400X Eyepiece lenses

5 Magnifications 18X-35X-65X-85X-150X
Brings the Moon, Planets, Stars, Satellites, People 150 times Closer, Clearer, Sharper

Never before has an ACHROMATIC 150X telescope with range finder and tripod sold for anywhere near this amazing low price! New you can not only explore the heavens and bring the moon, planets, stars, satellites 150 times closer, but you can observe all distant objects, people, ships too, because all pictures are erect, not upside down as in all astronomical telescopes, the kind of needle-sharp color-free viewing only a genuine achromatic lens can bring you. Ready for immediate use. 5 precision lenses bring you viewing at 18X-35X-65X-85X-150X. Tubes extend to 42" made of bakelite, finished in camera bellows black, trimmed with gleaming brass. 4 power finder scope (30MM Lens) mounted on main tube is feature usually found on more expensive telescopes—brings difficult objects on target before observing with main scope. For extra stability 5 ft. hardwood folding tripod is equipped with heavy cast iron head fitted with Criterion's famous 360 degree all aluminum mount that locks instantly in any position. Obtainable only from Criterion Co. shipped prepaid. 4 famous gifts—273 page book "Handbook of the Heavens," Magic star finder dial that aids in locating stars ANYWHERE at ANYTIME of the year. 220X & 400X eyepiece lenses included free for experiments. You must be completely satisfied with this super offer or your money back in full. Shipped Complete, nothing else to buy, at amazingly low price of $18.95. Without tripod $14.95.

Send Cash, Check or Money Order today
Dept. MLA-23, Criterion Co., 331 Church St., Hartford, Conn.

You can start a $40.00 a Day Business
IN YOUR SPARE TIME

MAKE BIG CASH PROFITS IN YOUR OWN HOME SHARPENING HOUSEHOLD, GARDEN, SHOP TOOLS

Now you can turn spare time into Big Cash Profits with new Belsaw Sharp-All. Sharpen knives, scissors, shears, snips, ice skates, hedge trimmers, mower blades, grass whips, axes, chisels, screw drivers, scrapers and saws. Your own CASH business with no inventory. No calls to make. No experience needed.

Learn how easily you can start your own spare-time business. Amazing low-cost, easy payment plan. Send postcard for FREE BOOK.

FREE BOOK

BELSAW SHARP-ALL CO.
7189 Field Building • Kansas City 11, Missouri

NEW BODIES FOR OLD!

Charles Atlas

Thomas Manfre

GIVE me a skinny, pepless, second-rate body—and I'll cram it so full of handsome new muscles that your friends will grow bug-eyed with amazement. See what I did for Thomas Manfre (above). Let me show you what I've done for thousands of others—and let me show what I can do for you, in just 15 minutes a day.

FREE BOOK. Send your name, address for 32-pg. illustrated book filled with valuable advice, actual photos of men who got handsome new bodies my way. Yours ABSOLUTELY FREE! Address me personally:

CHARLES ATLAS
Dept. 612, 115 E. 23rd St., N.Y.

EARN WHILE YOU LEARN

SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET

Be a LOCKSMITH

Learn fascinating, profitable trade from experts in spare time at home! Age no disadvantage. Year 'round, steady income. Full or part time. Practical, illustrated lessons. Make money even while learning! All materials and special tools supplied.

LOCK INSTITUTE, Dept. 312-8
190 PARK AVE., EAST RUTHERFORD, N. J.

Lic. by N. J. State Board of Ed. Apprvd. for Vets

REAL ESTATE
BE A BROKER

PAYS BIG! SEND FOR FREE, BIG, ILLUSTRATED CATALOG NOW! Graduates report making substantial incomes. Start and run your own business quickly. Men, women of all ages, learn easily. Course covers Sales, Property Management, Appraising, Loans, Mortgages, and related subjects. STUDY AT HOME or in classrooms in leading cities. Diploma awarded. Write TODAY for free book! No obligation.

FREE BOOK TELLS HOW

Approved for World War II and Korean Veterans

WEAVER SCHOOL OF REAL ESTATE (Est. 1936)
2020R Grand Avenue Kansas City, Mo.

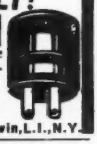
. . . Swiss or American

Unique Sweazey System starts you making repairs right away. Develops your skill step by step. Teaches simplified modern shop methods . . . professional short cuts. Learn by spare time home study from professional trade school. Low terms. Free sample lesson. No obligation.

CHICAGO SCHOOL OF WATCHMAKING
2330 Milwaukee, Dept. 6128, Chicago 47, Ill.

STOP RADIO & TV NOISES INSTANTLY!

NEW ELECTRONIC DESIGN



Bell-Tronic line filter eliminates noisy interference caused by motor appliances, autos, oil burners, etc. Simply plug radio or TV cord into filter and filter into wall socket. Send $1. Add 25c for P.P. & Handling. No C.O.D. Try 5 days. Money back guarantee. $1

TUBEWHOLESALERSCO., Dept.B-MI, Box61, Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.

DOES GETTING UP NIGHTS MAKE YOU FEEL OLD?

NEW YORK—Special: Thanks to new, scientific laboratory formulation, thousands of men and women now escape feeling old, tired, irritable and depressed from losing sleep and worrying about "Bladder Weakness"—too frequent, burning and itching urination, Bed Wetting, Getting Up Nights—or Strong Cloudy Urine, due to common Kidney or Bladder Irritations, which often result in secondary Backache, Headache and Nervousness. In such cases *New Improved* CYSTEX usually gives quick, calming relief by combating irritating germs in acid urine; and by relaxing, analgesic pain relief. Safe for young or old. Get CYSTEX at druggist. Feel better fast or money back.

INVENTORS

Learn how to protect your invention. The U. S. Patent Laws provide that any new and useful art, machine, article of manufacture, or composition of matter, or any new and useful improvement thereof, may be patented if the act of invention is involved. Therefore, every inventor with a valuable invention should take advantage of the Patent Laws and proceed for patent protection in order to safeguard his rights.

A patent gives the inventor the exclusive right to prevent others from making, using, or selling the invention claimed in the patent for a period of seventeen years.

The Patent Laws were enacted for the benefit of the inventor to give him protection for the features of his invention which are patentable. These features must be properly and concisely set forth and claimed in a formal application for patent, in order to comply with the requirements of the Patent Laws. For that reason, unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U. S. Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters.

A specially prepared booklet entitled "Patent Guide for the Inventor", containing detailed information with respect to patent protection and procedure, together with a "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you without obligation upon request.

CLARENCE A. O'BRIEN & HARVEY JACOBSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

83-M DISTRICT NATIONAL BUILDING

WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

Invention Clinic

Joseph H. Kraus

In this column each month Mr. Kraus will answer as many letters as space permits on those subjects he feels to be of widest general interest. Time does not allow him to reply to any letters except those printed here. Address your questions to the Invention Clinic, *Mechanix Illustrated*, 67 West 44 St., New York 36, N. Y.

Magazine And Book Holder

Edwin F. Smith of Prospect Park, Pa., has a patent pending on a metal magazine rack. How should he go about pricing and selling it, and how large an order must he have to begin on a sound basis?

Your present price is high for so simple an item, for which substitutes can easily be found. A sheet of metal can be bent to do the same job quite well. Your first step should be to select a likely market—doctors, for instance, who can use a space-saver like this in their waiting rooms. Then, with your market in mind, try to make a deal with a small shop to accept half cash on a trial production. The cost of 2,000 should be around $300. Your rack can be modified in many interesting ways—a luxury model in brass and plastic, standing on its own brass, rubber-tipped legs, for instance. You could shape the base to take hi-fi records. The item has a high potential and deserves positive action. This is a good example of the sort of thing the MIT boys and salaried inventors are not working on—and yet you may be able to sell it very successfully.

INVENTOR'S TIP OF THE MONTH

A sure fire item for the do-it-yourself market: a kit, with simple instructions, that would enable the average amateur to produce a piano finish on fine wood. Inventors might try for a pressure-applicable clear plastic, or for a varnish that can be guaranteed to stay bubble-free, and will not need rubbing down between coats.

Remote Control Car Starter

Robert Seall of Schiller Park, Ill., has designed and built a remote control and engine starter. Is there any market for it?

In the frigid North, yes—especially if sold as a you-do-it kit. Some safety device for garaged cars should be provided, and the automatic feature you describe should be standard. Have a search made, then try to market the kit if it proves patentable. You will have stiff competition shortly after you begin retailing, so prepare to cover the market fast and to retrench when the going gets rough.

List Of Patents

Sydney E. Pulver of Philadelphia, Pa., wonders if there is a list of patents according to type, which he might consult to avoid reproducing someone else's work.

The Patent Office publishes a weekly and yearly Index of Patents—but you would need years and years of these for complete title coverage and even then you could not be sure someone else hadn't patented your item under an unthought-of heading. Your mechanic's tool might be someone else's surgical instrument, for instance. You can search the records yourself at the Search Room of the Patent Office in Washington, of course. But the least expensive way is to ask your attorney to send you copies of the patents that relate to your area of interest.

Ice Hole Warmer

Laurence Wetzel of Wausau, Wis., has designed a heater to prevent ice from forming in a hole previously cut for ice fishing. Should he try for a patent?

Your principle is very old, having been used

[*Continued on page* 20]

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The first step is to have a search made of the prior pertinent U. S. patents. If a report on this search indicates that the invention appears patentable you can apply for a patent, and the specifications and claims should be prepared.

The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, with offices in Washington, D. C., is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. We can make a preliminary search on your invention, advise you whether we think it can be patented, and prepare your application for patent.

Unless you are fully familiar with the U. S. Patent Laws, we recommend that you engage the services of a Registered Patent Attorney to protect your interests. The patent laws are *your* laws. A patent gives you the right to prevent others from making, using or selling the invention claimed in your patent for a period of 17 years.

Use these patent laws for your protection. Investigate whether your invention can be patented. If you have what you believe to be an invention, we suggest that you have this firm make a search for you.

Send for a copy of our Patent Booklet entitled "How To Protect Your Invention," containing information about patent protection and patent procedure. Along with this we will also send you an "Invention Record" form, for your use in writing down and sketching details of your invention. We will mail them promptly. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON

Registered Patent Attorneys

PATENTS • COPYRIGHTS • PATENTS

139-Z VICTOR BUILDING, WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTORS

The preparation of an application for patent and the conducting of the proceedings in the Patent Office to obtain the patent is an undertaking requiring knowledge of patent law and Patent Office practice as well as knowledge of the scientific or technical matters involved in the particular invention.

Unless you are familiar with these matters, you are advised to call upon the knowledge, experience and skill available to you from a registered patent attorney or agent in order that the patent, if obtained, will adequately protect your invention.

The firm of Victor J. Evans & Co. is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and is available to advise and assist you in all steps necessary to the preparation and prosecution of patent applications.

Let us send you a copy of our instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" which explains pertinent points concerning procedures which must be followed and how this firm acts in your behalf. We also will send "Evidence of Invention" disclosure form (with instructions for proper use) to help you take the first step toward securing a patent—a search among previously granted U. S. patents for similar types of inventions to determine probable patentability. Booklet and form sent without obligation.

VICTOR J. EVANS & CO. Merlin M. Evans
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
450-P MERLIN BUILDING, WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 18]

in the past to heat bathtub water and in elementary physics demonstrations. But if you can show that your device works better than an ordinary bucket containing a heating flame, I recommend a search. If you reach the point of designing a product for the market, remember that it must be simple to operate and durable, so that the user can haul it out each winter and put it right to work. Otherwise it will become one more discarded gadget, attracting no new buyers. The present design has weak places where leakage might occur; you can improve it by using a completely welded construction.

Manufacturer's Agreement

Paul Workman of Baltimore, Md., has submitted his adjustable pliers design to a leading manufacturer and has been asked to sign an agreement. Should he sign it?

Decidedly not—this agreement is intended for someone who does not have a patented invention. It would be absurd to sign away your right to bring suit for infringement. Tell the company that you hold a patent on the pliers and that you are willing to negotiate.

Luggage Weighing Handle

Willard E. Westman of Peterboro, Ontario, has a patent pending on a luggage handle with a built-in scale for weighing the luggage for air travelers. Has this a good chance on the market?

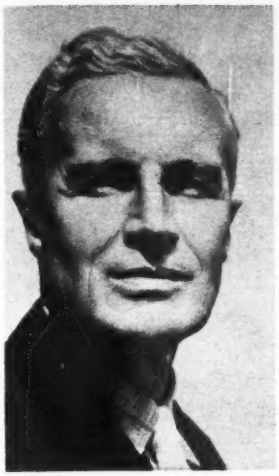
Yes—for its novelty value, or as an aid in selling some light-as-air luggage line. Makers of fairly heavy bags will not want it, naturally. As a regular air traveler I can say that it has little real value, especially as the baggage men would put it out of order after one trip.

Minnow Guard

Wilbur W. Mays of Philadelphia, Pa., sends drawings and details of a guard to surround bait fish. He has a patent pending. Should he try to sell the device now?

If your attorney thinks the action in the Patent Office has gone far enough to give you freedom of negotiation, yes. But you should

[*Continued on page* 24]



I'd like to give this to my fellow men...

while I am still able to help!

I was young once, as you may be—today I am older. Not too old to enjoy the fruits of my work, but older in the sense of being wiser. And once I was poor, desperately poor. Today almost any man can stretch his income to make ends meet. Today, there are few who hunger for bread and shelter. But in my youth I knew the pinch of poverty; the emptiness of hunger; the cold stare of the creditor who would not take excuses for money. Today, all that is past. And behind my city house, my summer home, my Cadillacs, my Winter-long vacations and my sense of independence—behind all the wealth of cash and deep inner satisfaction that I enjoy—there is one simple secret. It is this secret that I would like to impart to you. If you are satisfied with a humdrum life of service to another master, turn this page now—read no more. If you are interested in a fuller life, free from bosses, free from worries, free from fears, read further. This message may be meant for you.

By Victor B. Mason

I am printing my message in a magazine. It may come to the attention of thousands of eyes. But of all those thousands, only a few will have the vision to understand. Many may read; but of a thousand only you may have the intuition, the sensitivity, to understand that what I am writing may be intended for you—may be the tide that shapes your destiny, which, taken at the crest, carries you to levels of independence beyond the dreams of avarice.

Don't misunderstand me. There is no mysticism in this. I am not speaking of occult things; of innumerable laws of nature that will sweep you to success without effort on your part. That sort of talk is *rubbish!* And anyone who tries to tell you that you can *think* your way to riches without effort is a false friend. I am too much of a realist for that. And I hope you are.

I hope you are the kind of man—if you have read this far—who knows that anything worthwhile has to be *earned!* I hope you have learned that there is no reward without effort. If you have learned this, then you may be ready to take the next step in the development of your karma—you may be ready to learn and use the secret I have to impart.

I Have All The Money I Need

In my own life I have gone beyond the need of money. I have it. I have gone beyond the need of gain. I have two businesses that pay me an income well above any amount I have need for. And, in addition, I have the satisfaction—the deep satisfaction—of knowing that I have put more than three hundred other men in businesses of their own. Since I have no need for money, the greatest satisfaction I get from life, is sharing my secret of personal independence with others—seeing them achieve the same heights of happiness that have come into my own life.

Please don't misunderstand this statement. I am not a philanthropist. I believe that charity is something that no proud man will accept. I have never seen a man who was worth his salt who would accept something for nothing. I have never met a highly successful man whom the world respected who did not sacrifice something to gain his position. And, unless you are willing to make at least half the effort, I'm not interested in giving you a "leg up" to the achievement of your goal. Frankly, I'm going to charge you something for the secret I give you. Not a lot—but enough to make me believe that you are a little above the fellows who merely "wish" for success and are not willing to sacrifice something to get it.

A Fascinating and Peculiar Business

I have a business that is peculiar—one of my businesses. The unusual thing about it is that it is needed in every little community throughout this country. But it is a business that will never be invaded by the "big fellows". It has to be handled on a local basis. No giant octopus can ever gobble up the whole thing. No big combine is ever going to destroy it. It is essentially a "one man" business that can be operated without outside help. It is a business that is good summer and winter. It is a business that is growing each year. And, it is a business that can be started on an investment so small that it is within the reach of anyone who has a television set. But it has nothing to do with television.

This business has another peculiarity. It can be started at home in spare time. No risk to present job. No risk to present income. And no need to let anyone else know you are "on your own". It can be run as a spare time business for extra money. Or, as it grows to the point where it is paying more than your present salary, it can be expanded into a full time business—overnight. It can give you a sense of personal independence that will free you forever from the fear of lay-off, loss of job, depressions, or economic reverses.

Are You Mechanically Inclined?

While the operation of this business is partly automatic, it won't run itself. If you are to use it as a stepping stone to independence, you must be able to work with your hands, use such tools as hammer and screw driver, and enjoy getting into a pair of blue jeans and rolling up your sleeves. But two hours a day of manual work will keep your "factory" running 24 hours turning out a product that has a steady and ready sale in every community. A half dollar spent for raw materials can bring you six dollars in cash—six times a day.

In this message I'm not going to try to tell you the entire story. There is not enough space on this page. And, I am not going to ask you to spend a penny now to learn the secret. I'll send you all the information, free. If you are interested in becoming independent, in becoming your own boss, in knowing the sweet fruits of success as I know them, send me your name. That's all. Just your name. I won't ask you for a penny. I'll send you all the information about one of the most fascinating businesses you can imagine. With these facts, you will make your own investigation. You will check up on conditions in your neighborhood. You will weigh and analyze the whole proposition. Then, and then only, if you decide to take the next step, I'll allow you to invest $15.00. And even then, if you decide that your fifteen dollars has been badly invested I'll return it to you. Don't hesitate to send your name. I have no salesmen. I will merely write you a long letter and send you complete facts about the business I have found to be so successful. After that, you make the decisions.

Does Happiness Hang on Your Decision?

Don't put this off. It may be a coincidence that you are reading these words right now. Or, it may be a matter that is more deeply connected with your destiny than either of us can say. There is only one thing certain: If you have read this far you are interested in the kind of independence I enjoy. And if that is true, then you must take the next step. No coupon on this advertisement. If you don't think enough of your future happiness and prosperity to write your name on a postcard and mail it to me, forget the whole thing. But if you think there is a destiny that shapes men's lives, send your name now. What I send you may convince you of the truth of this proverb. And what I send you will not cost a penny, now or at any other time.

VICTOR B. MASON
1512 Jarvis Ave., Suite M-4-P
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Address mail to: MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, Letters Editor, 67 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

● *Easy*

We greatly enjoyed your test to discover our "electric I.Q.'s" in the June issue. My own score happened to be an 88 (allowing one point for each part of the matching question). According to the scoring key, this makes me a "new wizard of Menlo Park." How do you reconcile this estimate of my abilities with the fact I know virtually nothing about electricity?

James D. W.
Wilmette, Ill.

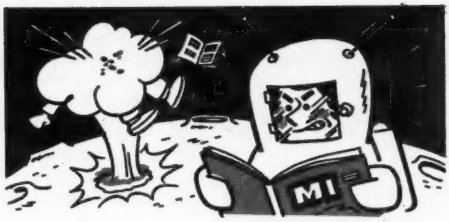
Obviously, you cheated. Mail back your Square Shooter's pin immediately.

● *Correspondence Chess*

Correspondence chess players should write to me about joining the 1,600 members of the Correspondence Chess League of America.

Dick Rees
816 So. Cecelia Street
Sioux City, Iowa

● *Explosive Subject*



So what's with moon craters? Has it occurred to those night peepers that they are caused by blastoffs of the Outer Space Patrol? That other deal about "Lousy Housekeepers:" The average male would scream with pain if one of us women asked for a livable house and furniture and adequate appliances. We gals don't build the house and furniture and appliances.

Lynn Hoffman
New Smyrna Beach, Fla.

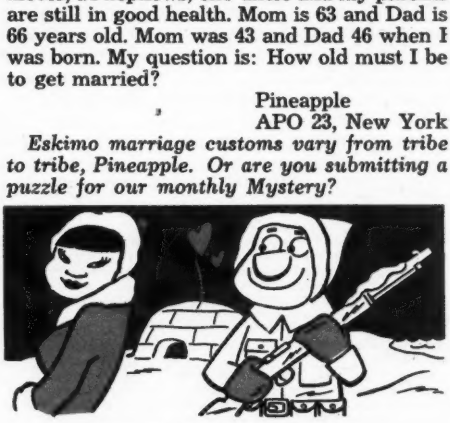
Lynn, your letter puzzled us until a girl in the office told us that "night peeper" is Campfire Girl for astronomer. Glad you liked the housekeeping article. Moon craters are caused by spacegirls reading MI, exploding.

● *Hah?*

I'm in the U. S. Army and am stationed at Thule Air Force Base, Greenland. I'm 20 years old and I live in Hawaii. I have one brother and 10 sisters. They're all married. I have 16 nieces, 24 nephews, one uncle and my parents are still in good health. Mom is 63 and Dad is 66 years old. Mom was 43 and Dad 46 when I was born. My question is: How old must I be to get married?

Pineapple
APO 23, New York

Eskimo marriage customs vary from tribe to tribe, Pineapple. Or are you submitting a puzzle for our monthly Mystery?



[Continued on page 29]

RCA INSTITUTES OFFERS YOU THE FINEST OF HOME STUDY TRAINING

The equipment illustrated and text material you get with each course is yours to keep. Practical work with very first lesson. Courses for the beginner and the advanced student. Pay-as-you-learn. You need pay for only one study group at a time.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK NOW

Resident School courses in New York City offer comprehensive training in Television and Electronics. Day and evening classes start four times each year. Detailed information on request.

RCA Institutes, Inc. Home Study Dept. MI-128
A Service of Radio Corporation of America
350 West Fourth Street, New York 14, N. Y.

Without obligation, send me FREE 52 page CATALOG on Home Study Courses in Radio, Television and Color TV. No Salesman will call.

Name.....
Please print

Address.....

City.....Zone....State.....

Korean Vets! Enter discharge date_____

CANADIANS—Take advantage of these same RCA courses at no additional cost. No postage, no customs, no delay. Send coupon to:

RCA VICTOR COMPANY, LTD.
5001 Cote de Liesse Rd., Montreal 9, Que.

To save time, paste coupon on postcard

SAVE 1/2 OR MORE

Build this six transistor portable radio

No other portable gives you so many features at such a low price: 4" x 6" speaker, 500 to 1000 hr. battery life, two-tone molded plastic case, plus high quality, all-transistor circuit.

$29.95

IT'S EASY, FUN, EDUCATIONAL

No special tools or skills required.
Clearly illustrated step-by-step instructions guarantee your success—and you learn about electronics the easy way—BY DOING!

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

..... Describing nearly 100 other "do-it-yourself" HEATHKITS for hobby, hi-fi, ham radio or professional.

HEATH COMPANY
pioneer in "do-it-yourself" electronics
BENTON HARBOR 7, MICH.
a subsidiary of Daystrom, Inc.

name _____
address _____
city & state _____

Locksmithing AND KEY MAKING
Now Made Easy! Practical up-to-date course teaches you how to pick locks, decode, make master keys, repair, install, service, etc. New self-instruction lessons for every handyman, homeowner, carpenter, mechanic, service station operator, fix-it shop, hardware dealer, gunsmith. 53 easy illustrated lessons. Full price only $5.95 postpaid; or C.O.D. plus postage. Satisfaction or refund guaranteed.
Complete course $5.95 . . . now only $5.95
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. MS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

INVENTORS

PROTECT YOUR INVENTION BY A U. S. PATENT. SEND FOR FREE "INVENTION RECORD" FORM AND "PATENT INFORMATION EVERY INVENTOR SHOULD HAVE"

CARL MILLER
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
WOOLWORTH BLDG., 36th FLOOR, 1288
NEW YORK CITY

Invention Clinic

[*Continued from page* 20]

make a working model and compare it in use with other bait containers now on the market, if only to beef up your sales pitch. Sportsmen will buy almost any new device, so yours has a good chance of making money.

Sandwich Grill

E. D. Williamson of Santa Rosa, Calif., says that he has developed a grill that will make five leakproof sandwiches at a time. How can he contact a manufacturer?

I can only guess at the nature of your invention, but you should know that a sandwich toaster was on the market a few years back that sealed a toasted sandwich so tight that even apple sauce could not leak through. The device could be used on a stove or a campfire, and it sold for a quarter. You'd better have a patent search made.

Toothpaste Cap

Gunnars Paegle of Poughkeepsie, N. Y., has designed a screw-type captive cap which he has submitted to a manufacturer. Is he free to promote it? Has it any value?

To the first question, yes—unless you have signed a contract forbidding it. To the second question, no. All types of captive toothpaste caps leave paste at the opening. Dirt gathers on it there and is deposited later on the toothbrush.

INVENTORS

Send for PATENT INFORMATION Book and INVENTOR'S RECORD without obligation

GUSTAVE MILLER
128-MI Warner Building
Washington 4, D. C.

REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEY
ASSOCIATE EXAMINER
U. S. PAT. OFF. 1922-1929
Patent Attorney & Adviser
U. S. NAVY DEPT. 1938-1947
PATENT LAWYER

INVENTORS

U. S. Patents protect your inventions. Our free book of "Instructions on Patent Procedure for Inventors," also "Certificate of Invention" form sent without obligation.

C. A. SNOW & CO.
REGISTERED PATENT ATTORNEYS
427 SNOW BUILDING WASHINGTON 1, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED

If you want to market, or sell, your invention for cash or royalties, Write for our Free Booklet. Send no drawings. We also welcome hearing from firms, or private capital, wishing to review inventions in any field. We will be glad to send notice of our clients inventions.

GLOBAL MARKETING SERVICE
2420 77th Avenue Dept. MD Oakland 5, Calif.

Bottled Drinking Straw

Anthony R. Attler of Yonkers, N. Y., backs up my statement in the June issue concerning bottled drinking straws. He has a patent on one, and the device has found no favor with manufacturers. Mr. Attler feels that small inventors should avoid items that put them at the mercy of large concerns.

Inventors should always try to see things from industry's point of view. Your bottled straw has many disadvantages and, considering how many millions of perfectly happy customers the bottling companies sell to, there seems to be no great need for it. The slight novelty appeal a bottled straw would have could not offset the disadvantages of your particular design, which employs a straw longer than the bottle and a new type of cap to allow for this length. Why shouldn't the straw be allowed to float up after the cap is removed, or made springy enough to snap up?

Allen Wrench Improvement

Cecil Highfield of Tuscaloosa, Ala., sends diagrams and a description for a modification of the Allen wrench. This has been given "on the job" tests and found to be a great improvement. What is our opinion? Who would be interested in this invention?

We can picture a dozen positions where your "improvement" would be completely useless. You require that parts be machined —and weakened—at an expense far in excess of present costs. A small nick, or piece of grit, will prevent your tool from operating. Your one advantage is that the tool is easier to fit to a ratchet handle. If this is the desire, it might be more advantageous to change the handle fittings. As you say you are protected, we suggest that you send the design to some manufacturers of these wrenches and obtain their reaction. We doubt you will get a favorable reply.

Violating a Patent

Howard Pelan of Centredale, R. I., wants to know if it is true that anyone is free to make a patented article.

It certainly is. But if he benefits from so doing, either financially, or in any other way which can be measured directly or indirectly, he opens himself to suit for damages should the inventor learn about it and decide to bring action. •

When answering advertisements please mention
MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED

HP means High Pay
to men who are trained in
Auto Mechanics
Now it's easy to learn quickly at home

"America is short 100,000 auto mechanics," a famous mechanics magazine reports. "America needs 25,000 more auto-repair shops," a noted motor executive announces. *Pay is tops:* In larger cities, it averages $3.00 an hour. *Steady work is assured:* Two-thirds of America's 62 million vehicles are in the "heavy-repair" class.

Why let the lack of training keep you from a better job, higher pay, and lifetime security? No matter if your education is limited—no matter how long you've been out of school—it's easy to learn Auto Mechanics at home in spare time. And, you can *earn as you learn*—many students do.

C.T.I. will train you in: Tune-Up and Overhaul; Electric, Cooling, and Lubricating Systems; Power Steering; Power Brakes; Automatic Transmissions; Clutches; Axle and Chassis Repair; etc. But get all the facts from two booklets we have ready for you. *Be sure to mail coupon today for your free copies.*

Get Experience Using Tune-Up Kit & Tools
(included with training)

CTI sends you a Tune-Up Kit, the kind that skilled mechanics use to locate engine troubles. You receive a compression Tester; Vacuum Gauge & Fuel Pump Tester; Ignition Timing Light; portable steel case. You also get mechanic's tools, including socket set. You acquire *experience* using kits.

DIESEL MECHANICS OR BODY-FENDER REBUILDING
is yours at no extra cost. Only CTI offers this *extra* choice. You get fully-rounded training in all phases of mechanics.

Many Students Earn Money as They Train
by taking part-time jobs in local shops or fixing cars "on their own." Many make enough to pay all tuition and buy extra equipment. Some open shops, become independent.

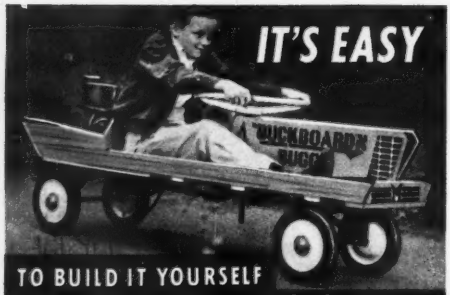
Get Facts Now—Decide Later
Your future is worth looking into. Get facts on job and business opportunities. Mail coupon today—Commercial Trades Institute, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAIL TODAY
FREE
BOOKLETS

COMMERCIAL TRADES INSTITUTE
1400 GREENLEAF AVENUE DEPT. A-952
CHICAGO 26, ILLINOIS

Mail me your two opportunity booklets: *Big Money in Auto Mechanics; and Sample Lesson.* Both FREE.

Name_____ Age_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____



TO BUILD IT YOURSELF
for your son's Christmas
buckboard'n buggy

Our detailed plans make it easy to assemble in a few hours. Drives like a real car. Push it . . . or add power (your old lawn mower motor or any gasoline motor up to 2½ hp.) Strong wood chassis, steel undercarriage, 10" rubber wheels. Full 66" long, 17" wide, enameled orange and black. Holds up to 175 lb. driver.

DO-IT-YOURSELF KIT $64.50
Includes everything, painted, drilled, ready to assemble. Drive wheel, clutch, steering wheel, etc.
Complete, assembled ready to run (no motor) $74.50
Complete with 2 hp Clinton motor $129.50

MAYO BROS. All prices F.O.B. Fairport. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Write today for illustrated brochure in full color.
Dept. MI-3 Fairport, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE DOUBLE-BEARING HEAVY DUTY PUMPS
IRRIGATE • DRAIN • CIRCULATE • SPRAY
Use ¼ HP motor or larger. . . . 1 HP for up to 7,500 GPH; 1,000 GPH 60' high; or 3,000 GPH from 25' well. 1¼" inlet; 1" outlet. Stainless shaft. TYPE X—$10.95
2 oil-less bronze bearings. Won't rust.
TYPE XB—Ball bearing model. $12.95
Best for belt drives.
Postpaid if cash with order. Don't delay—send for yours today!
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Centrifugal and Gear Pumps in All Sizes
LABAWCO PUMPS, Belle Mead 29, N. J.

ACCORDION PRICES SMASHED
SAVE 50%
5-DAY FREE TRIAL!
Play the most popular instrument of all...for fun, leadership and profit! Over 40 newest models of glorious tone and breathtaking beauty offered at amazing low prices—save 50% and more! Buy direct from world's leading dealer. Small down payment; easiest terms on balance. Extra bonus gifts FREE if you buy during sale. Trade-ins accepted. Try before you buy on FREE 5-Day NO-RISK PLAN. Satisfaction or money back. Lifetime guarantee. Rush coupon for big new COLOR Catalogs and lowest wholesale prices. ALL FREE! No obligation. Write TODAY!

FREE BONUS GIFTS for promptness
• E-Z Lessons
• Music Stand
• DeLuxe Case
other gifts, too!

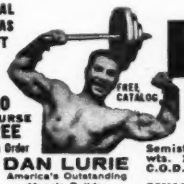
Accordion Manufacturers & Wholesalers Outlet
Dept. MX-128, 2003 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 22, Ill.
Send FREE Color Catalogs and wholesale prices.
NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....

PEEL OFF PAINT *Easier Faster • Safer*
Heavy-Bodied KLEAN-STRIP
PAINT REMOVER
For wash-off or scrape-off use. Strips many coats of any finish with one application, leaving surface clean, dry, ready for new finish. Non-inflammable and needs no neutralizing. Takes the work out of refinishing. **The Klean-Strip Co., Inc., P. O. Box 10083, Memphis 6, Tenn.**

BOAT PLANS
10-25 ft.; 25 Models
FREE CATALOG

Detailed plans and full size patterns of latest type cruisers, runabouts, fishing boats, designed, tested, proved by naval architects. Write today for FREE catalog.
LUGER INDUSTRIES, INC., Dept. FC-12
9200 Access Rd., Minneapolis 20, Minn.

IDEAL XMAS GIFT



$10 COURSE FREE With Order
DAN LURIE
America's Outstanding Muscle Builder

ADD UP TO 25 POUNDS of SOLID MUSCLES or you pay NOTHING
Only DAN LURIE BARBELLS and "Body Mold" courses produce such amazing results. 15 minutes a day can make you a bigger man. Send today for details. Order now at lowest factory price. 50 lb. set..$ 8.98 150 lb. set..$21.98 100 lb. set..$14.98 200 lb. set..$27.98 Semisteel sets approx. 10% higher. Extra wts. 14c per lb. Send 50% cash, balance C.O.D. F.O.B. Plant.
DAN LURIE BARBELL CO.
52X12 Bristol St., Dept. 850M, Bklyn. 12, N.Y.

GOVERNMENT 40 ACRE OIL LEASE $100
Act of Congress gives citizens equal rights with Oil Co's. to obtain Govt. leases. You do no drilling, yet may share in fortunes made from oil on public lands (Payments if desired) Licensed & Bonded Oil Brokers. Free Information & Maps of booming areas. Write:
NORTH AMERICAN OIL SURVEYS
8272-B Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

SATELLITE *Worldwide* **RADIO KIT**
ADVENTURES IN GLOBE TROTTING!

Winner Mi Bright Ideas Award. Covers space satellite frequencies—4 foreign shortwave bands, 3 Amateur Bands, Ships at Sea, Aircraft in Flight, Ship to Shore, Air to Ground and Code Signals. News and music from London, Paris, Moscow and others. Advanced printed circuit design (pat. pend). NO Wiring — NO Soldering — NO Drilling. Screwdriver only tool necessary — mount parts and set is complete. Regular dial for tuning. Supersensitive circuit, easy to adjust. Complete with all parts, earphone, tube and aerial.
SEND ONLY $2.00 Pay Postman $6.95 and C.O.D. and P.P. chgs., or send $6.95 and we'll ship prepaid.
Set of longlife BATTERIES ordered with kit only $2.00—Reg. $3.95 value.
Send check or money order to KITCOA, DEPT. S-3, BOX 134, BATH, OHIO

Sensational FOG-STOP Windshield Cloth
Amazing Discovery! Autoists wild over new FOG-STOP Windshield Cleaner. Simply glide over windshield chemically-treated Mitt—at once glass sparkles crystal clear. Blurry mist, frost, sleet, snow disappear like magic. Stops fogging. *Sells like wild!* Sample offer sent immediately to all who send name at once. Hurry. Postcard will do. SEND NO MONEY—*just your name.*
SAMPLES FOR AGENTS
KRISTEE CO., Dept. 754, AKRON 8, OHIO

WHAT ALL AUTO MECHANICS WANT TO KNOW

This Big Practical Book gives full information, with working diagrams, covering the principles, construction, ignition, service and repair of modern cars, trucks and buses.

Diesel Engines, Hydraumatic and Fluid Drives Fully Explained.

A complete guide of 1696 Pages, with over 1500 Illustrations showing inside views of working parts, with instructions for service jobs. Completely up-to-the-minute! Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 1 IN COUPON

HOW TO FIX HOME APPLIANCES

REFRIGERATORS WASHERS — TOASTERS DRYERS — IRONERS — VACUUMS FREEZERS

Many other GAS AND ELECTRIC APPLIANCES

Handy Reference for Electric & Gas Servicemen, Mechanics, Dealers and Home-owners. Explains clearly and simply how to locate troubles, how to test, reassemble and connect. Wiring diagrams. 1000 Facts. Easy to read. Answers ALL your questions. 854 Pages. Illustrated. Only $6.

CIRCLE No. 2 IN COUPON

TV RADIO SERVICE LIBRARY

TELLS HOW TO ANSWER RADIO T.V. QUESTIONS

HERE IS LATE INFORMATION IN A HANDY FORM FOR RADIO AND TELEVISION REPAIRMEN, SERVICEMEN AND STUDENTS

TWO COMPLETE VOLUMES—1568 Pages—1085 Illustrations and Diagrams. 1001 Important Facts and Figures on Modern T.V., Radio, Electronic Devices. INCLUDES TRANSISTORS & Transistors Circuits, Rectifiers, Record Changers, P.A. Systems, Phonograph Pick-ups, F.M., Auto Radio, Short Wave.

Basic principles, Construction, Installation, Operation, Repairs, Trouble Shooting. How to get Sharp, Clear T.V. Pictures. Install Aerials. How to Test. Explains COLOR SYSTEMS, Methods of Conversion, Terms, etc. Includes Ultra High Frequency. Quick ready reference or use as a home study course. Only $8 for BOTH volumes.

CIRCLE No. 3 IN COUPON

KNOW YOUR TRUCK

The TRUCK & TRACTOR GUIDE for Mechanics & Drivers, Foremen, Garagemen, Helpers, Owners, Trouble Shooters, Farmers, etc. Covering Gas & Diesel Motor Principles — Construction — Operation — Maintenance — Repairs — Brakes — Service of all Parts. 1376 Pages. FULLY ILLUSTRATED. Index. Only $5.

CIRCLE No. 5 IN COUPON

PLUMBERS AND STEAMFITTERS GUIDES

Practical Trade Assistant & Reference Set. Explains in plain language and by clear illustrations, diagrams, charts, graphs and pictures the principles of modern plumbing practice including Pipe Fitting and Air Conditioning. 4 Vols.—2624 Pages—3642 Diagrams & Illustrations. Only $8 for the complete set of 4 vols.

CIRCLE No. 6 IN COUPON

PAINTING & DECORATING MANUAL

Inside Trade information on outside and inside work, how to mix paints, preparation of surfaces, paper hanging, wood finishes, tools, synthetic paints, color (with color chart), spray equipment, costs, estimating, etc. A COMPLETE guide to easier, better painting and decorating. 464 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 7 IN COUPON

7-DAY FREE EXAMINATION

SEND NO MONEY—Pay the postman nothing! We are glad to send you any of the Audel Guides for absolutely FREE examination in your own home. We take all the risks and leave all the decisions up to YOU. There is no obligation! If you decide to keep the books of your choice you may pay for them under our astounding easy-pay plan of only $2 a month.

HERE IS ALL YOU DO

IT'S EASY TO ORDER: In the *No-Risk* Mail Order Coupon at the right just draw a circle around the number of Audel Guides you want us to send you for FREE EXAMINATION. We will send them to you at once to help you build a brighter future by increasing your SKILL. If for any reason at all you are not COMPLETELY satisfied, return the books to us, and that will end the matter! NO STRINGS OR CATCHES TO THIS OFFER.

THEO. AUDEL & CO.
49 West 23rd Street, New York 10, N.Y.

CARPENTERS AND BUILDERS GUIDES

PRACTICAL STOREHOUSE OF MODERN CONSTRUCTION INFORMATION (4 vol. set) for carpenters and all woodworkers. Explains in easy language and by profuse illustration principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, all based on the NEWEST information.

Vol. 1—Tools, steel square, saw filing, joinery, furniture, etc.; Vol. 2—Builders' mathematics, drawing plans, specifications, estimates, etc.; Vol. 3—House and roof framing, laying out, foundations, etc.; Vol. 4—Doors, windows, stair building, millwork, painting, etc. 4 vols. 1904 Pages. 3700 Illustrations. Whole set only $9.

CIRCLE No. 8 IN COUPON

PRACTICAL ELECTRICITY

A COMPLETE HANDBOOK—Quick, simplified, ready reference. Complete instruction and practical information on the rules and laws of electricity—Maintenance of Machinery—A.C. and D.C. Motors—Armatures—Wiring Diagrams—House Lighting—Power Wiring—Motors—Batteries—Transformers—etc. Simple to understand. 1520 Pages. 2600 Illustrations. Priced at $5.

CIRCLE No. 4 IN COUPON

DIESEL

ALL THE RIGHTS TO KNOW ABOUT MODERN DIESEL ENGINES—Basic principles, starting valves, timing, fuel pumps, fuel injection compressor, air compressors, pistons, cylinders, lubrication, cooling systems, etc. Answers on operation, calculations. 640 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced $3.

CIRCLE No. 9 IN COUPON

WELDERS GUIDE

—Covers Electric, Oxy-acetylene, Thermit, Uniometl welding for sheet metal, spot and pipe welds, pressure vessels and aluminum, copper, brass, bronze and other metals. Airplane work, surface hardening, hard facing, cutting, brazing, etc. 608 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Only $3.

CIRCLE No. 10 IN COUPON

MATHEMATICS MADE EASY

A COMPLETE HOME STUDY COURSE—Starting with the first principles of arithmetic, advancing step by step through the various stages of mathematics, including the rules and calculations for mechanical and electrical problems. New EASY correct methods. Includes plane and solid geometry, trigonometry, algebra, calculus, etc. Practical tests, reference tables and data. How to use slide rule. 752 Pages. 550 Illustrations. Priced at only $3.

CIRCLE No. 11 IN COUPON

NEW MACHINISTS AND TOOLMAKERS HANDBOOK

MODERN MACHINE SHOP PRACTICE—5 PRACTICAL BOOKS IN ONE. New from cover to cover. Tells how to set up and operate lathes, screw and milling machines, shapers, drill presses and all other machine tools. A COMPLETE INSTRUCTOR AND REFERENCE BOOK. 1738 Pages. Fully Illustrated. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 12 IN COUPON

WIRING DIAGRAMS

This book gives the practical facts on wiring of electrical apparatus. It explains clearly and SIMPLY how to wire apparatus for all fields of electricity. Each diagram is complete and self-explaining. Know your HOOK-UPS! 304 Pages. Illustrated. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 13 IN COUPON

REFRIGERATION & AIR CONDITIONING

FOUR BOOKS IN ONE—basic principles, servicing, operation, repair of: 1. Household Refrigeration. 2. Special Refrigeration Units. 3. Commercial & Industrial Refrigeration. 4. Air Conditioning Systems. A GOLD MINE of essential information. Completely up-to-date. 1360 Pages. Fully Illustrated and Indexed. Priced at only $6.

CIRCLE No. 14 IN COUPON

THE NEW ELECTRIC LIBRARY

A COMPLETE ENCYCLOPEDIA explaining in the simplest terms the fundamental principles, rules and applications of applied electricity.

A COMPLETE COLLEGE EDUCATION!

Fully illustrated with diagrams and sketches, calculations and tables for ready reference. Questions and answers. Trial tests for practice study and review. All based on the most modern theory.

Vol. 1—Principles and rules of electricity, magnetism, armatures, repairs. No. 15

Vol. 2—Dynamos, DC Motors, construction, installation, maintenance, etc. No. 16

Vol. 3—Testing instruments and tests, storage battery construct. and repairs. No. 17

Vol. 4—Alternating current, power factor, alternators, transformers. No. 18

Vol. 5—A.C. Motors, windings, maintenance, converters, switches, fuses, etc. No. 19

Vol. 6—Relays, condensers, regulators, rectifiers, meters, switchboards, etc. No. 20

Vol. 7—Wiring, house light and power, circuits, high tension, plans, code, etc. No. 21

Vol. 8—Railways, signals, elevators, ignition, etc. No. 22

Vol. 9—Radio, telephone, telegraph, television, motion pictures. No. 23

Vol. 10—Refrigeration, illumination, welding, x-ray, electrical appliances, Index. No. 24

7,000 fully illustrated pages. Priced at only $20 for the ENTIRE SET. Also sold individually for $2 each.

ALL TYPES OF BLUEPRINT READING

How to read scales, the standard symbols, detail and assembly prints, working drawings, short cuts, helps, hints and suggestions. THE MAN WHO CAN READ BLUEPRINTS IS IN LINE FOR A BETTER JOB. This book gives you the secret language, step by step in easy stages. 448 Pages, Very Fully Illustrated. Priced at $3.

CIRCLE No. 25 IN COUPON

MASONS & BUILDERS GUIDES

A PRACTICAL ILLUSTRATED 4 VOL. SET—Explaining in clear, simple language and profuse illustration, principles, advances, short cuts, trade secrets, based on modern practice—including how to figure and calculate various jobs. Vol. 1—Brick work, bricklaying, bonding, designs. Vol. 2—Brick foundations, arches, tile setting, estimating. Vol. 3—Concrete mixing, placing forms, reinforced stucco. Vol. 4—Plastering, stone masonry, steel construction, blueprints. 4 Vols. 1440 Pages. 2067 Illustrations. Complete Set only $8.

CIRCLE No. 26 IN COUPON

ELECTRIC MOTORS

THIS GUIDE covers the construction, hook-ups, control, maintenance and trouble shooting of all types of motors. Includes armature winding. Explains entire subject in great detail in simple language. Over 1056 Pages of information. 617 Diagrams. All types of motors fully illustrated and indexed for ready reference. Priced at only $5.

CIRCLE No. 27 IN COUPON

OIL BURNERS

New, complete, explaining in detail both domestic and industrial oil burners. Includes electrical hook-ups and wiring diagrams. Fully covering the theory, construction, installation, operation, testing, servicing and repair of all equipment. Indexed for ready reference. Over 416 Pages. 320 Illustrations and Diagrams. Only $2.

CIRCLE No. 28 IN COUPON

ADDITIONAL IMPORTANT TITLES

The following Audel Guides are all the best in their fields, written in clear simple fashion, all lavishly illustrated. Circle the numbers wanted in the MAIL ORDER COUPON below. All books are sent for FREE EXAMINATION.

No. 29	SHEET METAL PATTERN LAYOUTS. 1152 Pages	$7.50
No. 30	SHEET METAL WORKERS HANDY BOOK. 448 Pages	2.00
No. 31	MECHANICAL DRAWING GUIDE. 192 Pages	2.00
No. 32	MECHANICAL DRAWING AND DESIGN. 480 Pages	3.00
No. 33	ELECTRONIC DEVICES. 304 Pages	3.00
No. 34	ELECTRICIANS EXAMINATIONS. 272 Pages	2.00
No. 35	ELECTRIC POWER CALCULATIONS. Page 480	3.00
No. 36	ELECTRIC DICTIONARY. 9000 Terms	3.00
No. 37	POWER PLANT ENGINEERS GUIDE. 1568 Pages	5.00
No. 38	ENGINEERS AND FIREMANS EXAMS. 344 Pages	2.00
No. 39	OPERATING ENGINEERS LIBRARY. 3 Book Set	12.00
No. 40	PUMPS, HYDRAULICS AND AIR COMPRESSORS. 1760 Pages	6.00
No. 41	HOUSE HEATING GUIDE. 1008 Pages	3.00

MAIL THIS NO-RISK COUPON TODAY!

THEO. AUDEL & CO.—Self Improvement Publishers Since 1879—
49 W. 23rd Street, New York 10, N. Y.

M-12

Please mail me for 7 days' FREE EXAMINATION the books I have circled at right. I agree to mail $2 in 7 days on each book or set ordered, and to further mail $2 a month on each book or set ordered until I have paid the purchase price, plus shipping costs. If I am not completely satisfied with my Audel Guides I may return them.

1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	
12	13	14	15	16	
17	18	19	20	21	
22	23	24	25	26	
27	28	29	30	31	
32	33	34	35	36	
37	38	39	40	41	

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

OCCUPATION _____

☐ SAVE SHIPPING COSTS! Check here if you enclose complete payment with order. We pay postage charges. You have same return privilege.

there's money to be made

IN THE ORNAMENTAL CONCRETE BUSINESS

Manufacture—and sell—Ornamental Concrete Products yourself. You can make high profit, low cost products that are easily, simply produced.

A simple do-it-yourself with ALUMINUM MOLDS

CMC light-weight, high quality Aluminum Molds bring you ease of operation and make copyrighted concrete designs with a national record of sales success. Here is a do-it-yourself project that brings not only fun but money—Big Money.

How to turn CONCRETE into GOLD

Clear. Concise. Complete. This big, fully illustrated book gives complete, simple, easily followed "from Start-To-Finish" instructions, lists over 200 CMC Specialty Molds. Gives Valuable Sales and Production Tips. Get the complete story. Order your copy today.

Send $2.00 for your copy—

CMC CONCRETE MACHINERY COMPANY, INC.
DEPT. M HICKORY NORTH CAROLINA

LOCKS IN 5 POSITIONS . . . IS SET AND RELEASED WITH ONE HAND

This fast-action clamp makes an inexpensive Christmas gift for the man in the workshop. Like an extra pair of hands it holds materials securely while sawing, drilling, soldering, welding, gluing, laminating and a hundred other hobby and household uses. Overall length 4½", jaw opening 0" to 1", depth of jaws 2". Replaceable rubber jaws prevent marring of work surfaces and provide insulation in electrical work. Made from heavy spring steel wire. Nickel plated.

See your favorite hardware dealer or write to address below:

A PRODUCT OF
WEDGELOCK CORPORATION
5446 Satsuma Avenue
North Hollywood, Calif.

IS SOCIAL SECURITY ENOUGH FOR YOU?

EARN EXTRA CASH SHARPENING LAWN MOWERS

Look around . . . many mowers need sharpening. You can earn up to $5.00/hr. It's easy too with MODERN'S versatile precision-built LAWN MOWER SHARPENER AND BED KNIFE GRINDER . . . the finest sharpening equipment you can use. Set up your operation in your garage or basement. Make it a full or part time operation. You make money from the start. Send for all details, they're free.

$275.00
F.O.B. Pasadena

MODERN MFG. CO.
160 N. Fair Oaks Ave. Dept. 20 Pasadena, Calif.

MEN WANTED

Earn $100 Per Week and up
AUTO DIESEL MECHANICS

Master a trade with a future—learn Auto-Diesel mechanics in our shops. You learn with tools on real equipment. Earn while you learn. Many of our graduates earn $100 per week and up. No previous experience necessary. Day and night courses. Approved for veterans. Write for free bulletin.

NASHVILLE AUTO-DIESEL COLLEGE
220 7th Ave., N., Dept. 50 Nashville 3, Tenn.

$1 METAL Pocket Rubber Stamps

Regular Nickel Plated

Indestructible. Custom Made. Inked and ready for instant use. Any 3-line text, 1½" x 2" area. DeLuxe Model has 'Finger-Tip' Control, self-locking case.

Send Check or M.O. Mailed POSTPAID.

DeLuxe $2 Chrome Plated

SAMUEL H. MOSS, Inc. 36 E. 23rd St., N.Y.C. 10 Dept. MI-12

FREE COLOR CATALOG

TAFT KIT BOATS

17 models from $42, frt. inc. World's finest boat kit line at mass production prices.

only $399 FRT. INC. 18 FT. OFFSHORE CRUISER KIT

TAFT MARINE WOODCRAFT
Dept. MI-1250, 636 39th Ave. N. E., Minneapolis, Minn.

STUDY TO BE A DOCTOR *of* PSYCHOLOGY *or* METAPHYSICS

Obtain a Ps.D., Ms.D., D.D., or Ph.D. Be a Teacher, Lecturer or Accredited Practitioner. Teach others how to achieve Health, Happiness and Contentment. Chartered by State. Correspondence Courses only. Write for FREE book telling how.

THE NEOTARIAN FELLOWSHIP
Desk 3, Pickwick Building Kansas City 6, Missouri

HYDRAULIC JACK REPAIRS

Earn While You Learn at Home

Millions of jacks in gas & auto-service stations, truckers, body-shops, riggers, factories, farms need servicing. We show you HOW—easy step by step directions—what tools to use. EARN UP TO $5 an hour, in spare time, in your own basement or garage. Start your own business NOW.

Write for folder No. MI-12 & free bonus offer

Institute of Hydraulic Jack Repair
P.O. Box 50, Bloomfield, N. J.

Dear Editor

[*Continued from page* 22]

• *December Mystery*

Four men, one of whom was known to have committed a certain crime, made the following statements when questioned by the police.

Archie: Dave did it.
Dave: Tony did it.
Gus: I didn't do it.
Tony: Dave lied when he said I did it.

If only one of these four statements is true, who was the guilty man? On the other hand, if only one of these four statements is false, who was the guilty man? (From 101 Puzzles In Thought And Logic, by C. R. Wylie, Jr., Dover Publications, New York.)

• *October Mystery Solved*

Mr. Moneybags takes the same train home every night. It pulls into his suburban station at four p.m. exactly; at the same moment his chauffeur drives his car up to the station. Mr. M. hops off the train into his car and is driven directly home. One day he takes an earlier train, without phoning home, and arrives at the station at three p.m. He decides to walk home; on the way he meets his chauffeur coming to meet him as usual. The chauffeur stops, Mr. M. hops in and they turn around and drive home, getting there 20 minutes early. How long had Mr. M. been walking? Answer: 50 minutes.

M. R. Cohen
Providence, R. I.

• *Tape Clubs*

More Fun From Your Tape-Recorder was a great article but Mike Sheridan didn't mention "Tape-Respondence." Exchanging tape letters is one of the greatest uses of the tape recorder. If any MI readers are interested in joining our "Tape-Club" they can write to me and I'll send them a list of tape organizations.

I also invite local and national clubs to write me, as I am interested in compiling a list of tape clubs. Please enclose a four-cent stamp.

W. R. Sheasby, Jr.
215 North Baldwin Avenue
Sierra Madre, Calif.

[*Continued on page* 31]

Make your interest in
AUTO MECHANICS
& DIESEL PAY OFF!

OUR FAMOUS SHOP METHOD HOME TRAINING PREPARES YOU FOR BIG TIME PAY AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

YOU GET AND KEEP ALL THIS EQUIPMENT

Complete set of professional tools and All-Metal Tool Box. Same top-quality equipment used by expert mechanics everywhere. Use them, display them proudly.

"Motor Analyzing Set" contains Standard Engine Vacuum Fuel Pump Tester, Remote Starter Switch, Modern Timing Light, Standard Compression Tester. Plus compact carrying case & instructions.

Top - quality Socket Wrench with Fittings. Real professional tools you'll use during your lifetime career in repairing all types of engines, from foreign cars to big diesel jobs.

Nearly 60 million cars and trucks on our roads! If you could talk to owners of garages, service stations and car dealerships (as we do every day), you'd realize America's DESPERATE NEED FOR TRAINED MECHANICS.

Take your choice—One modern course prepares you for Auto-Mechanic jobs, Airplane Mechanics, Farm Machinery Repair, all Diesel Jobs, Experimental Labs, Government Work, Engine Specialties, etc. A qualified, ALL-AROUND Mechanic always has a good job.

Every phase is Shop-Tested! Streamlined lessons, diagrams, manuals are easy to understand. Earn as you learn. Free Graduate Employment Service.

FREE! VALUABLE BOOK & SAMPLE LESSON JUST SEND COUPON

RESIDENT TRAINING AT LOS ANGELES! If you wish to take Resident Training at Los Angeles, in our big, modern Shops & Labs, check special box in coupon for full information.

APPROVED FOR GI TRAINING
NATIONAL SCHOOLS
Los Angeles 37, California

NATIONAL SCHOOLS
TECHNICAL TRADE TRAINING SINCE 1905
LOS ANGELES 37 CALIFORNIA

MAIL NOW TO
NATIONAL SCHOOLS, Dept. DA-128
4000 S. FIGUEROA ST.
LOS ANGELES 37, CALIF.

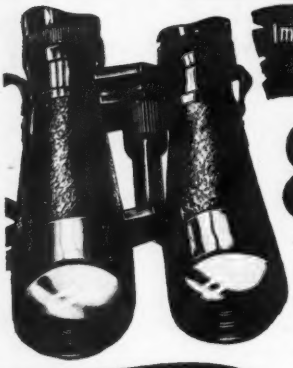
Send for FREE Auto-Diesel Opportunity Book and Sample Lesson.

NAME _____ AGE _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
☐ Check if interested ONLY in Resident School Training at Los Angeles
VETERANS: Give date of discharge _____

WORLD FAMOUS POWERFUL!

Black Eagle

GERMAN BINOCULARS



Importer's Special! OUR 3.98 VALUE

88c

plus 12c postage

FREE

Shoulder Straps
Magic Lens Cloth

25 MILE VIEWS!

10 DAY TRIAL!

9 Times Area Magnification! 38 mm Unbreakable Lenses!

We've sold over 1,000,000 binoculars, but this is our greatest low price value. Our reg. $3.98 Black Eagle German Binoculars now slashed to only 88c plus 12c for postage & handling. This offer made to win 25,000 new customers. Famous power binoculars with same features as in expensive models. Brings in distant objects, animals, people, etc. so sharp & clear you'll be amazed! Hi-fi views up to 25 miles away. Synchronized center focusing. Lightweight construction. View for hours without arm fatigue. Full size binoculars. Rush 88c plus 12c for postage & handling (Total: $1) for prompt FREE delivery. Money back guarantee. Order direct from famous importer: THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-N-78 585 Water Street, New York 2, N.Y.

LEARN
MEAT CUTTING

Train quickly in 8 short weeks at Toledo for a bright future with security in the vital meat business. Big pay, full-time jobs—HAVE A PROFITABLE MARKET OF YOUR OWN! Pay after graduation. Diploma given. Job help. Thousands of successful graduates. Our 36th year! Send NOW for big, new illustrated FREE catalog. No obligation. G. I. Approved

NATIONAL SCHOOL OF MEAT CUTTING, Dept. 52-L, Toledo 4, Ohio

BIG PAY JOBS
for men who qualify in
DIESEL

TRAIN NOW FOR A DIESEL FUTURE. Steady, high-pay jobs await men qualified in Diesel, Tractor, and Heavy Equipment. Are you qualified for job and advancement opportunities in this fast-growing field? You *can* qualify!

COMPLETE DIESEL COURSE NOW AVAILABLE. If you are ambitious and want to get ahead in this big money field, you'll want to know about the complete Diesel home training course now offered by Interstate Training Service. Covers all phases of operation, repair, service. Easy to master in spare time. No interference with present job. Up-to-the-minute. Regularly revised to cover new developments. We invite comparison of material offered. Advisory placement service for our students.

YOU OWE IT TO YOURSELF to investigate Interstate Training Service Diesel Training. Thousands agree it has helped them to better jobs...better pay. It can do the same for you!

WRITE FOR FREE INFORMATION TODAY

INTERSTATE TRAINING SERVICE, Portland 13, Ore.
Please see that I receive FREE 24-page book, "Getting Ahead in Diesel." A-4

NAME_____ AGE_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

ALSO NEW LAPSTRAKE KITS

U-MAK-IT BOAT KITS

FIRST AND OLDEST KIT BOAT MANUFACTURER

Most complete line of PRAMS, ROWBOATS, OUTBOARDS, CABIN CRUISERS and new Lapstrake kits.

MAIL 35c (coin) for post. & hdlg. for ILLUSTRATED CATALOG

Showing all models 8' to 23' including accessories, paints, etc. All you need to build your own.

U-MAK-IT PRODUCTS
DELAND, FLA.— DEPT. 14

LEARN • EARN MORE MONEY

UPHOLSTERY

YOU'RE IN BUSINESS RIGHT OFF — Practical course, complete upholsterer's tools, materials, frames, all you need to earn while you learn AT HOME. N. Y. State-approved training in upholstery, slip covers, etc. Big Opportunity Field in good times and bad. FREE Illust. Catalog, FREE Sample Lesson. Write Today. Approved for Vets.

Upholstery Trades School, Dept. GX-1512, 721 Broadway, New York 3, N. Y.

GOVERNMENT OIL LEASES
LOW AS $1 PER ACRE

You do no drilling, pay no taxes, may realize a king-size profit without ever leaving home. Free map and booklet. Write to

AMERICAN OIL SCOUTS, Dept. MI
7321 Beverly Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

GEARS

In Stock - Immediate Delivery

Gears, speed reducers, sprockets, thrust bearings, flexible couplings, pulleys, etc. A complete line is carried in our Chicago stock. Can also quote on special gears of any kind. Send in your blueprints and inquiries.

Send for Complete Catalog No. 15

CHICAGO GEAR WORKS
440-50 N. Oakley Blvd., CHICAGO 12, ILL.

GERMAN AUTOMATIC 6-SHOT REPEATER —22 CAL.

Self-ejecting clip. Firing spring adjustable! Precision made by the Finest West German Gunsmiths—Wonderful for sporting events, theatrical performances, to scare would-be attackers, etc. 4" long, perfectly balanced. Sold on a money-back guarantee —(Not available to residents of Calif.) Send $6.95 Cash, check or Money order to:

$6.95 Postpaid

BEST VALUES CO., Dept. G-167, 403 Market St., Newark, N. J.

FREE GERMAN STEEL HUNTING KNIFE

4-INCH BLADE

We give you handiest hunting and fishing knife you've ever had! Has 4-INCH LONG highly tempered steel blade—VERY SHARP! Attractive handle. We send knife FREE to acquaint you with our below-wholesale bargains. Please send 25c for handling. NO LIMIT—but send 25c handling for each knife. Order TODAY! HUNTING KNIFE, Dept. K-358, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

Dear Editor

[Continued from page 29]

• *Old Car Authority*

Where can I turn for identification of bygone makes and models of cars? I am making a collection of car pictures (since I am too poverty-stricken to rebuild antique autos) and I keep running into pictures of old cars no one recognizes.

Harvey Kramer
Kansas City, Kan.

Try the Curator of Land Transportation, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D. C.

• *Northward, Ho!*

What city in Canada, with 200,000 or less population, would be ideal to visit and find plenty of construction work? Am bachelor, 29 years old and have 11 years of home-building experience. Wages must be at least $125 a week. Would prefer to live in private home on arrival there.

Henry Quetel
P.O. Box 402
St. Thomas, Virgin Islands

If you aren't flooded with answers from Canadian readers, and even if you are, you might try writing to the Canadian Embassy, Washington 6, D.C.

• *Queries*

I wonder if one of the readers of our magazine could supply me with a copy of Panning Gold by F. J. Willis?

B. Grant
114 Peel Street
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia

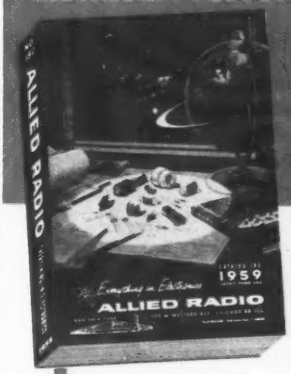
I have recently taken up the task of rebuilding an Ampico grand player piano and am in very great need of information.

I. B. Friedman
854 N. Laurel Ave.
Los Angeles 46, Calif.

Maybe a reader will be able to help you, I.B.; meanwhile you might try writing to the American Society of Piano Technicians, 1121 Drew St., Houston, Texas.

Thomas P. Graham, 1209 Fifth St., Radford, Va., collects and repairs old clocks, would like to contact others interested. Robert Raese, Davis, W. Va., is hunting for plans for a plywood horse-drawn sleigh he saw a few years back. •

free! ALLIED'S MONEY-SAVING 1959 ELECTRONIC SUPPLY CATALOG



452 value-packed pages

send for it!

SAVE ON EVERYTHING IN ELECTRONICS

EASY TERMS AVAILABLE

WORLD'S LARGEST STOCKS

Here is the complete guide to everything in Electronics for Experimenters, Builders, Amateurs, Servicemen, Engineers and Hi-Fi enthusiasts:

- Amazing Build-Your-Own KNIGHT-KITS
- Everything in STEREO Hi-Fi
- Hi-Fi Music Systems & Components
- Recorders & Phono Equipment
- Public Address & Paging Systems
- TV Tubes, Antennas, Accessories
- Amateur Station Equipment
- Latest Test & Lab Instruments
- Industrial Electronic Supplies
- Parts, Tubes, Transistors, Tools & Books

SAVE on everything in Electronics at ALLIED—get fast, dependable service, expert personal help, guaranteed satisfaction. Send today for your FREE 1959 ALLIED Catalog.

Everything in Electronics From One Reliable Source

OUR 38th YEAR

Send for FREE Catalog

ALLIED RADIO

ALLIED RADIO, CORP., Dept. 6-M8
100 N. Western Ave., Chicago 80, Ill.

☐ Rush FREE 1959 ALLIED 452-Page Catalog

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

Now you and all the members of your family can enjoy the fun of one of America's leading pastimes. Here is the only complete quality darkroom kit ever produced . . . ready to be used in your home at once. The Beseler Dream Darkroom Kit contains everything necessary to establish your own modern darkroom. Includes the world-famous Beseler 23C Enlarger, plus easel, tank, trays, solutions . . . over 22 components to bring you a really outstanding photographic workshop. Worth $287.00 but offered to you now as a complete kit for ONLY $195.00. ($206 Denver West)

▼ Write for FREE Booklet, "Fun In the Darkroom".

CHARLES BESELER CO.206 South 18th St. East Orange, N.J.
Please send me FREE booklet, "Fun In the Darkroom."
Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

High School Course at Home — **Many Finish in 2 Years**

Go as rapidly as your time and abilities permit. Course equivalent to resident school work — prepares for college entrance exams. Standard H. S. texts supplied. Diploma. Credit for H. S. subjects already completed. Single subjects if desired. High school education is very important for advancement in business and industry and socially. Don't be handicapped all your life. Be a High School graduate. Start your training now. Free Bulletin on request. No obligation.
American School, Dept. H928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37

T-6

Local Drain Tile Plants Can Earn High Incomes

Ready-made markets await local manufacturers of concrete drain tile. Every year demand is greater than production.

With a Champion machine you can convert $21.50 worth of sand and cement into 1000 4' superfine concrete drain tile, and at $80.00 you can undersell ordinary clay tile. You have both quality and price in your favor. The Champion makes all sizes from 3" to 12" diameter; 1-man operation with automatic feeder. Requires no special building—no skilled labor. Moderate investment, with 3 years to pay. Write at once for the Champion Book.

W. E. DUNN MFG. CO. • 523 W. 24th St., Holland, Mich.

Learn ALL about Mobile Living
Subscribe to
TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE

6-month trial subscription $1.00

Find the answers to all your questions before you buy a mobile-home. Get complete descriptions and photo of all the latest models.
Only $3.00 for two full years

TRAILER TOPICS MAGAZINE
Suite 1512, 28 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago 4, Illinois

Would You Like to Make $1,000 A MONTH?

That's what Stanley Hyman made selling the amazing new Presto Fire Extinguisher! Many others "cleaning up"—so can you! Amazing tiny new extinguisher ends fires fast as 2 seconds. Guaranteed for 20 years! Sells for only $4.95! Write for Free sales kit. Merlite Industries, Presto Div., 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. P-108, New York 16, N. Y.

SIGN PAINTING
Home-Study Course — Only $5.95

Teaches you commercial sign painting and sign building as it is being done TODAY in leading shops all over the country. Complete practical course for self-instruction. Shows latest methods of truck lettering, office doors, wood letters, reflecting signs, plastics, sprayed signs, gold leaf, silk screen process, up-to-date alphabets, money-making business information, etc.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR REFUND!
Contains all the instruction of a high-priced correspondence course. Full price, only $5.95, postpaid. Or C.O.D. plus postage. No risk—order today. Satisfaction or money back! Order "Sign Painting Course."
NELSON-HALL CO., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 3M5-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

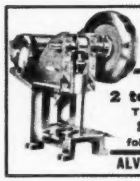
LEARN WHILE YOU SLEEP!

Improve mind, body and personality with amazing new university-tested method. $2.00 rushes 100 page fact-filled illustrated book of complete instructions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Free folder on request. Sleep-Learning Research Ass'n. Box 24-M Olympia, Wash.

CARTOON YOUR WAY TO SUCCESS!

DON'T COPY - LEARN TO ORIGINATE!

Internationally known instructor, RAYE BURNS, will teach you HOW to CREATE ORIGINAL CARTOONS at home that you may SELL! Course contains 26 lessons and over 600 illustrations. Cost of course is very low.
Send name and address for free details.
RAYE BURNS SCHOOL, Dept. M, Box 3583, CLEVELAND, OHIO



Heavy Duty Type ALLEN PUNCH PRESSES

Model B-2
2 ton - $97.50
Tilting model
$127.50
fob—less motor

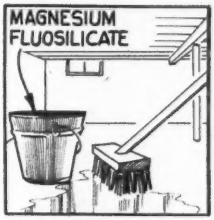
Hundreds of Different Model Combinations
1 to 3.2 ton capacities
Moderate in price
Fully guaranteed
See your supply dealer or write for Free catalog giving complete information and prices on our Heavy Duty Punch Presses.

ALVA ALLEN INDUSTRIES, Dept. MI, Clinton, Mo.

How can I prevent the new stone veneer on my house from sweating after a rain? E.L.T.

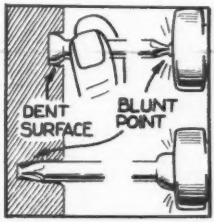
First, make sure no water is getting behind the stonework. You can then coat the stone with any one of several types of commercial transparent waterproofers or silicones. These will brighten the stone but will not change its general appearance.

The concrete floor in my basement gives off dust. How can this dusting be stopped? J.S.T.



You can make your own surface hardener by mixing 2½ lbs. of fluosilicate in a gallon of water. Brush three coats into the concrete letting each coat dry before applying the next. Scrub clean a few days later. Then wax or paint the floor if desired.

When I drive nails into redwood it invariably splits when nailed near the end of the board. How can this be avoided? D.V.K.



Use thin or screw shank nails. Reverse finishing nails on the spot they will go and dull their points with a hammer blow. This also causes the nailhead to bruise the grain and prevents the nail, when driven, from splitting the wood.

How can I remove discolored spots from my newly installed wood floors? A.E.T.

Sand these spots down and then apply a mixture of oxalic acid crystals dissolved in water; mix ½ lb. of crystals with 1 pt. of hot water, increasing the strength if necessary. Wear rubber gloves and goggles for this job.

94.6% OF BAILEY GRADUATES ARE EMPLOYED AT TOP PAY IN THE FIELDS WHICH THEY WERE TRAINED!

DIESEL-AUTO MECHANICS DESPERATELY NEEDED!

We have a far greater demand for our students than we can fill!
We can show you an actual waiting list of leading companies throughout the world who have tried Bailey graduates — found them outstanding, and are coming back for more!
Bailey Graduates are Successful . . . RECEIVE BIG PAY — HAVE SECURE FUTURE!

The Famous Bailey Course prepares you for BOTH Diesel and Gasoline Mechanics.

This is a must-due to the advent of using Diesel principles, such as 'Fuel Injection' on passenger cars . . . use of gasoline engines for starting Diesel engines, etc. You learn all this at Bailey in the amount of time ordinarily required to learn just one of these subjects, ALL FOR THE PRICE OF ONE.
Don't be satisfied with a 'futureless', one-type job — learn how you can make big money now!
Write today for Free Booklet that takes you on a step-by-step camera tour through our spacious, modern shops — See Bailey students in action as they Learn-by-doing with the Famous Bailey Method of training!
We provide you with housing and part time jobs while in school, plus nation-wide placement service for graduates.

BAILEY Technical SCHOOLS
1634 S. GRAND ST. LOUIS 4, MO.

MAIL TODAY!
Please mail immediately this free booklet without obligation.
FREE BOOKLET

Name.....
Address.....
City..... State.....
APPROVED FOR VETERAN . . . NON-VETERAN

INEXPENSIVE NEW KIT — A TERRIFIC GIFT
Offers Lots of Fun and INCOME TOO!

Now, preserve treasured photos, cards, clippings, etc. in clear plastic, at home with PHOTO-SEAL! Exciting new kit is easy, fun to use; can be a money-maker too. MANY HAVE FOUND THE KIT PAYS FOR ITSELF IN A FEW WEEKS! Photo-Seal permanently seals wallet-size photos, cards, etc. the professional way — with heat and pressure; prevents discoloration and damage. Safe, no installation, easy to use; fun and profitable, too!

COMPLETE KIT — 4" x 5" electric sealing press, polish plates, 50 plastic sheets, instructions.

PORTABLE • GUARANTEED • REFILLS AVAILABLE

ORDER NOW — *Check or Money Order* 14.95 ppd.

Therm Appliance, 600 S. First St., St. Charles, Ill.

Others charge $1.00 for **ONE** big 9 x 12-ft. size transparent, one-piece, no seam Plastic Cloth, but our price is only $1.00 for TWO! Tremendous number of uses—wonderful for covering cars, boats, bicycles, baby carriages, appliances, indoor or outdoor furniture, rugs, fans, air conditioners, tools, houseware, etc. Perfect for covering walls, floors, steps, furniture, when papering, painting, washing walls, etc. Make Aprons, Tablecloths, Auto Seat Covers, Furniture Slip Covers, etc. Cuts easily with scissors. Can be pieced or sealed together without sewing. Waterproof, greaseproof. Never needs washing or ironing—just wet and rinse. STRONG and tear-resistant. You MUST be thrilled, or money refunded! Send $1.00 plus 25c for pstg. & hdlg. or $1.25 in all for each **TWO** 9 x 12-ft. (216 sq. ft.) sheets. Order Now!

L & M COMPANY
Dept. PL-61, Box 881, St. Louis, Mo.

BIG BOOM CARBIDE CANNON

Sounds like dynamite blast! BRILLIANT FLASH! Mighty roar echoes for blocks. Fine July 4th noisemaker, starting gun, celebrations, etc. Safe. No recoil. Hundreds of shots for few cents. Uses carbide. Fast firing. Attractively made of heavy cast iron. Money back guarantee. 9-in. Cannon $3.95 plus 45c post, SEND $4.40. 17-in. $8.95 plus 55c post, send $9.50. Ammunition 39c tube (300 shots); 3 tubes $1.00 postpaid.
JOHNSON SMITH CO. DEPT. 725 Detroit 7, Michigan

Catalog OF 2900 Novelties 10c

Send 10c for amazing catalog of novelties, live animals, scientific supplies, hobbies, funmakers, planes & boats, looms, magic tricks, joke articles, unusual seeds, gadget timesavers, cameras, optical goods, projectors, movies, lucky jewelry, religious novelties, disguises, musical instruments, stamps, coins, puzzles, fortune tellers, radios, auto & bike accessories, telescopes, magnifiers, compasses, banks, smokers' gadgets, artists' supplies, printing sets, engines, meters, shockers, knives, billfolds, guns, rifles, sports, books, games, plants, etc. Send 10c (3 for 25c—get for friends!).
JOHNSON SMITH & CO. Dept. 725 Detroit 7, Michigan

MAIL ORDER BUSINESS

How to Start a Profitable Business of Your Own at Home or in a Small office. Amazing new instruction course shows you how to run a good mail order business, spare time or full time. Up-to-date, practical training—a treasure-house of the best plans and practices being used TODAY by successful operators. Only $5.95. Complete—Satisfaction Guaranteed! This is BIG. You get 34 money-making lessons in 5 separate volumes, all in one shipment. You must be satisfied or your money back immediately. Full price only $5.95, postpaid—or C O D plus postage. Nothing more to pay! Order "Mail Order Course" today.
Nelson-Hall Co., 210 S. Clinton St., Dept. 9MS-3, Chicago 6, Ill.

PRICE REDUCED ON .22 CAL. GERMAN AUTOMATIC

$6.98 and $7.98 elsewhere—our price only $4.99! Famous .22 cal. German 6-shot repeater. For fun, sports, protection against prowlers. Fires only blanks. No permit needed. Self-ejecting clip. Safety catch. Cleaning brush. DeLuxe handle. 4 inches long. Shipped anywhere except to N.Y. & Calif. Send $4.99 for prompt FREE delivery. Sorry no COD's. Order from importer: THORESEN, Inc., Dept. 10-N-1110, 585 Water Street New York 2, N. Y.

MEN PAST 40

Afflicted With Bladder Trouble, Pains in Back, Hips, Legs, Nervousness, Tiredness.

If you have these troubles, particularly bladder trouble, then your condition may be traced to Glandular Inflammation . . . a constitutional disease. Neglect of this condition often leads to premature old age and sometimes incurable malignancy.

The Excelsior Medical Clinic has a New Free Book that tells how thousands of men have been successfully treated here at Excelsior Springs for Glandular Inflammation by **NON-SURGICAL Methods.** They found soothing relief and a new outlook in the future of life.

This **Free Book** may prove of utmost importance in your life. Write Today. There is no obligation.

Excelsior Medical Clinic, Dept. B5129, Excelsior Spgs., Mo.

GIANT 6 FOOTERS 59c

Wow! Genuine Neoprene government surplus (never used) . . . giant 6 ft. across, 21 ft. around . . . at a fraction of original cost. Durable. Can paint on advertising message, inflate and fly. Visible for miles. Great for attracting crowds to fairs, openings, school proms, gas stations. Fun for young and old in backyards or picnics, at the beach, etc. use as water markers & buoys. Order today — 59c. 2 for $1.
Special 13' — $1.95 ea.
15' — $2.95 ea.
Calif. Res. Add Sales Tax.
We pay postage on prepaid orders.

FRANK SALES 3930 SUNSET BLVD., DEPT. MI1258 LOS ANGELES 29, CALIF.

WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS SAVE UP TO 90%

$2940 NAVY AIR-COOLED POWER UNIT Most compact engine ever assembled. Portable, net wt. 150 lbs. 200 Amp. Gen. self-starter capable of delivery of double overload or continuous service at 300 Amps. Mfd. by Ranger aircraft. 2 cylinder, 4 cycle, 10 HP. 3200 RPM. Fully governed for varying loads. This unit makes one of the finest arc welders obtainable. Also makes excellent boat engine. Shipped complete with rheostat & voltage reg. All units checked & pre-tested in our shop. Complete **$185.**
Engine same as above with deluxe welding accessories as follows: rheostat, voltage reg., dry charged 24 V. battery, 50' heavy duty welding cable, 1 electrode holder, 1 hood, pr. of gloves, voltmeter. All this only **$325.**

FAMOUS NAVY MK14 AIR COMPRESSOR Great for tree, termite, airbrush & paint spraying; filling tires, aquariums, etc. Dual & remote control electric receptacles, 115v 60 cycle AC, heavy duty HP. Westinghouse Motor. Direct drive. Water & explosion-proof. Built-in air filter, adjustable pressure setting up to 47 lbs. 3 cu. ft. per min. Self-contained switch. Mounting brackets. These units made under license of Sperry Gyroscope Co. Wt. 66 lbs. gross. Approx. GOVT. COST $585. Like NEW. **$21.95.**
With portable steel hand cart (shown), rubber wheels, specially constructed for mounting this unit. Incl. 25' rubber air hose. 6' extension cord with plug & fittings. Wt. 76 lbs. Complete with cart—**$26.95.**
With new internal pressure spray gun with 3 adjustable spray tips. 1 qt. cap. **$33.95** complete.

"BIG 12" ARC WELDING & BATTERY CHARGING KIT With Deluxe Accessories consisting of one R1 300 Amp Gen., 30' welding cable, welder's adjustable helmet electrode holder, 300 AMP ammeter, 300 AMP shunt, Rheostat, Giant Toggle Switch, 300 AMP reactor coil arc Stabilizer, Voltage Reg., Reverse Current relay, 1 pr. heavy duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pretested. Approx. GOVT. COST $750. Most items new—all perfect. **$49.50. +400 AMP Gen. with above accessories —$64.50.**

REVERSIBLE REDUCTION GEAR (250-1) tremendous inertia power 6-12-24 volt winch with 2 power takeoffs! Use on boats, trucks, wreckers, etc. Fantastic power for pennies of original cost. Weight 55 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $475.00 NEW—**$14.95.**

HEAVY-DUTY RHEOSTAT Ideal for regulating voltage on electric welders. Rated 5.75 Ohms, 100 Watts with double windings & dual female 25 amp., 125 V. receptacles. 7" hi x 5¼" D. Shpg. wt. 2½ lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $25. Brand New. **$2.25** ppd.

"SUPER 9" 200 AMP WELDING KIT With Deluxe accessories consisting of one 200 AMP Gen., adjustable helmet, electrode holder, 30' welding cable, rheostat, giant toggle switch, voltmeter, voltage reg., 1 pr. heavy-duty welder's gloves. All units guaranteed pre-tested. Approx. GOVT. COST $500. Most items new—all perfect. **$30.00.**

WELDING CABLE DOUBLE-O, heavy duty, neoprene jacket, fiberglas insulation. NEW. Approx. GOVT. COST $40. Will handle 400 amps. or better. 50' lengths **$14.50.** 100' lengths **$26.00.**

ELECTRIC PUMP WITH CONTROL UNIT Runs on 12 or 24 V. Centrifugal type. Draws 5.2 AMPS. Has built-in removable filtering screen. Great for bilge, circulating or sump pump... bait tanks, etc. Pumps 500 GPH. Complete with on and off switch rheostat, 2 speeds (hi & lo). Mfd. by Ingersoll-Rand. Shpg. Wt. 7 lbs. Approx. GOVT. COST $195. NEW **$9.95.**

11 PIECE CROWFOOT WRENCH SETS Wrenches snap onto T-bar in 3 different positions. The only wrenches for hard-to-get-to places. Mfd. by Plomb Tool Co. for U.S. Armed Forces. Finest case hardened tool steel. No shop mechanic should be without this set. Approx. GOVT. COST $47. NEW. **$5.95** ppd.

WOOD PROPELLER Genuine rock maple radio drone "prop." perfect for den, trophy room, boy's room. Smooth, highly varnished, 30" tip to tip. Clock, barometer or photo can be inserted easily into center (mounting holes provided). Can use to operate ice sleds, etc. Approx. GOVT. COST $57. NEW. **$4.95** ppd.

BENDIX GEROTOR PUMP & MOTOR Use wherever fluid pumping required. Excellent for hydraulic installations. Has ¾" pipe connections, built-in relief valve adjustable up to 1500 lbs. Max. cap. 6 GPM. 1½ H.P., 24 V. motor. Use on 12 to 36 V. Approx. GOVT. COST $350. NEW **$10.95.**

NEW! 1959 CATALOG! BIGGER & BETTER THAN EVER...971 price cuts. 1000's of bargains in war surplus & other items! 100's of pictures! Send 25c in coin for your copy today!
Ppd. prices USA only. Other prices FOB Culver City, Calif. Send cash, check or money order. 50% deposit on COD.

AIRBORNE SALES CO., INC. DEPT. M11258
8501 Stellar Drive, Culver City, Calif.

YOU CAN MAKE MONEY

BE A MANUFACTURER . . . MAKE THE HIGHEST PROFITS

I'll show you all the secrets of manufacturing special built cases and luggage in your home. Make cases for salesmen, manufacturers, scientists, photographers, musicians, hunters, fishermen as well as 1001 other items. Work sparetime or full time filling orders.

NO CANVASSING, NO HOUSE TO HOUSE SELLING!

Our advertising, our salesmen bring you business. No previous experience necessary—start in your kitchen, basement, garage, without expensive equipment, without a big capital investment. My plan is absolutely safe. You risk nothing because you can keep your present job and work sparetime until the profits get so big you can work full time. All materials supplied. Let me send you full particulars without the slightest cost or obligation so you can see for yourself.

ABARSI CASECRAFT Dept. C-12, 807 Sunset Boulevard Los Angeles, Calif.

OUR SALES ORGANIZATION GETS THE ORDERS—HELPS SELL YOUR PRODUCTS

Get into.. PLASTIC LAMINATING AT HOME!

Make up to $5 an Hour.. MAGIC MAIL PLAN!

Get ORDERS and CASH from your mailman—do work in SPARE TIME at home —or expand into FULL TIME business.

Send coupon for Free facts about the newest and most fascinating of all home operated businesses. For the first time a simplified machine brings the fabulous profits of Plastic Sealing and Plastic Laminating within the reach of the small operator. Anyone can learn to operate the machine with a few minutes practice —then with our Magic Mail Plan can get mail orders pouring in daily with cash in every envelope. No canvassing—no selling. We even supply the circulars you mail to bring back cash and orders. Don't waste a minute. Rush your name. We'll send you FREE and postpaid pictures, prices, details, and all the facts you need to start. Mail coupon or send name on postcard. No charge.

WARNER ELECTRIC CO.
1512 Jarvis Av., Dept. L-4-P, Chicago 26, Ill.

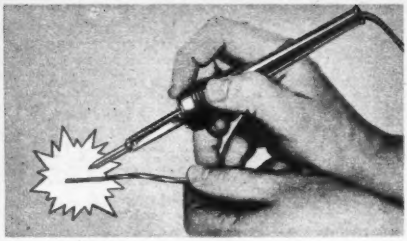
THIS MAN . .
. . . is taking out of the machine a Plastic Sealing Job—ordered by mail—only 11c in material cost brings back $2.58 in cash by mail. Capacity of machine: $25.00 profit per hour of operation.

Make Thousands of Beautiful Art Creations
COSTUME JEWELRY • CIGARETTE BOXES
TRAYS • CANDLESTICKS • COASTERS
LAMP BASES • BOOK ENDS...ALL IN SPARKLING COLORED PLASTIC

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Av.
Dept. L-4-P, Chicago 26, Ill.
At no cost to me, please rush complete details postage prepaid. I am under no obligation.
Name.....
Address.....
City.....Zone.....State.....

WELD — SOLDER
ANYTHING FAST!

THE WORLD'S MOST POWERFUL MINIATURE SOLDERING IRON MENDS AND REPAIRS 1001 ITEMS IN A JIFFY



AMAZING "MIGHTY-MITE SOLDER-ETTE" SAVES HUNDREDS OF DOLLARS IN REPAIRS . . . FIXES EVERYTHING FROM TV SETS TO TOYS! You can save up to $25.00 the very first time you use your Solder-Ette. Stop paying expensive repair bills. Precision engineered, Solder-Ette permits you to make thousands of household and shop repairs in a jiffy! **Repair appliances, TV & Radio Sets, lamps, electrical wiring, meters, toys, jewelry, etc.** Easy-grip handle is heat-proof. Modern design permits use in even most crowded spots. Copper alloy tip screws into super-heat element, permitting easy replacement. Complete with quality line cord. 25 Watts 110-120V AC/DC. FULLY GUARANTEED. If not delighted return within 10 days for full refund. Send $2.98 Postpaid plus 25¢ for PP & handling.

Sorry, no C.O.D. **Tube Wholesalers Co., Dept. S-MI Box 61, Baldwin, L.I., N.Y.**

TOOLS WHOLESALE

$1.00 PUTS YOU IN BUSINESS

Start your own business, sell tools to your friends and neighbors, or buy tools for your own use and **SAVE MONEY $$$**

A MILLION DOLLAR INVENTORY AT YOUR FINGERTIPS. NO STOCK TO CARRY. ORDER AS YOU NEED IT.

Send $1. for Tool Catalog today. **BUY AT WHOLESALE PRICES.** Extra $25.00 profit on your accumulated purchases. $1.00 is refunded if you are not 100% satisfied with our offer.

THOUSANDS! of Nationally Advertised items of Hand Tools, Power Tools, Machinist Tools, Tool Chests, Paint Sprayers, Light Fixtures, Appliances, Guns, Gifts, Toys and other items too numerous to mention.

WE SHIP COAST TO COAST
Wholesale Discounts up to 50% OFF

SILVO HARDWARE CO., Dept. MI-12 107 Walnut St., Phila. 6, Pa.

I'll Send You This Handsome SAMPLE CASE-FREE

and Show You How to Make Up to $30.00 in a Day

Mail coupon for this Free Tailoring Sample Case packed with 100 beautiful, big-value suit and overcoat fabrics. Take orders from friends, fellow-workers, others, for fine quality, made-to-measure clothes. Pocket big cash profits in advance. Because wearing our suits and overcoats brings more orders, we make it easy for you to get your own clothes without 1c cost. No experience is needed. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED. SEND NO MONEY. Just fill out and mail coupon — today!

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., 500 South Throop Street
DEPT. H-484 - CHICAGO 7, ILLINOIS

W. Z. GIBSON, INC., Dept. H-484
500 S. Throop St., Chicago 7, Ill.

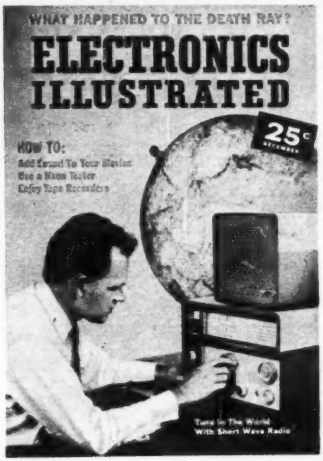
Dear Sir: I WANT A MADE-TO-MEASURE SUIT TO WEAR AND SHOW, without paying 1c for it. Rush details and Sample Kit of actual fabrics, ABSOLUTELY FREE.

NAME ..... AGE .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

Get the Latest...



More people are discovering the excitement of short wave listening. ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED tells you all about it in its December issue, with two special features:

Tune in the World with Short Wave: the first in a series by Jack Gould, popular radio-tv editor of the N. Y. Times. He tells of the excitement and pleasure to be had by listening in on short wave bands.

Receive Short Wave on Your Home Radio: how anyone can convert a simple AC-DC table model radio into a short wave set.

FOR THE HANDYMAN:

A 39¢ Test Instrument: how to use this simple neon bulb tester; handy for testing radio, tv, appliances, etc.

OF GENERAL INTEREST:

Get More Out of Your Tape Recorder: a picture story showing 10 ways to get more fun and use from a tape recorder.

El Interviews the Crew of the Nautilus: an exclusive interview with the Captain and Navigator of America's first atomic submarine.

What About Mid-Air Collisions?: latest developments in air traffic control. How we'll deal with crowded airlanes in this jet age.

ELECTRONICS ILLUSTRATED
AT YOUR LOCAL NEWSSTAND—25 CENTS

PATENTS GRANTED

CHAMPAGNE lovers will be saddened to learn that the flying cork may be a thing of the past. Stephen Martinelli has invented a crown-capped effervescent wine bottle with a plastic reseal closure that eliminates the need for corkscrews, pliers and ducking the cork. Mr. Martinelli won patent 2,851,183.

A boat with retractable wheels that can be trailed behind a car and rolled right into the water took patent 2,851,705 for inventors Hyrum Smith, Richmond, Va., and Ulysses Bartmess, San Pablo, Calif.

Giant airplanes can now be housed in inflatable hangars made of an impermeable fabric divided into cells that take air and helium gas for their support. The hangars can be huffed and puffed into shape in a very short time. Goodyear Aircraft Corp. inventor Earl Leatherman, Akron, Ohio, was granted patent 2,850,026.

The dishwasher's lot may be brightened with the self-rinsing sink invented by James Jacobs, Dayton, Ohio. A rinsing ring is set into and around the top of the sink. The rinsing ring directs water along the inner walls of the sink to rinse any material collected on the sink walls downward and into the drain. Mr. Jacobs got patent 2,847,681 and assigned patent rights to General Motors Corp.

A glass building brick that deflects the light and heat away from the eyes and throws sunlight on the ceiling, giving a pleasant effect of indirect lighting with no loss of light through the blocks, won patent 2,844,998 for Dr. Harvard Vincent, Toledo, Ohio.

Removal of a turkey's skeleton from the inside is a neat trick, if you can do it, and Peter Sieczkiewicz, Westerly, R. I., has done it. He was given patent 2,844,844 for his method of completely deboning a chicken, turkey, goose or the like, while maintaining the original appearance of the bird.

A toy rocket that floats to earth by parachute after its fuel is expended earned patent 2,841,084 for Orville Carlisle, Norfolk, Neb. The rocket may be fired again by means of a replaceable fuel cartridge. (See MI, Oct., '57)

Raymond Bliss, Jr., Amado, Ariz., got patent 2,838,043 for his invention of a self-draining water heating system powered by heat from the sun. •

Look what you can do with the world's first *Rotary Action* Paint Gun!

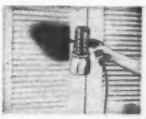
General Electric Powered Rogers ROTARY PAINT GUN

Who ever heard of painting *around* a white glove with even the most expensive professional, compressor-type paint gun? Now you can—because the amazingly low cost Rogers Rotary Paint Gun with revolutionary rotary action (no air pressure, nozzle, strainer or needle) *paint a straight line* from ¼" to 12" wide! Practically no misting—overspray—or splatter. Eliminates 90% of masking and touching up. Paints anything. Saves money, paint, time! Delivers as much paint as ½ H.P. Compressor Models costing up to $200. **$49.95**

- CAN'T EVER CLOG!
- Works perfectly with any Paint
- Change colors or clean in seconds
- Powerful GE 115V AC Motor
- 1 yr. guarantee

SEND ONLY $10 • EASY PAYMENTS • MAIL COUPON TODAY!

- Paint an 8' x 10' wall in 8 minutes.
- Spray Disinfectant, Floor Wax, Sealers
- Paint a Louvered Door in 2 minutes
- Paint 100 ft. of Fence in 10 minutes



FREE! 2 QTS. OF NU-ENAMEL PAINT —whether you keep paint gun or not.

SEND ONLY $10.00

FOREMAN-BROWN CO.
Dept. 1122A
205 W. Wacker Drive
Chicago 6, Ill.

Send me the Rogers Rotary Action Paint Gun PLUS MY 2 FREE QUARTS OF NU-ENAMEL PAINT. I am enclosing $10. ☐ Cash, ☐ check, ☐ or M. O.

After using the gun for 15 days, if I decide to keep it, I will send you $19.98 per month for 2 months plus shipping charges, or I will return the gun for *full refund*. In either case I understand the 2 qts. of paint are mine to keep without cost. Satisfaction guaranteed.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

MI Classified Ads

Your advertisement can reach this mail-buying audience of a million readers and more for only $1.00 per word . . . payable in advance (Check or M.O. please) . . . minimum 10 words. Copy to be inserted in February issue must be in the office December 3. Mail to MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. Word count: Zone number free. Figure one word: Name of state (New Jersey), name of city (New York); sets of characters as in key (14-D); also abbreviations as 35MM, 8x10, D.C., A.C.

SAVE MONEY • ORDER BY MAIL

• • • ADVERTISING & BUSINESS SERVICES

ADVERTISE: 24 WORDS, 100 Canadian Newspapers, $5.50. Lists Free. Advertising Bureau, 10511-B Springfield, Chicago 43.

$50 INVESTMENT—$50,000 PROFIT! Stock Market "Killings"! Fascinating details free! Forecasts, Box 87-MI-3, Pelham, N. Y.

SPRING WIRE companies: please send price list. Vince Brown, Big Stone City, S. D.

• • • AGENTS WANTED

MEN-WOMEN AGENTS: Sensational new moneymakers—Beautifully hand-painted plastic personalized photo enlargements, compacts, rings, bracelets, lockets, etc. Simply take orders, pocket 40% commission—we deliver and collect. Sales outfit free. Novelco, 3343 North Avenue, Chicago 47.

"FOG-STOP" WINDSHIELD Cloth. Instantly removes blurry Mist, Frost, Sleet, Snow. Stops windshield fogging. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 52, Akron, Ohio.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841T, Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

YOUR OWN business—Suits $1.50; Overcoats 65c; Mackinaws 35c; Shoes 12½c; Ladies' Coats 30c; Dresses 15c. Enormous profits. Catalog Free. Nathan Portnoy Assoc., 2109-M Roosevelt Road, Chicago 8, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE—25,000 Items—Catalog 50¢. Matthews, 1472-D3 Broadway, New York City 36.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 15, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 22, N. J.

TREMENDOUS PROFITS! Every man, woman and child a customer. Suits $1.50, Pants 35¢, Dresses 20¢, Shoes 20¢. Operate from store, home, car. Free catalog. Superior, 1250-C Jefferson, Chicago 7.

CHAMPION, AC, AUTOLITE spark plugs. Reconditioned, guaranteed. Sells on sight—service stations, garages, car lots. 100% profit. Free Sample. City Motors, 2913-M Fannin, Houston 2, Texas.

SAVE MONEY! Buy Wholesale! Free catalog, general merchandise. Norris, 487-J Broadway, New York.

EARN $12,000 YEARLY—only two sales daily. World's Best Seller, The Holy Bible (Illustrated) Protestant or Catholic. Margareta's, P.O. Box 92, Hazleton 11, Penna.

PRINTING, ADVERTISING Salesmen—Excellent moneymaking sideline selling Decalcomania Name Plates, small quantities. Automobile initials. Sign Letters. Free Samples, "Ralco," XL, Boston 19, Mass.

EVERY MAN a prospect. Request free sales kit showing line of belt buckles. Individualized with customer's name and emblems, also cap badges for trucking, bus, taxi, police, firemen. Choice 3000 emblems. Hook-Fast, Box 1425MI, Providence, R. I.

GOLD OR Silver Letters, Numbers. Windows, Doors, Trucks. 1" to 6". 500% Profits—Free Samples. Atlas-R, 544 West 79th, Chicago 20.

STRANGE "DRY" Window Cleaner. Sells like wild. Replaces messy rags, liquids. Simply glide over glass. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 55, Akron, Ohio.

FUNMAKERS, GIFTS. Wholesale catalog free. Samples 25c. Dohn-HD-Marks, Broadview, Ill.

$25 DAY, EASY. New fire extinguisher. Retails $2.95. Profit $2.00. Free Sales kit. Edconco, 155 East 44th Street, Dept. M-12, New York 17, N. Y.

EASY HANDWORK makes fast-selling useful articles. Sample free. Sunmade Company, Brockton 64, Mass.

YOUR OWN Business! Automatic income! Amazing vitamin distribution plan. Free details. Aero Advertising, 1635 W. Bolivar, Milwaukee 15, Wisc.

GUARANTEED HOMEWORK! Immediate Commissions! Free Outfits! Hirsch, 1301-10 Hoe, New York City 59.

FREE SAMPLES! Beautiful Feather Pictures. Send 12¢ stamps mailing. Sylviam, Apartado 9036, Mexico 1, D. F.

60% PROFIT ON Cosmetics—famous nationally advertised Hollywood cosmetics pay 60%. Make $25.00 day up! Hire others. For free samples, details, write Studio Girl, Glendale, Calif., Dept. 508I2G.

REAL DIAMOND Rings. Nationally advertised. Sell direct. Make big middleman's profit. No investment. Experience unnecessary. Free catalog, details. Gleamlight, 111-K8 North Columbus, Mount Vernon N. Y.

"GEM-16" CAMERA $2.00. Free literature! Gem Corporation, POB 545, Tokyo.

• • • SALESMEN WANTED

AD MATCH Sales! Your own business—without investment! Sell for world's largest direct selling manufacturer of advertising matchbooks. Big spot cash commission. Start without experience—our tested sales kit tells you where and how to get order. Men, women—part or full time. Match Corporation of America, Dept. MI-92, Chicago 32.

AUTO ACCESSORIES, 300% Profits, Free Bonus, Cameras, Television, Luggage. Clyde, 120-J East 82, New York 28, N. Y.

SALESMEN . . . AMAZING turnover and tremendous profits make Jet Battery Additive your biggest money-maker. Guarantees batteries ten years. $200 per week easy. Jet Products, Wampum 3, Penna.

IF YOU'RE interested in making money in selling, see the hundreds of exceptional opportunities in Salesmen's Opportunity Magazine. Send name for your copy, absolutely free. Tell us what you're selling now. Opportunity, 848 N. Dearborn, Dept. 19, Chicago 10, Ill.

MAKE MONEY! Take big profit orders, famous Fruit Trees . . . including sensational discovery—Starkrimson Delicious Apple! Also Dwarfs, Shrubs, Roses, Vines. Sales outfit Free. Stark Bro's, Desk 30169, Louisiana, Mo.

IT AIN'T Sellin'—Just servicing! Take over your area as our Service Distributor keeping retail stores supplied. Nationally advertised 27-year-old line pays you 66⅔% mark-up. For samples and highly successful plan, write Novo, Inc., 1166-H Milwaukee, Chicago 22, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. F-1258, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

WILL YOU wear new suits and topcoats without one penny cost and agree to show them to friends? You can make up to $30.00 in a day even in spare time, without canvassing. Stone-Field, 532 South Throop Street, Dept. H-926, Chicago 7.

AMAZING OPPORTUNITY. New low priced fire alarm protects homes, farms, offices, factories, etc. No wiring—hangs like picture. Pays up to $1,100 a month. Free kit. Merlite (Alarm Div.), 114 E. 32nd St., Dept. F-66S, New York 16, N. Y.

SALESMEN—BIG money every day showing nationally known drain cleaner. No chemicals. Nothing like it. Minute demonstration. Commissions paid daily. Sample furnished. Campbell Co., (Est. 1928), Rochelle 606, Ill.

MAKE $50.00 DAILY, selling hand painted portraits. Write Portraits, 402-52 Hazlett, Baltimore 29, Md.

• • • BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

WANTED: HOME producers, to be subcontractors. Cast plastic products for manufacturers in our Clearing House Service. Thousands of easily-made items required. Cash in at home, without previous experience. Plastic Service Associates, Dept. 12-MI, East Boston 28, Mass.

GUARANTEED MARKET! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-45, Cedar Hill, Texas.

YOUR OWN High Profit Business. Sell Name Brands, full or part time. No inventory—no investment. More than 2000 Name Brand items; lowest wholesale prices. Watches, jewelry, cameras, hi-fi radios-phonos., appliances, housewares, hardware, power tools, luggage, musical instruments, garden equipment, sporting goods, toys, many others. 8 floors of Name Brands. Million dollar inventory. Orders shipped complete within 24 hours! Send for Free beautifully illustrated catalog Now! Separate dealer price list. H. B. Davis Corp., Dept. 16, 145 West 15 St., New York 11, N. Y.

BE A HOME MANUFACTURER. Make the highest profits. Our Sales Organization gets the orders—helps sell your products. Build luggage and cases for 1001 needs. We supply instructions, supplies—everything. Work full, sparetime. Details FREE. Abarsi, 807-V12 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

PLATE BABY shoes, jewelry, gifts, bronze and colored pearl. Free booklet. Bronzkrafters, 11029 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

"50 NEW HOME-BUSINESS Ideas" Booklet, sample Free. Spray exotic Velvet-Suede on anything. Flockcraft-DR, Los Angeles 61.

BRONZE BABY Shoes: Instructions, Equipment and Mountings for genuine Electroplating Process. Largest Supplier of all Plating Equipment, Supplies. Free Catalog. Hollywood Bronze Supply, Dept. B-5, 1624 East First, Los Angeles 33, Calif.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 16, N. J.

EXTRAORDINARY OPPORTUNITY! Retire Now! Lead Leisurely Life. Remarkable Book Shows How. Free Details. Belmont, Wyckoff 1, N. J.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 23, N. J.

$70 WEEKLY—HOME, spare time. Simplified mail bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34757E, Los Angeles 34.

QUICK PROFITS, with no capital! Take orders for magazines your neighbors like, want. Make cash on the spot! We show how with Free kit. Get yours now. Write McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 370, Mount Morris, Ill.

FIX TYPEWRITERS. Inexpensive home course teaches Factory Secrets. Free Booklet. Write, Typewriter, Tarentum 3, Penna.

WANT TO Make Big Money At Home? $10.00 profit in an hour possible with Invisible Mending. Make tears, holes disappear from clothing, fabrics. Steady year-round demand from cleaners, laundries, homes. Details Free. Fabricon, 6254 Broadway, Chicago 40, Ill.

GROW ORCHIDS at home. Profitable, fascinating. Successful home grower explains special light, temperature and humidity conditions orchids need. Free—full details. Orchids, 100 S. Vermont, Los Angeles 4.

LEARN SEWING Machine Repairing. To $125 weekly. Sparetime. Supplies. "Add to present business." Write today! Taylor Service, Box 2126, San Bernardino, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 2, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

11,000 NEW PROSPECTS Daily. Baby record books, shoes, albums. Sell mail-order. Use our literature. Write: No-Co-Ro, Capitola 16, Calif.

YOUR ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY Writing short paragraphs. Information free. Barrett, Dept. CX-78, 7464 No. Clark, Chicago 26.

HOME-IMPORT MAIL Order Business—Import profitable items below wholesale. Experience and product investment unnecessary. Full, spare time. Famous world trader guides you. Free list "157 imports," details. Mellinger, P75C, Los Angeles 24.

GROW EXPENSIVE herbs for us! Big profits home-business of your own. Year around profitunity! We supply everything necessary! Send for free rare seeds and revealing plan. (State your age.) National Herb Exchange, Dept. DR, Gardena, Calif.

I GOT rich in the Dry Cleaning Business—with no investment—so can you. Free details. Write—Imperial School of Dry Cleaning, Dept. MIC, 1700 Touhy Avenue, Chicago 26, Ill.

DISTRIBUTORS WANTED. Three greatest mail order-direct sales products ever made. Different! Nu-Life Products, 2420-X 77th Ave., Oakland 5, Calif.

GROW A living Miniature Forest or orchard (only inches high), that bears tasty tiny fruit at home. Learn amazing Dwarfing secrets! Fascinating hobby. Profitable Home-business Opportunity. Free Seeds and Plan. (State your age.) Miniature Nurseries, Dept. DR, Gardena, Calif.

FREE "FRANCHISE Profit Letter" describes nationwide opportunities. Exclusive distributorships, dealerships, agency operations. Write today. National Franchise Reports, MI-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

$250.00 WEEK PROFIT possible. Earn at home spare time with fascinating Printing method. $5 starts you—send no money now. Free Confidential Facts and Valuable Samples. Screen-Print DR, Los Angeles 61.

NEW HOME-IMPORT Mail Order Profitunity! Your mailbox stuffed with money! No Selling. No experience. No investment. We supply everything. Free Details. Mail Order Distributors (Import Division), 15201 South Broadway, Los Angeles 61C12, Calif.

IMPORT-EXPORT Home Opportunities. Earnings Unlimited. Experience Unnecessary. "Free"—98 Import Ideas. Foreign Traders, 7814-E Forsyth, St. Louis 5.

BUY DIRECT from factories—Appliances, Cameras, Watches! Free details! CAM Company, 6810MI-20th Ave., Brooklyn 4, N. Y.

"HOW TO Conduct A Profitable Mail Order Business" folio—25¢. Buy merchandise below wholesale. Catalog—25¢ (refundable). Martin's Service, 742-N Francisco Blvd., San Rafael, Calif.

ANALYZE HANDWRITING for pleasure, profit, self-understanding. TV, radio, newspaper columns, teaching, lecturing, court work, counseling. Men, women, spare time up to $50 an hour. Amazing opportunities. Sample Lesson free. Must be 21. IGAS, Inc., 43, Springfield 4, Mo.

WAXES FLOORS Without "Wax." New invention. No more floor wax to buy. Sensational seller. Samples sent on trial. Kristee 104, Akron, Ohio.

FIND MONEY in your mailbox. Start your own Mail Order business. Experience unnecessary. Mail order experts show you how. Write for information. Richton Company 157P, Maplewood, N. J.

PROFITABLE NOTARY Public Licenses available your State Now. Write Notarizers', 3230-AC Stoner, Los Angeles 66, Calif.

MAKE $50,000 YEARLY From Home. Informative plans free. Fortune Enterprises, Addison, Ill.

ADDRESSERS, SUPPLIES Furnished, send postcard. Reynolds, 1448 Madison, Oakland 12, Calif.

OPPORTUNITY TO earn $15,000-$30,000 annually. Franchise protected. Granted on $12,500 basis. Live at home. No merchandise to buy. Selfemployed. One of most exclusive and noncompetitive Businesses in United States and Canada. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-F, Louisville, Ill.

MAKE FLEXIBLE molds. Cast plaques, figurines. Free sample. Tooker, 1045-E Fairview, Hamilton, Ohio.

LEARN SOAPMAKING. Big Profits. Details Free. Artie Barnes, Box 474, St. Louis, Mo.

COSTS 8¢—RETAILS $1.00. Needed automotive product. You manufacture, distribute, easily. Everything furnished. Wilson, Box 505-AI, Princeton, W. Va.

LIQUID MOLDING Rubber, Free Sample Shellcraft Supplies. Chaney, 1907-B East Road, Jacksonville 11, Fla.

COLORGLAZED CONCRETE pottery made without molds. Patented method. Cemetery products, novelties, tiles. Basement leaksealing. Money-making projects. Booklets, details free. Men only. National Pottery, Grand Rapids, Minnesota.

FREE BOOK "990 Successful, Little-Known Businesses." Work home! Plymouth, 1610—43rd Street, Brooklyn 48, N. Y.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 183, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BAKE NEW Greaseless Doughnuts in kitchen. Sell stores. Free recipes. Irving Ray, 3605 South 15th, Minneapolis 7, Minn.

PIANO TUNING learned at home quickly. Tremendous field! Musical knowledge unnecessary. Be independent! Information free. Empire School of Piano Tuning, Champaign, Ill. (Founded 1935).

CASH FROM Sawdust, Tin-Cans, Newspapers. Over 200 methods. Instructions $1.00. Charles Company, 12-XDT, Norwood, Ohio.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-A, New York 10.

OPERATE PROFITABLE mailorder business!! Write: Bond, 1637-K West Vernon, Phoenix, Ariz.

MI Classified Advertisements

QUICK-BRICK. HOME improvement bonanza. Speedy production, our methods. High profits. Work from home. Stone-Craft, Box 856-D, St. Louis, Mo.

BOOK "505 ODD, Successful Businesses" free. Work home! Pacific-23C, Oceanside, Calif.

BRUSH PLATING Outfits for plating articles in the home and shop. No tanks necessary, Silvering Mirrors, spare or full time. Free Particulars. Gunmetal Co., Ave. A, Decatur, Ill.

MAIL NEWSPAPER clippings daily for cash. Ketchum's Advertising, BIO58, Springfield, Ill.

HOME TELEVISION Trouble Shooters Guide. Symptoms and Tube Remedies. Send $1.00 to Trouble Shooter, P.O. Box 6233, Mobila, Ala.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Magic Trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

GROW MUSHROOMS. For pleasure. In Boxes, Lawns, Pastures, Grasslands, Farmlands, Gardens. Send $1.00 for Spawn, Instructions. Thomas Company, F. 3604—30th S.W. Seattle, Wash. Copyright c 1958.

MAKE $46 FROM Square Foot Plywood; Jigsaw necessary. Free Details. Woodet, Bridgewater, Mass.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, N. Y.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magical! Work home. Publico-NN3, Oceanside, Calif.

BUY IT Wholesale! Manufacturers, Distributors Offer 850,000 Items. Literature Free. Gill, 470A Talbot, Boston 24, Mass.

"609 ODD, SUCCESSFUL businesses." Free Story, Box 1001-MIA, Evanston, Ill.

• • • HELP WANTED

COPYRIGHTED REPORTS. Best paying jobs with travel, adventure, promotions. Construction, aviation, shipping, oilfields, laborers, clerical, trades, supervisory, factory, unusual opportunities. Skilled-unskilled. Foreign-stateside. Men-Women. Only $2.00 ($2.25 Airmail) (COD'S Accepted), including registration-advisory service. Satisfaction guaranteed. Included free: Special reports on Alaska—Venezuela—South American opportunities—husband & wife foreign jobs. Research Services, Suite 514 MI, Meramec Building, St. Louis 5, Mo.

AMERICAN OVERSEAS Jobs. High Pay, Men, Women. Transportation Paid. Free Information. Transworld, Dept. 8M, 200 West 34th St., New York 1.

FOREIGN JOBS—Latin America, Alaska, Canada, up to $1500 monthly. Up-to-date 1958 Foreign Service Directory gives complete information; hot list of firms hiring for Military and Civilian Construction, Aircraft, Oil, Exporters-Importers, Mining. How-When-Where to apply. 11th successful year. $1.00. Global Reports, Box 8873-MI, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

FLORIDA'S BOOMING! 528 new plants in two years. Special statewide analysis airmailed $2.00. SunGlo Service Bureau, Tallahassee 1, Fla.

WHY WORRY About Work? Escape Jobs Forever! Retire Securely Now. Lead Leisurely Life. Unusual New Book Shows How. Postcard Brings Details Free. Belmont, Wyckoff 2, N. J.

STEAMSHIP AND Yachting Jobs Traveling Foreign Countries. Davenports, 1354-A33, GPO New York 1, N. Y.

BOOMING LATIN Americal Mexico, Venezuela, Brazil, etc. Salaries over $1,000.00 monthly U. S. Tax exempt. All skills required. Direct information on opportunities, conditions, American companies employing. New report! Air Mailed—$3.00. Paul B. Smith, Apartado 172, Maracaibo, Estado Zulia, Venezuela.

CIVIL SERVICE JOBS—Mechanical, clerical, professional — U.S.A., overseas. List $1.00. Civil Service Bulletin, 115M Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

NOW READY. Complete up-to-date directory of world-wide job opportunities. Also the truth about the Alaska oil boom and how to secure a homestead and how to secure an oil lease. $2.00 airmail. Alaska Opportunities, Box 768, Anchorage, Alaska.

EARN BIG Money. Be a Success. Grasp your opportunity now by sending $2.00 for U.S.A. Overseas Job List plus Guide Book aiding you to get the job you want. Futures Unlimited, 222 West 33rd Street, New York City 1.

FLORIDA NEWS magazine offers latest employment information, real estate values, cost of living, etc. Annual subscription $2. Florida News, P.O. Box 163, Devon, Conn.

ALASKA: HOURLY scale: Laborers $4.16; Truck Drivers $4.45; Carpenters $4.38; Plumbers $5.00; Electricians $5.00. Construction projects over $335,000,000.00. Names and addresses of companies hiring; total contract awarded; location; wage scale; also information regarding Homesteading. Send $1.00 to Alaska Employment Opportunities, Box 1032, Anchorage, Alaska.

WANT A Good Job?? U.S.A.-Overseas?? Companies Hiring Now!! All Trades. Application And Contacts $2.50. Employment Headquarters, 79-P Wall Street, New York 5.

JOBS OVERSEAS! Janecek Development Co., 1091 Hub Station, New York 55, N. Y.

LOS ANGELES Sunday classifieds mailed, $1.00. Stewart's, 610½ Eton Pl., Anaheim, Calif.

JOBS $400 MONTH. Merchant Marine. Write Box 1804W, Paterson, N. J. Beginners only.

• • • MONEYMAKING OPPORTUNITIES

START YOUR Own Business On Credit (U. S. and Canada). Your own boss. 1425 Dealers sold $5,000 to $32,000 in 1957. We supply stocks, equipment on credit. 200 home necessities. Sales experience unnecessary. Pleasant profitable business backed by world-wide industry. Write Rawleigh's, Dept. L-U-MOM, Freeport, Ill.

MEN—WOMEN! Start Money-Making Plastic Laminating Business at home in spare time. Material that costs 11¢ brings back $2.58. No canvassing or selling but mail orders bring in $20 a day. Write for full particulars Free. Rush name on postcard to Warner, Room CL-4-M, 1512 Jarvis, Chicago 26, Ill.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 184, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

DETECTIVES—EXCELLENT opportunities. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

LEARN PEST Control! $1000.00 Monthly proved. Rid homes, farms, businesses of termites, rodents, pests. New shortcut methods! It's easy, fascinating! Huge demand. Free details. APCOA, Dept. 30, 15015 Ventura Blvd., Sherman Oaks, Calif.

SELL TITANIA Gems; far more brilliant than diamonds. Catalog 10¢. Diamonite, 2420-X 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 15, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

BECOME INDEPENDENT with your own franchise business. Thousands earning handsome incomes. Request interesting facts today. National Franchise Reports, MX-528, 333 North Michigan, Chicago 1.

OUR BANK president loves the big deposits he gets from our home mail order business. Details free. Write today. Spring Warrior Farms, Perry 1, Fla.

LONELY, NEEDING Money, unhappy? I was. A friend told me what had given her happiness, aliveness — money. It works. I'll tell you. Nothing to sell. Baker-z, Box 1128 GPO., NYC 1.

MAKE MONEY Writing Short Paragraphs! No tedious study. I tell you what to write, where and how to sell; and supply list of editors buying from beginners. Many small checks add up quickly. Write to sell, right away. Send for free facts. Benson Barrett, Dept. C-78-X, 7464 Clark, Chicago 26.

INVISIBLE REWEAVING: $5 in one hour possible reweaving burns, tears, mothholes. Spare-full time. Free Details. Skil-Weave, Dept. SC-3612, 335 W. Madison, Chicago 6.

START BIG-PAY Business At Home in spare time. No experience needed to operate little table-top machine for bronzing baby shoes. Make $5.46 profit on every pair. Full particulars Free. Send postcard to Mason, 1512 Jarvis, Room CM4L, Chicago 26, Ill.

MAKE EXTRA Money. Cash commissions. Everybody buys easy-to-sell Advertising Book Matches. Union label. Big variety—Glamour Girls, Scenics, Hillbillies. Powerhouse selling kit Free. Steady repeat business. No experience necessary. Superior Match Co., Dept. FX-1258, 7528 S. Greenwood, Chicago 19.

CIGARETTES—IMPROVED roller makes 20 for 9¢. Fine pipe tobaccos. Facts free. Moberly, Box 844, Owensboro, Ky.

ATTENTION! MEN, Women! Earn extra cash, address advertising postcards. Langdons, Box 41107-M, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

SELL ELECTROLUNCH — Electric hot lunch bucket. Electric Lunch Kit Distributors, Route 1, Box 163, Waukegan, Ill.

CASH FOR Cartoons—"Correct Procedure" and "Where" to market. Complete, $2. J. Assenza, Box 36, Ladylake, Fla.

FREE SHARPENING Manual. Good money servicing cutters, saws, cutlery. Thousands doing it. Treyco, North Tonawanda 6, N. Y.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Magic Trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

BUSINESS OF your own. Earning potential as high as $40,000 annually. Issued on $12,500 base. No merchandise to buy. Send for free explanatory booklet. Harrell & Company, Box 8-FF, Louisville, Ill.

AVERAGE $1.00 HOURLY sorting our product at home! Numisales, 328-X Eleventh, West Bend, Wisc.

FORTUNES MADE by prospectors! We teach you! Recognize valuable mineral deposits in your home area. Free information. Modern Prospector, 3433 Essex Road, Cheyenne, Wyo.

$30-$60 WEEKLY ADDRESSING envelopes. Instructions $1, refundable. Reiss, 210 Fifth Ave., Suite 1102-B, New York 10.

MAIL ORDER—Get $25 all profit orders. Free information. Gray Co., 136 Virginia, Vallejo, Calif.

EARN MONEY with your camera. Complete instructions $1.00. Deb. Box 214, Emmaus, Pa.

EASY TO start Rubber Stamp business at home in spare time. Make up to $9.80 an hour without experience. Facts free. Write to Roberts, 1512 Jarvis, Room CR-4-L, Chicago 26.

FREE FOLIO "$5,000-$45,000; Unlimited Vacations." No merchandise. Unknown! Work home! Haylings-M7, Carlsbad, Calif.

MAIL TRADE magazine has moneymaking opportunities galore. Sample 25¢. Donovan, 79-M Greenbelt, Levittown, N. Y.

DOUBLE YOUR profit! Use beautiful velvet Flock finish. Brochure $1.00. Spray guns $4.95. Modern, 1 Bahret, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

$15,000. PROFIT IN one year possible, on $5.00 weekly. Fabulous but true. Minimum of attention—respectable field. 15% profit can be guaranteed. Experience unnecessary. Proof, complete detailed plan, only $1.00—Satisfaction or refund. Columbia Enterprises, 8203-M, Grubb Road, Silver Spring, Md.

PRIZE CONTESTS provide Fabulous Home Income Opportunity! Latest Books! How and Where to Win Your Share! Send Stamp! National Contest Bulletin, Box 2685-R, Miami 16, Fla.

EARN GOOD money mailing circulars. Write: Leeway, Mountain View-MI-1, Okla.

MAKE $25-$50 WEEK, clipping newspaper items for publishers. Some clippings worth $5.00 each. Particulars free. National, 81-X, Knickerbocker Station, New York.

WANT PROFITABLE repeat business? Free details. Write: Dee Company, A-12, Clinton Corners, N. Y.

MAKE MONEY clipping newspaper items for publishers! Newscraft, MI-983-E. Main, Columbus 5, Ohio.

MONEY FOR Typing—No envelopes! Work details, sample $1.00. Tarr, 435 East Henrietta Rd., Rochester 20, N. Y.

$6,000 FOR MISTER! Mrs.: $3,500! Free "Secret Journal" Plan. Magicall Work home. Publico-JJ2, Oceanside, Calif.

TURN SPARETIME Into Cash!! Free Tips! Merrill Histand, Box 182MI, Hatfield, Penna.

• • • PROFITABLE OCCUPATIONS

DETECTIVES—MAKE Secret Investigations. Interesting occupation. Write, George Wagoner, 125-J West 86th, New York 24.

TRAINED MEN Desperately Needed in Television-Radio-Electronics. Learn evenings, in your own home. Start earning right away, spare time, while you learn. Then qualify for top hourly pay as TV installation, service, repair man. Or run your own profitable business. We furnish valuable equipment. Thousands successful graduates. Free details—write Industrial Training Institute, Dept. 12, 2150 Lawrence, Chicago 25, Ill.

JOBS—HIGH Pay; USA, So. America, The Islands. All trades. Many companies pay fare. Write Dept. 71K, National Employment Information, 1020 Broad, Newark, N. J.

VENDING MACHINES—No selling. Operate a route of coin machines and earn amazing profits. 32-page catalog Free! Parkway Machine Corporation, Dept. 16, 715 Ensor St., Baltimore 2, Md.

$5,000 FROM HALF Acre growing Ginseng, crop bought. Particulars 10c. Associated Growers, Sperling, Manitoba.

GUARANTEED MARKET! Earn ready cash raising fishworms for us! Backyard, garage, basement! We buy your crop! Exciting details free! Oakhaven-3, Cedar Hill, Texas.

BUY WHOLESALE! 30-80% Discounts! Nationally Famous Brands. Typewriters, Housewares, Appliances, Watches, Furniture, Musical Instruments, Cameras, Tools, etc. Consolidated Distributors, Clifton 17, N. J.

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 102, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

MUSHROOMS QUICKER, Easier, Cheaper. Magic Trays. Newest Facts Free. Spawn $1.00. Luxurco, 641 South 19th, Newark 3, N. J.

HOUSEWIVES, OTHERS. $30-$100 weekly sparetime assembling men's rockbound jewelry. Vikingcraft N, Inglewood 4, Calif.

MANUFACTURE RUBBER Stamps. Complete Shop under $100.00. Helms Stamp Co., Bristol, Tenn.

• • • BARGAINS—WHOLESALE

BIG MULTICOLOR Wholesale Catalog! Housewares, appliances, clothing, silverware, cookware, luggage, binoculars, shavers, radios, phonographs, cameras, projectors, recorders, typewriters, sewing machines, furniture, power tools, toys, sporting goods, watches, diamonds, jewelry, automobiles, etc. Name brands. Huge discounts. Postcard: Selbyco, Decatur 139, Ill.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 24, N. J.

LARGEST WHOLESALE supply in U. S. Free catalogs. Furniture, clothing, appliances, housewares, automobiles and accessories, farm equipment, tools, hobby supplies, new products, imports. Free details. Associated Wholesalers, Box 52-MX, Burlington, Iowa.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841W, Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

DIAMOND RINGS! Below Wholesale. Write, Distributors, Box 106X, Hudson, N. Y.

ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE! Save ½. Home trial. Free catalog. Accordion Warehouse, Dept. 128-MXW, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

WHOLESALE! HOW to obtain over 100 "Free" Wholesale Catalogs. Thousands Nationally Advertised Products. Wholesale Buyers, Tegethoff Building, Clayton 5-BE, Mo.

UP TO 70% off, nationally advertised general merchandise, 106 page catalog, over 4,000 items, $1.00 refundable First order. Keystone Industries, 1311 Morse, Chicago 26, Ill.

!!FREE!! BIG 64 page Leathercraft catalog. Hundreds of new items. Write MacPherson Bros. Leather Company, Dept. M, 730 Mission St., San Francisco 3, Calif.

50 KEYCHAINS $1.00, ENTIRE family's lifetime supply. Laurie, Box 250, New Rochelle, N. Y.

WHOLESALE! 30,000 ITEMS! Big Discounts! United Wholesalers, 1265-X Broadway, New York 1, N. Y.

SAFETY BELTS: Air Force surplus, new, type B-18 quick release, 4" nylon, cadmium pltd hwd. Everywhere else at $12.95. Limited supply, send $6.95. W. B. Shirley, Box 478, Shalimar, Fla.

ELECTRIC GUITARS, amplifiers, wholesale, free catalog. Carvin MI, Covina, Calif.

SELLING OUT Many Items Less Than Wholesale. Free Catalog. Ceewco, 5921 Lowell Road, Everett, Wash.

ATTENTION: MAIL Order operators and list buyers! Half million current, live "Opportunity seekers." Names on gummed labels. Special test offer $8 per thousand. Richton Company, 231 Wyoming, Maplewood 3, N. J.

SELLING OUT at less than wholesale entire stock of quality merchandise, catalog free. Rayborg Enterprises, 810 West 18th, Erie, Penna.

REGULATION SIZE Pool Tables $99.50. Agents Wanted. Musselman Mfg., Kalamazoo 26K, Mich.

• • • CHEMICALS & SUPPLIES

"ROCKETEERS"—LABORATORY Experimenters, Bargains Catalog!—25¢. (Refundable) — Hagenow Laboratories, Manitowoc, Wisc.

DIRECTORY: FREE chemicals and chemical literature. N.S.C., Box 606, Redwood City, Calif.

• • • OF INTEREST TO WOMEN

$200 MONTHLY POSSIBLE, Sewing Babywear! No house selling! Free information. Send name to Cuties, Warsaw 58, Ind.

MAKE $25 TO $35 weekly addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal how. Glenway, Box 6568, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

MAKE MONEY mailing. Samples free. MIF, 8007 SE 65th, Portland, Ore.

• • • FORMULAS, PLANS

LATEST—BEST Formulas. Genuine Moneymakers. Free literature. Kemistry, Park Ridge 40, Ill.

"FREE" LARGE formula catalog. Big surprise. Western Chemical, Salem, Ore.

EXCLUSIVE MANUFACTURING Formulas and Processes. List Free. Moon, Martville, N. Y.

ANY FORMULA $3.00. Catalog—Mfg. Treatise 10c. J. Belfort, 192 N. Clark, Chicago 1.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • GEIGER COUNTERS, TREASURE FINDERS

FIND LOST or hidden treasures with new transistor metal detector, underwater metal detectors, scintillation counters, etc. Free literature. Gardiner Electronics, Dept. 3, 2545 E. Indian School Road, Phoenix, Ariz.

GOLD, SILVER, Metal Detectors, Geiger Counters, Violites. Six new guaranteed models. None finer. Information free. Detectron, 5528 Vineland, North Hollywood, Calif.

TREASURES? FIND them with newest locator in 20 years. M-Scope. Proven Performance. Easy Terms. Detailed Catalog. Fisher Research, Dept. C-4, Palo Alto, Calif.

AMAZING PROFITS! Exciting Treasure Handbook 25¢. Locator literature free. Howe, 811 Kansas, Atchison, Kans.

• • • OFFICE SUPPLIES

PRINTING-OFFICE SUPPLIES. Free lists. State your needs. CP Sales, 6749 Brynmawr, Cincinnati 24, Ohio.

ROYAL $50.00, ELECTRIC $80.00. IBM $85.00. Meier's, 118 Spruce, Wichita 7, Kans.

• • • PRINTING, MULTIGRAPHING, MIMEOGRAPHING

LETTERHEADS, CIRCULARS, Postcards, Samples, etc., Valaitis Service, 1705 South 2nd Street, Philadelphia 36, Penna.

FREE CATALOG postpaid printing rubber stamps. DM Press, Sebastopol, Calif.

BUSINESS PRINTING, samples, prices free. Howprint, 723-L Eunice, Webster Groves 19, Mo.

1,000 BUSINESS CARDS, "Raised Letters" $3.50. Samples. Pioneer MI-12, Island Park, N. Y.

BUSINESS CARDS with Glamour. Reasonable. Samples Free. Heavener's, Colmar, Penna.

• • • PRINTING OUTFITS & SUPPLIES

PRINTING OUTFITS, type, supplies. Send dime for illustrated supply book and samples. Kelsey, Inc., H-57, Meriden, Conn.

MAKE YOUR Own self-molding rubber stamps and printing cuts. Plexirubber, Argyle 3, Wisc.

• • • RUBBER STAMPS & MARKING DEVICES

THREE LINE cushion stamp $1.00. Eldredge Industries, 152 Rosemont Ave., Trenton 8, N. J.

• • • STAMP COLLECTING

SPUTNIK, COMET, Telescope, Ships, Flowers, Sports, Animals, from Exotic Ruanda, Congo, Cameroons, Somaliland; many others. Terrific all-different collection! All Giant Pictorials! To introduce approvals. Rush 10¢! Philatelics, Dept. E, New Paltz, N. Y.

TWO $5.00 U. S. Postage Stamps Free to approval buyers. Send dime for postage, details. Irwin Stamp Co., Box 11-65, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

ALBUM ONLY 10¢! Hundreds of Spaces! Stampmart Company, Hartford 1, Conn.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

FREE! GIANT Bargain Catalog—New Edition listing thousands of bargains including U. S. and B. N. A. stamps, packets, mixtures, albums, accessories and supplies; sent with beautiful approvals. Jamestown Stamp, Dept. 128MI, Jamestown, N. Y.

225 STAMPS FOR Only 10c! This mammoth value includes Airmails, Pictorials; stamps from strange Countries cataloguing up to 25c each! Also approvals. Mystic Stamp Company, Camden 30, N. Y.

FREE 103 BRITISH Colony Stamps. Approvals. Enclose 10¢ for handling. Niagastamp, St. Catharines 673, Ontario.

UNITED STATES commemorative collection containing 33 different—10c. Approvals. White, 516-M Avenue L, Brooklyn 30, New York.

FREE 102 WORLDWIDE Stamp Assortment. Approvals. Send Dime for handling. Linstamp, St. Catharines 620, Ontario.

TERRIFIC STAMP Bargain! Israel—Iceland—Vatican Assortment—plus exotic triangle set—Also fabulous British Colonial Accumulation — Plus large stamp book—All four offers free—Send 10¢ to cover postage. Empire Stamp Corp., Dept. MI, Toronto, Can.

FREE UNITED States catalog. H-S Company, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8, Mass.

FREE U. S. 64 page illustrated catalogue. Stone, 192 Washington, Boston 8M, Mass.

UNITED NATIONS five different 10¢ approvals. Anderson, 1112 Harrison, San Francisco 3, Calif.

25 DIFFERENT COMMEMORATIVES. 1893 up 10¢. U. S. Approvals. K & B, Box 70, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

OLD SCARCE U. S. Seconds On Approval. Slight imperfections, lowest prices. Hernfelder, Clintonhill Sta., Newark 8, N. J.

U. S. STAMPS. Giant Bargain Catalog-10¢. Raymax, 35-VK Maidenlane, NYC 38.

EXCITING VARIETY Old U. S. Flags, Famous Americans, Presidents, Commemoratives, approvals plus Free packet 10¢ handling. Metropolitan Stamps, Box 312HAX, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

100 OLD UNITED States between 1861 and 1935, $1.00. Roush Stamps, 51 Chestnut, Mansfield, Ohio.

508 DIFFERENT WORLDWIDE from Madagascar, Macao, Guinea, etc., cataloguing over $15 only 35¢. Approvals. Littleton Stamp Company, Littleton Q4, N. H.

1000 DIFFERENT With approvals. Jacobsen, 4395 Broadway, New York 40, N. Y.

1000 DIFFERENT STAMPS free to regular buyers from our price lists. No approvals. Write for details. Lucas Stamps, 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

WEIRD DIAMOND Shape Coffee Stamps. Lovely Flower Triangle! First American big commemorative. Greenland, Idol Dancer, etc. Free with approvals. Capital Stamp Co., Ferrysburg 5, Mich.

TRADE YOUR Duplicates toward our approvals! (Foreign only.) Complete detailed information, 10¢. (Refundable.) Variety Stamp Service, Box 98-L, Newton Highlands 61, Mass.

FREE ILLUSTRATED U. S. catalog! Bailey, 45 Bromfield, Boston 8-M, Mass.

60 DIFFERENT U.S. (30 Commemoratives) 25¢. No Approvals. Seidenberg, Appleton, Wisc.

SURPRISE GIFT. Approvals. 5¢. M. Zander, 3451 Arden Creek Road, Sacramento 21, Calif.

1000 STAMPS, WORLDWIDE, Excellent Variety $1.00. No approvals follow. Harrison's Stamps, 1435 1st Ave., Oakland 6, Calif.

9 BICOLORED ARMENIA, value 50¢ free!!! Exciting approvals accompany. Tropicana Stamp Company, Box 449-I, Hollywood, Fla.

RED CROSS Triangle, Christmas Stamp, 25 others different, 3¢. Approvals. Foth, Box 93, Passaic, N. J.

STAMP FINDER, World Map and Encyclopedia of stamp issuing countries only 5¢. Approvals. Goliath, Bethlehem K4, N. H.

RED RUSSIA—28 all different unused—high catalog, 5¢. Approvals. Hamilton, 912 North Mesa, El Paso, Texas.

200 DIFFERENT BELGIUM 50¢—Penny approvals included. Reed, Box 980, Chicago 90, Ill.

RUSSIAN SPUTNIK; Egyptian Jets; First U.N. Set; National Parks; Packets; Surprises with purchases. Approvals, details: Stamp Farm, 13-6, Oxford, Wisc.

14,000 DIFFERENT! AMAZING new plan builds your collection systematically, country by country. Only 50¢ weekly. Free details. L. G. Ware, Stepney 22, Conn.

ITALY, 100 DIFFERENT, 10¢ with approvals. DeRespinis, GPO Box 771M, New York 1, N. Y.

FOUR 3¢ UNUSED U. S. Commemoratives with price list—Send 25¢. James Sales, 8230 Pulaski Highway, Baltimore 6, Md.

FREE PICTORIAL Packet! Includes bicolors, flowers, Andorra, Iceland, Toga, Malta, Singapore, birds, sports, other fine stamps. Send 10¢ for handling. Approvals. Champlain, Isle LaMotte, Vt.

U. S. APPROVALS. Low prices. Eagle Stamps. Romine Ave., Pittsburgh 26, Penna.

PENNY APPROVALS! Regardless Catalogue! Kloster, 4164-52nd St., San Diego 5, Calif.

• • • COIN COLLECTING

"VALU-PACKED" AMERICAN Coin Catalog, 15¢! Sullivan's, 128-GG East Fourth, St. Paul 1, Minn.

JOIN "COINS of the Year" Club. Receive Sets Yearly. Box 376, Magnolia, Ark.

TEN DIFFERENT Indian Cents $1.00; Free List. Collector's Bargains, Box 356G, New Hope, Penna.

INDIAN CENT plus Bargain Lists 10¢. Hutchinson's, Box 4747, Philadelphia 34, Penna.

RAREST CC mint dollar 1885 Uncirculated $5.00. Coin Catalogue 25¢. Shultz, Salt Lake City 10, Utah.

32 PAGE DELUXE U. S. coin list 10¢. Stoney, 192 Washington, Boston 8M, Mass.

INDIAN HEAD cents, two different only 10¢. Approvals. Littleton Coin Company, Littleton R4, N. H.

UNCIRCULATED SILVER Dollars. 1879-O through 1885-O, $2.50 each. Butts, East F, Torrington, Wyo.

BARGAIN LISTS of U. S. coins, Indianhead cent 10¢. Economy Sales Company, Mansfield 3, Mass.

LINCOLN, INDIAN Cents, all dates. 1909-VDB Cent and complete pricelist only 50¢. Penny Mart, MH-20, Box 629, Chicago 90, Ill.

SIXTEEN PAGE price list of USA and Canadian coins free. Selling prices on thousands of coins and supply items. Bryson, Inc., 612C White, Toledo 5, Ohio.

• • • OLD COINS WANTED

WANTED—1822—$5.00 GOLD pay $10,000.00. 1913 Liberty Head Nickel $4,000.00. 1894-S Dime $2,000.00. 1876-C. C. —20¢ Piece $2,000.00. 1901-S—Quarter $75.00-$600.00. 1922—50¢-$5.00-$75.00. 1928 Hawaiian 50¢—$95.00. 1885 Trade Dollar $1,500.00. Uncirculated Dollars 1804 to 1839, 1893-S, 1895-P, 1903-O—$100.00-$5,000.00. Certain Dates—Lincoln Cents—$125.00; Flying Eagle Cents—$500.00; Indian Cents—$175.00; Halfcents—$900.00; 2¢ Pieces—$125.00; 3¢ Pieces—$150.00; Halfdimes—$1,500.00; Dimes before 1943—$500.00; Quarters before 1924—$1,500.00; Half Dollars before 1905—$3,000.00. Hundreds of others worth $10.00-$1,000.00. Canadian Coins, 1921—5¢ Silver—$100.00. 1889-Dimes — $100.00. 1875 Quarters — $100.00. 1921-50¢—$750.00. Wanted—Large Cents, Gold Coins, Paper Money, etc. Know their true value. Purchase Our Large Illustrated Guarantee Buying-Selling Catalogue giving complete allcoin information before sending coins to sell, price $1.00. Catalogue dollar refunded, $20.00 sale. Thousands of persons have sold us coins. Incorporated 1938. Worthycoin Corporation (K-218-C), Boston 8, Mass.

I'M BUYING Coins! New Higher Prices! My Confidential Buying Guide Only $1.00! Hubers, National Building, Minneapolis, Minn.

• • • INDIAN CURIOS, RELICS, ANTIQUES

2 WAR ARROWHEADS, Scalping Knife, Thunderbird, $4.00. Catalog 10¢. Arrowhead, Glenwood, Ark.

• • • HOBBIES & COLLECTIONS

SAMPLE NAZI Medal with Ribbon, 50¢; Swastika Embroidered Emblem, 25¢; Catalog, 25¢. Hobbies, Box 71D-Rockaway Park 94, N. Y.

• • • EDUCATION & INSTRUCTION

ENGINEERING DEGREES earn through Home Study. Electronic, Electrical, Mechanical, Civil, Physics. When writing, specify course desired. Residence classes also available. Pacific International University, Colleges of Engineering, Physics, and Business Administration, 5719-F, Santa Monica Boulevard, Hollywood 38, Calif.

PHYSICAL THERAPY and massage pays big profits. Learn at home. Free catalogue. National Institute, Desk 2, 159 E. Ontario, Chicago, Ill.

LEARN APPLIANCE service and repair. Motors, washers, refrigeration, cleaners, everything. Free booklet. Appliance, 11027 South Vermont, Los Angeles 44.

HIGH SCHOOL Diploma at Home. Licensed teachers—approved materials. Southern States Academy, Box 5344-LX, Station E, Atlanta, Ga.

BOOKKEEPERS! INCREASE your earnings! Operate your own simplified "Dollar-A-Week" Bookkeeping and Tax Service. Full or spare time. Details Free. No obligation. Ellis, Box 202, Cedar Grove, N. C.

USED CORRESPONDENCE Courses and Books sold and rented. Money back guarantee. Catalog Free. (Courses bought.) Lee Mountain, Pisgah, Ala.

PIANO TUNING Pays. Big money in spare time. Learn at home in 30 days. No musical knowledge necessary. Phonograph, records, tools and instructions furnished. Personal instructions available. Free catalog. Capital Tuning School, 3160 S.W. 16th Court, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.

COMPLETE YOUR High School at home in spare time with 61-year-old school. Texts furnished. No classes. Diploma. Information booklet free. American School, Dept. X928, Drexel at 58th, Chicago 37, Ill.

WANT A Diesel job? New opportunities to increase income. Higher pay. More money. We can help you qualify. Tools. Shop method home training. Write today! Diesel Tractor, Heavy Equipment Division, Interstate Training Service, Dept. B-4, Portland 13, Ore.

LEARN WHILE Asleep! Exciting details free. Research Association, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

HIGH SCHOOL—No Classes. Study at home. Spare Time. Diploma awarded. Write for Free Catalog HAJ-80, Wayne School, 2527 Sheffield, Chicago 14, Ill.

APTITUDE TESTING. Information Free. Guidance Associates, 115E Haypath Road, Plainview, L. I.

FREE BOOKLET. Modern Piano, Songwriting, Personality courses. Weidner, 423 E. 7th Street, Boston 27, Mass.

BOOKS, FREE general catalog, 100 pages. Text, vocational, educational, instructional subjects. Millions of volumes, new and used. Bargain prices. Books bought. Est. 1902. Long's College Book Co., Dept. MI, Columbus 1, Ohio.

OWN COLLECTION Agency. Pays big. Free Bulletin. Franklin Credit, Roanoke, Va.

LEARN MINERALOGY and Lapidary art at home. Diploma course. Earn Big Profits making costume jewelry. Free catalog. Mineral Science Institute, Desk 17, 159 East Ontario, Chicago 11.

LEARN BLUEPRINT Reading at home. Insure your job—Higher Income and advancement. Madison Technical School, 118 Merlham Drive, Dept. MI, Madison 5, Wisc.

MASTER WATCHMAKING at home. Free sample lesson. Chicago School, 2328-TM Milwaukee, Chicago 47.

• • • BOOKS, PERIODICALS

UNUSUAL CHRISTMAS Gifts—Beautiful Book Plates, Quality Stationery. Samples 25¢ (refundable). Excelsior Press, Box 397, Lynnwood, Wash.

BOOKHUNTERS! All Subjects. Send Wants! Jaher Book Service, 183-M Hazelwood Drive, Westbury, N. Y.

• • • RADIO, TELEVISION, HI-FI SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

FIX YOUR Own TV The Easy Way and Save 80%! Send 10¢ for new TV Trouble Shooter Chart, showing which tubes to replace. We'll include latest Wholesale Tube Price List Free. Zalytron Tube Corp., Dept. MI, 220 W. 42nd St., NYC.

WHOLESALE PRICES on transistor supplies, Hi-Fi amplifiers, changers, speakers, kits, tubes, etc. Schaak Electronics, 3867-C Minnehaha Ave., Minneapolis 6, Minn. PA 9-8382.

RADIO COURSE only $22.95. Includes all tubes, parts, tools, instructions. Write for full information. Progressive "Edu-Kits" Inc., Dept. 559F, 1186 Broadway, Hewlett, N. Y.

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS cheap, postpaid. Catalogue. Paramount, Box 242-J, Williamsport, Penna.

ENJOY T-V in your pocket. Ekeradio, 650 North Fair Oaks, Pasadena, Calif.

• • • ACCIDENT INVESTIGATOR TRAINING

INVESTIGATE ACCIDENTS—Earn $750 to $1,000 monthly. Thousands of airlines, insurance companies, steamship lines urgently need Accident Investigators. Make excellent full time or spare time income. Free Book! No obligation. GI Approved. Write: Universal Schools, V-12, Box 8202, Dallas 5, Texas.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUCTION

SONGS INTO $$$$$$$$$$$$—Share $33 million dollars yearly for New Songwriters, songpoets. Any subject, songs composed, published, promoted by largest firm. Information, appraisal Free. Send Nordyke Music Publishers, 6000 Sunset, Hollywood 28M, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording. Send poems. Free examination. Crown Music Company, 49-M West 32 Street, New York 1.

SONGWRITERS: RECORDING company wants new songs. Royalty basis. National sales, promotion if selected. No charge for melodies. Send material. Music Makers, Dept. B-45, Box 2507, Hollywood, Calif.

POEMS WANTED for musical setting and recording by America's Largest Song Studio. Send poems. Free examination. Five Star Music Masters, 629 Beacon Building, Boston.

SONGWRITERS: ARE you trying to get your songs published? Our members achieving success. Free brochure. National Songwriter's Guild, 15E Raymonde Circle, Ormond Beach, Fla.

SONGPOEMS AND lyrics wanted. Mail to: TinPan Alley, Inc., 1650 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

• • • MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

ACCORDION REPAIR Guide $3, How To Build Accordions $5, satisfaction guaranteed. Compl. Instr., charts, patterns. Imported reeds $55 set, accessories. Fischer, Box 402, Bellingham, Wash.

VIOLINMAKERS, REPAIRERS. Fine tone wood, and all violin supplies. Send for free wholesale new price list. International Sales, 414-MI E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

FREE WHOLESALE Musical Instrument Catalog. Complete Lines of Instruments & Accessories. Nationally Famous Brands. Strauss Music Company, Clifton 72, N. J.

ACCORDIONS—SAVE up to 75%. Home trial. Trades accepted. Free catalog. Factory Outlet, Box MX, 2003 Chicago, Chicago 22.

1958 ACCORDIONS WHOLESALE—10 day trial. Free catalog. American Accordion Center, Dept. MI-12, 5329 Belmont, Chicago.

BUILD YOUR own guitar. Regular or cut-a-way. Actual size patterns and instructions $1.00. C. B. Evans, Box 7, Nome, Texas.

MI Classified Advertisements

• • • AUTHOR SERVICE

WANTED: BOOK MANUSCRIPTS—all subjects considered. Greenwich Book Pub. (Atten. Mr. Zorn.) 489 Fifth Ave., N. Y. C.

• • • CARTOONING

"HOW TO Make Money With Simple Cartoons"—A book everyone who likes to draw should have. It is free; no obligation. Simply address Cartoonists' Exchange, Dept. 3512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • TATTOOING

LEARN PROFITABLE, fascinating Tattooing. Illustrated information $1. Zeis, 728-F Leslie, Rockford, Ill.

• • • ARTIST SUPPLIES & INSTRUCTION

LEARN SIGN Painting at home. Free talent test. Ben Kerns, Box 812-M, Greenville, S. C.

• • • MAGIC TRICKS, JOKES, PUZZLES

FASTEST SERVICE to magicians for over 30 years. Send 10¢ for Douglas famous Catalog, 500 Tricks, containing magic for pocket, parlor, stage, with balls, coins, cards, cigarettes, ropes, silks, apparatus. Douglas Magicland, Dept. 30, Dallas, Texas.

$5.00 PRIZES FOR all jokes! Send anything! Catalog of unusual Novelties, Tricks, Things for Men, 10¢. Treasures, 3046-B Bayshore, Redwood City, Calif.

WORLD'S FINEST professional magic. Joker novelties. Giant illustrated catalog 10¢. Top Hat, Evanston 14, Ill.

3000 TRICKS, POCKET, parlor, stage. World's Finest Magic Catalog (408 pages), $2.50. Kanter's, R-1311 Walnut, Philadelphia 7.

FREE! FREE! Big Illustrated Catalog—Magic — Stage Illusions — Sensational Escapes—Jokes—Write: Great Heaney, Oshkosh, Wisc.

3100 NOVELTIES, JOKES, tricks, gadgets, funmakers, hobbies. Big catalog 10c. Johnson-Smith, D-492, Detroit 7.

• • • HYPNOTISM

HYPNOTIZE SUCCESSFULLY! Learn Easy, Fast, Modern Methods. Complete, Illustrated Course, including self-hypnosis and "Secret Nerve Pressure Technique" (Guaranteed Harmless)—$1.00. H. Fowler, 851 Draper Ave., Schenectady 6, New York.

FREE ILLUSTRATED Hypnotism, Self-hypnosis catalogue. Write: Hypnotist, 8721 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46M, Calif.

• • • CHALK TALKS

TRICK CHALK Stunts. Catalog 10c. Cartoonist John Balda, Oshkosh, Wis.

• • • DETECTIVES

DETECTIVES—WORK home-travel. Experience unnecessary. Detective Particulars free. Write, George Wagoner, J-125 West 86th, New York 24.

PROFESSIONAL INVESTIGATORS Training School. Badge, diploma, future. Box 41197, Los Angeles 41, Calif.

DETECTIVE TRAINING. Phillips Secret Service System, 1917-G North Kenneth, Chicago 39, Ill.

• • • CAMERAS & PHOTO SUPPLIES

ART PHOTO Directory—At last! Exclusive guide to world-wide sources of hard-to-find photos, slides, stereos, movies, magazines, books. Real collector's items! Stop searching! Order yours now! $5. Cash or m.o. Feature Sales, Box 830, Alhambra 27, Calif.

FREE PHOTOGRAPHIC Bargain Book. Thousands of new and used bargains in photographic equipment and supplies. Dept. 3-N9, Central Camera Company, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

BROWNIE MOVIE Camera $19.95, Norelco Men's Shaver $12.95, tremendous discounts, photo equipment, appliances, free catalog. Mailers Mart, Pelham, N. Y.

• • • MOTION PICTURES & SOUND EQUIPMENT

FREE! BLACKHAWK'S big sale catalog 8mm., 16mm. movies, 2"x2" color slides. Biggest selection anywhere! Projectors, cameras, supplies—big discounts! Get free, every three weeks, 12-page newspaper size bargain list! Blackhawk Films, Davenport 16, Iowa.

TAPE RECORDERS, HI-FI components, tapes. Unusual values. Free Catalog. Dressner, 69-02-L, 174 Street, Flushing 65, N. Y.

5,000 8-16MM. SILENT-SOUND Films. Photographic equipment. International, Greenvale, N. Y.

RECORDERS, HI-FI. Free Wholesale Catalogue. Carston, 215-V East 88, N.Y.C. 28.

• • • HOME MOVIES

8MM HOME Movies, Special Offer. Regular $1.95, 50 ft. $1.00. Science, Cartoons, Travel, Animals, Comedies. Send $1.00. Movieland, Box 10-B, Van Nuys, Calif.

FREE CATALOG. Save $$$. Fresh 8mm, 16mm B&W and color film. Home processing equipment. Superior Bulk Film Company, 442-446 No. Wells, Chicago 10.

SAVE 50%! GUARANTEED-FRESH color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-L, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Mo.

• • • AUTOMOBILES & MIDGET CARS

HUNDREDS OF Automobile catalogs—old, modern, foreign; dealer books, glossy photographs, service manuals; free motor magazines listed by non-profit club. Write to get on free mailing list. Auto Maniacs 2, Stockbridge, Mich.

FIBERGLAS SPORTS Bodies — Bolts on your chassis. $295. Free Literature. Almquist Engineering, Milford M12, Penna.

NEW 1959 AUTOMOBILES—to 25% off retail. Delivered anywhere. Meder, 550-MI Fifth Avenue, New York 36.

MIDGET CAR, plans and price list of parts, 35c. M. Sypher Co., Station F, Toledo, Ohio.

• • • AUTO SUPPLIES & EQUIPMENT

1959 GIANT AUTO Parts Catalog. Thousands Scarce Accessories Stores Don't Have . . . Gadgets, Custom Equipment. Send 25¢ Postage (Refundable). Newhouse Automotive Industries, 5805-MI-12, Los Angeles 22, Calif.

FREE! NEW Catalog—Speed, Power, Mileage Increasing Equipment. Discounts! Almquist Engineering, Milford MI5, Penna.

1957 CORVETTE AND Thunderbird engines reasonably priced. Free details. Ledbetter Enterprises, 1015 West 17th, Texarkana 2, Texas.

RING-VALVE JOB while driving, $6.00. Literature. Motaloy, Grantham 2, Penna.

FORD "T" parts headquarters. Free catalog. Ernie Hemmings, Quincy, Ill.

• • • MOTORCYCLES, BICYCLES MOTOR SCOOTERS

MICRO-MIDGET $15, Motorscooter $20, Motorbike $5, less engines. Engines $4 up. Go Cart $60. (Mailorder Only.) Send 25¢, (35¢ for first class mailing) for 32-page Directory-Catalogue Number 86, listing these and hundreds of other bargains in Midget Cars, Motorscooters, homebuilders parts, plans, etc. Midget Motors Directory, Athens, Ohio.

RECONDITIONED MOTORCYCLES and motors. Chromium accessories. Complete stock Indian parts. Expert rebuilding. Fast service. Indian Motorcycle Sales, Kansas City 27, Mo.

NSU SCOOTERS and motorcycles, BMW motorcycles, 2 to 35 HP, shaftdrive and chaindrive. Butler & Smith, P.O.B. 45, New York 24.

• • • AVIATION

PROPELLERS, PLANS, supplies for airboats and snowplanes. Catalog 25¢. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301D, Ft. Worth 5, Texas.

BOOKS, AVIATION. Free catalog. Aero Publishers, 2162-M112 Sunset, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

• • • JET PROPULSION & ROCKETS

ROCKET AMATEUR'S Guidebook. Sources for rocket kits, plans, supplies, valuable free handbooks, safety rules, legal regulations, magazines, university courses. Plus club list. $1.00. Space Products, 38 E. 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

NEW ROCKET plans with illustrated catalog of tubes, nose cones, fuel materials, etc. 25¢ (refundable). Central Rocket Company, Waupaca, Wisc.

ROCKETS AND solid Propellents. Easily made. Complete instructions. $1.00. Rocket-Craft, P.O. Box 13, Pottsville, Penna.

• • • ENGINES, MOTORS

DIESEL INJECTOR parts wanted. GM51-71-110. Packard, 7120 Carnegie, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

• • • ELECTRICITY & ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES

RESISITOR BARGAIN, 100 assorted values, 2 to 150 watts. Send $5.00 plus postage. Zud Supply, 430 King George Rd., Fords, N. J.

ELECTRICIANS! BEND conduit easily, correctly. Latest "Simplified System" $2.00. Wm. Goforth, Box 4558, Clarksville, Tenn.

• • • MACHINERY, TOOLS & SUPPLIES

"MACHINE TOOL Reconditioning & the Art of Hand Scrapping"—Illustrated manual for machinists. Third printing. Free circular. Machine Tool Publications, 215-M Commerce Building, St. Paul 1, Minn.

SURPLUS SOCKET Wrenches, half price. Davis, 1680-H Texas, Shreveport, La.

SHARPEN CHAIN Saws. Two models, $15.40, $18.60. Precision filing easy. S&M Manufacturing Co., Sidney, Iowa.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: Engraves all Metals, $2.00. Beyer Mfg., 10511-G Springfield, Chicago 43.

• • • WELDING, PLATING & SOLDERING

FREE CATALOG, welders, welding kits. Build 300-ampere welder using aircraft generator, plans 25¢. Agents wanted. Dunbar Manufacturing, Minneapolis 8, Minn.

WELDERS, 110/220, WELDS ½", $39.50. Morris, 1070 Inner Drive, Schenectady 3, N. Y.

BUILD WELDER from junk. Fain Electric, R13, Fort Worth 5, Texas.

• • • INVENTIONS WANTED

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS of manufacturers have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50 C, 635 F Street N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS WANTED. All types. Tremendous manufacturers lists. Global Marketing Service, 2420 77th, Oakland 5, Calif.

INVENTIONS NEEDED immediately for manufacturers. For additional information write Kessler Corporation, 612-IW, Fremont, Ohio.

ARE YOU interested in offers from reliable manufacturers for your inventions and ideas? Harvey Consultants, Cambridge, Md.

INVENTIONS WANTED: "Patented"—"Patent Pending." 27 years experience Promoting Inventions. National Service Bureau, 3126 Meramec, St. Louis 18, Mo.

INVENTIONS WANTED Now by my manufacturer-clients. Write Adams, Invention Broker, 80-N Wall Street, Financial District, New York City.

INVENTIONS BOUGHT and sold. Write "your I.D.E.A., Incorporated," Box 8627, Oklahoma City, Okla. Bonded and licensed.

• • • FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS: LEARN how you can protect your invention. A specially prepared booklet "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure together with "Record of Invention" form will be promptly forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. We are registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and are prepared to serve you in the handling of your patent matters. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 83A-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

INVENTORS—SEND for free patent information book and inventor's record. Registered Patent Attorney, Associate Examiner, Patent Office 1922-29; Patent Attorney & Advisor, Navy Department 1930-47. Gustave Miller, 128M11 Warner Building, Washington 4, D. C.

INVENTIONS PAY inventors when designed for profitable sales and effective patent control. I secure valuable patents at low definite fees; 30 years experience. Searches $15. Joseph O'Brien, Patent-Development Engineer, 132 Nassau Street, New York 38, N. Y.

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS—THIS firm is registered to practice before the United States Patent Office and available to assist you in the preparation and prosecution of your patent application. "Patent Protection for Inventors" booklet containing detailed information and steps to take toward patent protection sent promptly upon request. No obligation. Victor J. Evans & Co., 470-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS: NEED Help? Write Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 50T, 635 F St., N. W., Washington 4, D. C.

• • • PATENT ATTORNEYS

INVENTORS—IF you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. The firm of McMorrow, Berman & Davidson is qualified to take the necessary steps for you. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 138-P Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTORS: INFORMATION on patent procedure furnished on request, without obligation. John Randolph, Registered Patent Attorney, 810 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

INVENTION RECORD form free and "Patent Information Every Inventor Should Have." Carl Miller, Registered Patent Attorney, Woolworth Building, New York.

INVENTORS—SEND today for instructive booklet "Patent Protection for Inventors" giving detailed patent information and outlining preliminary steps to take toward patent protection,—also "Evidence of Invention" form. Victor J. Evans & Co., 471-P Merlin Building, Washington 6, D. C.

INVENTORS: LEARN how to protect your invention. Unless the inventor is familiar with patent matters, he should engage a competent registered patent attorney or agent to represent him. We are registered to practice before the U.S. Patent Office and prepared to serve you in handling your patent matters. "Patent Guide for the Inventor" containing detailed information concerning patent protection and procedure with "Record of Invention" form will be forwarded to you upon request—without obligation. Clarence A. O'Brien & Harvey Jacobson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 838-K District National Building, Washington, D. C.

"INVENTOR'S GUIDE" and "Record of Invention" free on request. Frank M. Ledermann, 154 Nassau Street, New York City.

C. A. SNOW & CO., 1-427 Snow Bldg., Washington 1, D. C. Registered patent attorneys. Literature mailed on request.

• • • BUILD IT YOURSELF

FIRE AND Burglar Alarms made with spring clothespins. Easy wiring instructions and drawings $1. T. M. Wolverton, Box 1321, Parkersburg, W. Va.

ROCKIN' ROCKET Plans for Kids' Christmas! $1.00, stamped self addressed envelope. ABC Company, 306 Ness Building, MI, Salt Lake City 1, Utah.

• • • HOME CRAFTSMEN

WOODWORKING AND Cabinetmaking course for beginning and advanced home craftsmen. Only complete low-cost home training program available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. G-4, Portland 13, Ore.

FREE LEATHERCRAFT Catalog. Quality Kits, Leathers, Tools. Handicrafters, Box 427, Montrose, Calif.

FREE "DO-IT-YOURSELF" Leathercraft Catalog. Tandy Leather Company, Box 791, Q26, Fort Worth, Texas.

BUY PICTURE Frame moldings at wholesale. Actually less than cost of raw lumber. All styles and widths. Free Delivery. Write for price list. Chesapeake Picture Frame Makers, Box 533, Baltimore 3, Md.

2430 ARTIST-DRAWN patterns, new catalog 10¢. Craftplans, 1322-K, Wabash, Chicago 5.

101 PATTERNS OF smart Gifts, Novelties, Shelves, Action windmills plus "Make Money Jig Sawing." $1.00. Mastercraft, 125X, 7041 Olcott, Chicago 31.

KNOCKDOWN CEDAR chests, also over fifty kits. Catalog 25¢. Giles-Kendall Co., Huntsville 1, Ala.

AMAZING NEW idea, original. Natural wood brick. Planters, room dividers. Make with waste lumber. Detailed plans $1.00. Holiday House 7225, 4th Plain, Vancouver, Wash.

HOUSEHOLD PLUMBING Facts—Illustrated Booklet. Save Money. Cut Plumbing Costs. Information to Benefit You. Mail $1.00 Lee Woodrow, Box 92, Cabanne Station, St. Louis 12, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL KNOCKDOWN Cedar Chests. Free price list. Bedford Lumber Company, Shelbyville, Tenn.

LEARN ART Metalcraft and jewelry making. Complete, inexpensive, home training course now available. Special tools and materials furnished. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. L-4, Portland 13, Ore.

ELEVEN PIECE Nativity Scene $2.25, Santa Sleigh Reindeer 56x80, Santa Pack $2.25. Strother, Belington 2, W. Va.

120 JIGSAW PATTERNS, plus alphabets $1. Jigcraft, O'Fallon 112, Mo.

• • • FOR THE HOME

LIFE-TIME UNCONDITIONAL Guaranteed toilet flush valve. Permanently ends water waste and noise. No metal parts to rust or corrode. Simple installation. Send $1.25 to End Leak, P.O. Box 421, Mesa, Ariz.

FOAM RUBBER Furniture Cushions—Factory seconds 50% discount. Free catalogue. Perma-Foam, 390-B Nye Avenue, Irvington, N. J.

• • • MODELS & MODEL SUPPLIES

LIONEL TRAINS Big Discounts—Bulletin Free. Catalog 25¢. Mack Bros., 2041-M, Chicago Ave., Chicago 22.

MI Classified Advertisements

SCALE MODEL Materials for building model homes and architectural buildings of any type, ¼" and ⅛" scale. Send 25¢ for catalog. A & B Model Builders, Dept. M, 454 Donovan Road, Kansas City, Kans.

BALSA WOOD, Model Aircraft. 40 page catalog, 25¢. Sig Co., Montezuma, Iowa.

• • • PLASTICS

NEW LIQUID casting plastic, clear, colors. Embed real flowers, butterflies, photos, coins. Send 25¢ for two handbooks "How to Cast Liquid Plastics" and "How to Make Extra Money at Home." Castolite, Dept. P-104, Woodstock, Ill.

PLASTICS! CRYSTAL Clear, Ivory, Marble, Ebony, Colors. Molding Materials, Complete Outfits, Molds, Jewelry and Accessories. Send 25¢ for illustrated Catalog. Castacraft Corp. Dept. C-9, P. O. Box 555, Palo Alto, Calif.

LEARN PLASTICS Fabrication for spare time income. Low cost home training now available. Write for free booklet. Interstate Training Service, Dept. D-4, Portland 13, Ore.

• • • FOR SPORTSMEN

SAMPLE: 25¢ COPY of "The Archers' Magazine." Send 10¢: 1200 Walnut Street, Philadelphia 7, Penna.

FREE CATALOG: Western Wear, Saddles, Boot, Leather Supplies. Silver Spur, Box 1785 (L19) Fort Worth, Texas.

• • • SPORTING GOODS

5,000 BARGAINS, FIREARMS, binoculars, war relics. Catalog 50c. Smith Armory, Runnemede, N. J.

• • • BOATS, OUTBOARD MOTORS

FULL SIZE, cut-to-shape boat patterns, blueprints, 7½-38 feet. Big new 88 pg. illustrated "Build a Boat" Catalog of Naval architect-designed Cruisers, Runabouts, Skiffs, Outboard Boats, Sailing, Racing, Houseboats, 50¢. "How to Build a Boat" Booklet, $2.50. Hardware & Equipment Catalog, $2.00. Cleveland Boat Blueprint Co., Dept. A-23, Box 1651, Cleveland, Ohio.

FREE CATALOG! Boat Kits, Trailers, Fiberglas, Marine Hardware. Luger Industries. Dept. P-12, 9200 Access Road, Minneapolis 20, Minnesota.

MARINE CONVERSIONS. Ford, Chevrolet V8, Jeep engines. Catalog 25¢. Lehman Manufacturing Company, 972C Broad Street, Newark 2, N. J.

FIBERGLAS BOAT Covering, Molding supplies. Buy Direct & Save! Write for literature, samples. Aqua Glas, Box 99, Altadena, Calif.

BOAT PLANS—Full Size Patterns—Frame Kits. Modern Inboards and Outboards for amateur builders. Complete New Catalog 50¢ or specify requirements. Designs, 9152 Rosecrans, Bellflower, Calif.

NEW, USED, rebuilt marine motors. Marine conversions, fittings. Free catalog. Stokes Marine Supply, Dept. 21, Coldwater, Mich.

• • • BINOCULARS, TELESCOPES, MICROSCOPES

DYNASCOPES—SENSATIONAL New Reflector Telescopes. Send for Details. Criterion Co., Dept. DM 64, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTING TELESCOPES, 60X completely assembled $29.75. Guaranteed observatory clearness. Free information. Skyscope, P.O. Box 55, Brooklyn 28, New York.

WAR SURPLUS Bargains: Millions of lenses, instruments, telescopes, binoculars, components and complete line of astronomical telescope items. World's greatest optical market-place! Send only $1.00 for beginner's 10-lens Kit and big instruction booklet Stock 2-CB. Write for Catalog CB Free! Edmund Scientific Co., Barrington, N. J.

ANOTHER FIRST—The Escope 5" Reflector completely assembled, 115X $59.95. Free information. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

"FREE" CATALOGUE! Thousand war surplus optical bargains. Lenses, Prisms, Telescopes, Binoculars, etc. Send $1.00 for 10 lens Hobbyist Set and Project booklet. R. Jaegers, 691 West Merrick Road, Lynbrook, N. Y.

REFRACTOR AND Reflector Telescopes. Also mirrors, lenses, tripods, etc. Free illustrated catalog. Suffolk Science, Mattituck, N. Y.

BUILD YOUR own Reflector Telescopes, complete kits; Mirrors, Eyepieces, Tripods, all other accessories. Request free illustrated literature. Criterion Manufacturing, Dept. KM 48, Hartford, Conn.

REFLECTOR TELESCOPE Kits—anything and everything in telescopes. Free catalog. Esco Products, Oakridge, N. J.

AMAZING, NEW Telescope. Free Circular. Telescope Shop, 3562 Third, Detroit 1, Mich.

• • • BODY BUILDING—ATHLETIC EQUIPMENT

HEALTH, STRENGTH Book 25¢ Free barbell catalogue. Good Barbell Co., Siloam Springs, Ark.

FREE MUSCLE building information. Bodytone, Box 638-C, North Miami, Fla.

• • • REAL ESTATE, FARM LANDS

SOUTH CALIFORNIA — $10.00 down, $10.00 per month—Full price $490.00 level lots—Streets, water, and electricity —in the path of growth. Excellent investment. Write for information. Bill Jones Realty, 13768 Erwin, Van Nuys, Calif.

ALASKA 49TH STATE, White, Real Estate Broker, Business Opportunities, Correspondence invited. Box 702, Juneau, Alaska.

BIG MOON Buy straight from moon launch site. Get in on present low prices. Best deal off earth. One acre certificate $1.00. Lunar Land Limited, Box 154, Port Canaveral, Fla.

FLORIDA—NICE homesites, $345 at $10 monthly. Folder Free. Winston Vernor, DeLand, Fla.

• • • PLANTS, SHRUBS & TREES

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 185, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

• • • HORSE TRAINING

"HOW TO Train Horses"—A book everyone who likes horses or ponies should have. Free. No obligation. Simply address Beary School of Horsemanship, Dept. 11512, Pleasant Hill, Ohio.

• • • PETS FOR SALE

WILD ANIMAL Pets—Raccoons $10.00; Armadillos $6.00; Flying Squirrels, pair $7.00. Birds, reptiles, curios. Catalog 10¢. Ray Singleton, Rattlesnake, Fla.

• • • RABBITS—HAMSTERS

RAISE RABBITS on $500 month plan. Plenty markets. Free details. White's Rabbitry, Delaware, Ohio.

• • • ANIMAL BREEDING

RAISE MINK: Free booklet, pen plans, inside "secrets," feed, care. Mink are money makers. Investigate today. Lawrence Molgard, Brigham City 15, Utah.

• • • FARM EQUIPMENT

SENSATIONAL GARDEN Tractor. Hoes between plants and rows, including strawberries. Eliminates hand hoeing. Standard in size, yet entirely different. Patent 2742840. Also tills. Fantastic offer to first few inquiries. Auto Hoe, DePere 72, Wisc.

• • • JEWELRY

FREE CATALOG. Costume jewelry parts. Supplies. Reasonable prices. Fast service. Guaranteed quality. Unique merchandise. Folsom's, Box 52, Medford 55, Mass.

COSTUME JEWELRY Supplies, Settings, Rhinestone, etc. 88 page illustrated catalog. 25¢. Milady, Box 1328, G.P.O., N.Y.C.

ATTRACTIVE COSTUME jewelry, make it for profit or pleasure. Kit and catalog 50¢. Catalog 10¢. Hom-Art, Dept. MI, Box 4035, Hammond, Ind.

• • • PERSONAL

LOANS BY Mail. Borrow $50 to $500 for any purpose. Employed men and women over 25, eligible. Confidential—no co-signers. Up to 2 years to repay—low monthly payments. Supervised by Nebraska Banking Department. Loan application sent free in plain envelope. Give occupation. American Loan Plan, City National Bank, Dept. MI-12, Omaha 2, Nebr.

GAIN SELF Confidence, Memory Power, Magnetic Personality by recordings. Invisible Psychologist, Box 24-MM, Olympia, Wash.

BORROW BY Mail. $100-$600. Anywhere. Air Mail Service. Postal Finance, 200 Keeline Building, Dept. 94X, Omaha 2, Nebr.

FREE! UNUSUAL New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Now! Lead Leisurely life. Belmont, Wyckoff 5, N. J.

"YOU CAN Find Out!" Confidential information developed, any matter, person, anywhere. Officially licensed. Established 1922. Equitable Service Bureau, 15 Maiden Lane, New York.

FIND OUT about your personality! Handwriting psychologically analyzed. Send page handwriting and $1.00. Fountain, Grapho Analyst, 2011 Hudson, Denver 7, Colo.

ARABIAN DISTANT Instant hypnotism, complete, 5. BM/HGYL, London, W.C.1., England.

LEGAL FORM for making a will, $1.00. Curtiss Folio Publications, 1412 Great Northern Bldg., Chicago 4, Ill.

MEXICAN LAW. Attorney Ceniceros, Apto 79.—C. Juárez, Chih., Méx.

YOUR NAME in Gold on one dozen Emerald Green or Bismarck Red pencils. Send $1 to Century House, 5908 Ardmore, Houston 21, Texas.

WORLD'S STRANGEST Supply Sources. Other unusual directories; amazing opportunities. Free details. Auriak, Central Valley, N. Y.

• • • REMAIL SERVICE

WILL REMAIL your letter for 50¢ from Paris, France, with assorted beautiful French stamps. Edward Burgess, U. S. Army, Sig. Svc. Co., APO 58, c/o P.M., New York, N. Y.

LETTERS REMAILED 25¢. Marina Marie, 1740 So. 91st, Seattle 8, Wash.

ALASKA 49TH STATE, Soon. Re-Mails, 25¢, Alaska Statehood Stamp, First issue out January. White, Box 702, Juneau, Alaska.

MAIL RECEIVED-FORWARDED. $3 month. Hedgpeth, Box 830, Alhambra 17, Calif.

MIAMI REMAILS 25¢ each, 6-$1.00. Box 7366, Miami 55, Fla.

• • • MINERALS, PRECIOUS STONES

ROCKHOUNDS—PROSPECTORS—Treasure Hunters—Gem Cutters—make big money in your spare time. Free Booklet now available with information on sources, materials, know-how—from the biggest suppliers to the jewelry trade. Free—Free. Grieger's, 1633 E. Walnut, Pasadena 93, Calif.

TWELVE NEW Mexico minerals $2.00, six fluorescents $1.06, five crystallized minerals $1.06, fools gold 35¢. Hartson, Winston 6, N. M.

CUT GEMS, make jewelry. Learn easily for profit or fun. Beautiful 100 page magazine tells how; where to get supplies, fascinating! Sample 25¢ or request Free literature. Lapidary Journal, Del Mar 6, Calif.

• • • MISCELLANEOUS

WE PAY $3.50 lb. dried. Grow Mushrooms. Cellar, shed and outdoors. Spare, full time, year round. We have 25,000 customers. Free Book. Washington Mushroom Ind., Dept. 186, 2954 Admiral Way, Seattle, Wash.

BUY WHOLESALE! 25,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Get Amazing Dealer Catalogs. Complete Details Free. American Wholesalers, 1841X, Levee, Dallas 7, Texas.

BUY WHOLESALE! 100,000 Nationally Advertised Products. Appliances, Cameras, Sporting Goods, Housewares, Watches, Typewriters, Tools, Clothing, etc. Discounts to 80%. Buy-Rite, Box 258, Hawthorne 21, N. J.

FREE WHOLESALE Catalogs! 250,000 Products . . . Tremendous Discounts! Econ-O-Mart, Whippany 8, N. J.

JOBBERS CATALOG. Key chains, balloons, 10¢ novelties. Burke Associates, Manchester 4, Mass.

HANDWRITING ANALYSIS. Traits. Potentials. $1.00. Send penned letter about yourself. LB, 24311 Charles, Mt. Clemens, Mich.

ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE. Unusual Gifts 25¢. Myco, Dept. MI 128, Runnemede, N. J.

FREE! UNUSUAL New Plan. Shows "How To Retire Without Money." Retire Securely Now Regardless of Your Age or Sex. Lead Leisurely Worry Free Life. Belmont, Wyckoff 6, N. J.

"609 ODD, SUCCESSFUL Businesses." Really worthwhile. Box 1001-MIB, Evanston, Ill.

• • • OLD GOLD WANTED

HIGHEST CASH Paid For Old Gold, Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Diamonds, Watches, Silver. Mail Articles Today. Information Free. Chicago Gold Refining Co., 6 E. Monroe, Dept. 856, Chicago 3.

HIGHEST CASH For Old Gold, Broken Jewelry, Gold Teeth, Watches, Diamonds, Silverware, Spectacles, Platinum, Mercury. Free information. Rose Refiners, Heyworth Bldg., Chicago 2.

GOLD, SILVER platinum, diamonds, scrap jewelry, spectacles, watches wanted. Highest prices, free information. Wilmot's, 1067 Bridge St., Grand Rapids 4, Mich.

• • • WATCHES, WATCHMAKING, CLOCKS

WATCHMAKERS'-JEWELERS' Requirements: Correspondence Courses. Catalog, Surprise Package $1.00. Bengal, Culver City, Calif.

USED AND new watches $2 up. Free List. Southern Watches, 5-M South Wabash, Chicago 3, Ill.

WATCH AND clock repairing books. Free catalog. North American, 2320-CZ Milwaukee, Chicago 47, Ill.

SHOULD

AUTO RACING BE OUTLAWED?

Be sure to read a surprising new proposal by one of our most noted U.S. Senators in . . .

JANUARY MI

On Sale December 23

The PERFECT RECORD GIFT for the HOBBYIST HI-FI FAN and RAILROAD ENTHUSIAST

AFLP 1843 $5.95

Here, in superb high fidelity, are the romantic, nostalgic sounds of the railroad of yesteryear . . . sounds of a vanishing era!

also available on Stereodisc* AFSD 5843 — $6.95

write for free catalog
AUDIO FIDELITY, INC.
770 Eleventh Ave.,
Dept. MI New York 19, N. Y.
AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL RECORD SHOP

The Bel Air 4-Door Sedan with Body by Fisher

NOTHING'S NEW LIKE CHEVY'S NEW!

. . . and just look at the Impala Sport Coupe.

One look tells you '59 Chevrolet has a whole new slant on driving, from the overhead curve of its windshield to the sheen of its Magic-Mirror finish—a new acrylic lacquer that does away with waxing and polishing for up to three years.

But to discover all that's fresh and fine you must relax in Chevy's wider seats, feel the loungelike comfort of its new interior, experience the hushed tranquillity of its smoother-than-ever ride.

Once on the road you'll also find such basic benefits as bigger, better cooled brakes, a quieter, solidly built Body by Fisher, new easy ratio steering.

Your Chevrolet dealer's waiting now to show you the car that's shaped to the new American taste. . . . Chevrolet Division of General Motors, Detroit 2, Michigan.

CHEVROLET

What America wants, America gets in a Chevy!

Mail for McCahill

Uncle Tom is sorry he can't answer all his mail personally. In this column he'll answer the most interesting letters. Write to him at MECHANIX ILLUSTRATED, 67 West 44th St., New York 36, N.Y.

● *McCahill, as far as I'm concerned, you've had it! I've been with you for almost 15 years and have seen you fight automatic transmissions and a dozen other gadgets, but when you come out in favor of that silly Chrysler gimmick, the so-called "Automatic Pilot," I'm through. Goodbye.*

Jack Stover
New Orleans, La.

A week ago, Jim McMichael and I drove from New York to Chicago using the Auto Pilot in my Imperial. We made it in 12 hours and 48 minutes (the crack 20th Century train takes 17 hours). On our return trip we did it in just over 13 hours. The gimmick, however, is that there was no effort involved and we averaged better than 60 mph both ways. Our gas mileage for the round trip was 18.2 mpg. This was no trick economy run, just a straight unprepared business trip. How did we do it? Well, we could undoubtedly have made it just as fast or even faster without the Auto Pilot but we sure would have been twice as tired. It all boils down to this: On long turnpike trips, and even in open rural areas, you or I or anyone else simply can't drive over a period of time as well as this gizmo. Without the Auto Pilot our mileage would have been *down* two or three miles per gallon and my bushed point *up* 100 per cent.

● *I've been in the wig business for years and can't understand why a man as prominent as you would allow himself to be stamped bald-headed. If you had been smart, when you first started to lose your hair you should have bought a small hair piece. As time marched on this could have been added to and you wouldn't look like the old wreck you are now. Actors have been doing it for ages. Guess you are just a dope.*

B.L.T.
W. 47th St., N.Y.C.

Personally, I feel there is nothing more desirable than an all-leather upholstered top. I've been fighting mouse-fuzz head pieces for years.

● *Understand some years ago you won the "Duck Shooting Championship Of America." If this is true, and the event is still being held, how can I enter and what does it cost?*

Chas. A. Atley
St. Louis, Mo.

Yes, I won it back in 1956. It is an annual event. The entry fee is $100 and you can obtain further information by writing to: David J. Hasinger, President, Duck Shooting Championship Of America, 1801 Courtland Street, Philadelphia 40, Pa.

● *While playing golf last week, like a dope I left all my car windows down because it was hot. A sudden violent thunderstorm came up and when I finally returned to my car there was a good two or three inches of water on the floor. The rear carpet was completely under water. When I ripped it up I still found the water impossible to bail out as it was in all the corners. It was a mess. I had four people to drive home from the club in what resembled a leaky rowboat. I solved the problem by getting a spike and hammering several holes through the steel flooring, which allowed the water to drain out. How about advocating self-bailing automobiles?*

F. H. Rodgers
Cincinnati, Ohio

Oddly enough, I had the same problem in a convertible I was testing in Florida last winter. The back window of the car was out during a heavy rain storm and there were two or three inches of water on the floor of the car. I believe I solved the problem in a simpler way than you did. As the car was parked on a dock near The Rooster, I boarded my boat and came back with a revolver and shot five holes through the floor. I've often wondered since how the guy who eventually bought this car reacted to the bullet holes.

[*Continued on page* 50]

● *From many things you've written it's quite obvious to me that you think nothing is as good as it was years ago. Right?*

H. Farnum
Santa Fe, N. M.

Wrong, dead wrong. We've lost a lot but, beyond a doubt, for everything we've lost we've gained a lot more. Quality of Workmanship is only an expression these days and still exists in only a few products. To mention Pride of Work today is to mark yourself as a king-sized square. However, our overall standard of living has more than doubled and trebled. John D. Rockefeller never had or saw television (on this point maybe he was lucky—but thousands of others living on small incomes in their declining years wouldn't agree). J. P. Morgan never had air conditioning on his ocean liner-like yacht but I have it on my pint-sized cruiser.

If you go into household appliances such as dishwashers, blenders, modern stoves and refrigerators—these things almost offset the retinues of servants only our most successful men had 50 years ago. Yes, things are better even in automobiles, though they may fall apart. Any guy who'd choose the finest car built in the world 20 years ago for a coast-to-coast trip over any of today's cheapest models would be an idiot.

Twenty years ago, less than 40 per cent of the cars sold even in the most Northern states had heaters; none had air conditioning; none could get to 60 mph in less than 20 seconds. They steered like trucks of the day, had very little luggage room, 95 per cent of them wouldn't do an honest 80 mph and most of them needed a major overhaul at 50,000 miles. Our sleaziest stampings of today can all top 100,000 miles (if not driven by a lunatic) before major work is called for, even though the workmanship is crummy and you may have to spend a lot of time getting them screwed together right in the first few thousand miles. Yesterday's cars were better-built and the unessential basic accessories were far superior in basic quality. But today's cars, with all their shoddy shortcomings, are miles ahead overall.

● *Every morning when I start off for work in my car I get a heavy thump-thump for a mile or two and then it goes away for the rest of the day. My mechanic tells me this thumping is caused by my tires that go out of round when parked during the night. I have a heavy broken-stone drive under my carport. If my mechanic is right (and I doubt him somewhat) could these stones be ruining my tires?*

G. F.
Westport, Conn.

Your mechanic sounds right to me. Oddly enough, the better grade tires go temporarily out of round quicker when parked for long periods than cheaper grades, because they usually contain more real rubber. Continual long parking periods on very rough surfaces such as heavy crushed stone can cause real damage in time, especially to tires that are past middle age. Try parking your car some night on soft grass and see if that doesn't make a big difference.

● *I've got a husband who would kill you. We have a narrow, cheap garage attached to the house and a big, fat car that can just squeeze into it. Twice dear hubby has rubbed a foot of paint off the fender. But not me. Every time I have the car out and come home, he busts through the door screaming like a madman and won't let me drive into the garage until he runs inside first so he can shout directions and wave me in with outraged gestures and expressions. Several times I've thought to myself if I should step on the gas I'd have him pinned to the back wall like a butterfly. He's insured. Personally, I think this would be the almost perfect murder. Who could prove different? If you can think of any flaws, I wish you'd print them.*

Helen the Thinker
Philadelphia, Pa.

I like the way your letter starts: "I've got a husband who would kill you." Boy, what *he* might be able to write! (That is, if he does it real soon.) Helen, you sound like a sweet girl, in a grisly sort of way, but to answer your question: Don't do it as long as he buys MI every month. If he misses an issue, POW!

● *I see New York State has taken your advice on two counts: made it illegal to have baby shoes and other gook hanging from rear view mirrors and also passed a law against getting out the driver's side in big city traffic. Did anyone give you any credit for doing this?*

George Bryan
Brooklyn, N. Y.

I'm lucky if they don't send me a bill for the paper used in making it an ordinance.

● *I'm an airline pilot with an overseas run. I own a 1955 Chevy which I use just for getting to the air terminal. Several times when I've been out of the country for a few days there was definite evidence that my car had been used, even though I had the keys in my pocket. I started removing the distributor rotor every time I left it and this*

[Continued on page 52]

NOW...A Top-Quality Sander Priced for Every Home Workshop

It out-performs ten men working at hand sanding—and does a better job! With the new Porter-Cable Model 165, you can refinish doors, boats, windows, furniture . . . put a fine surface on wood, plastics, metal, composition . . . save those hours now wasted on tedious hand sanding.

The Porter-Cable Model 165 weighs only 7½ lbs., evenly balanced to give more control with less fatigue. You can use it in any position—horizontally, vertically, or overhead. It takes standard 2½", 2¼", or 2" belts, and moves the belt **fast**—to dissipate heat and permit high cutting speed. Improved tracking mechanism keeps the belt perfectly aligned, easily adjusted by a knurled knob. You can change belts in seconds. A patented device keeps them at proper tension.

Other high-quality features include a powerful 5½ amp. motor, neoprene-nylon drive belt and precision spur gears for full power, specially-lubricated ball and sleeve bearings, neoprene-covered drive pulley to prevent slippage. Safety is provided by recessed single-pole slide switch, 3-wire cord with safety ground adapter, and heavy-gauge polished aluminum frame.

You get all this and more for only $49.95! See and try the Model 165 sander at your Porter-Cable Dealer's now. Its performance—and price—make it a "must" for all your woodworking.

Only $49.95

Porter-Cable
Quality Power Tools

PORTER-CABLE MACHINE COMPANY
826B Marcellus Street, Syracuse 4, N.Y.

Mail For McCahill

[Continued from page 50]

worked for almost a year. But now the car's being used again. Undoubtedly some joker around the airport figured it out and got himself a Chevy rotor. As this has happened to several other pilots, what's an easy answer? The cars are always returned but sometimes in pretty messy condition and usually without gas.

Capt. H.
N. J.

Looks like your biggest danger would be in the event your car kills someone or gets in some other jam while you're out of the country. I'd call the police in on this right away; it's too risky to fool with. If they fail to cooperate you could get together with some other pilots who have similar runs and make regular checks on each other's cars. If one is missing, call the cops and wait. The hitch driver probably works there too, or lives nearby. Sure, you could make the car inoperative with hidden fuel cut-offs or electric grounds that couldn't be seen—but why fool around? Nail him.

● *I have heard that the safest place in the world to be during an electric storm is in a closed automobile. Is that right or wrong?*

Mary Jean Healy
Toledo, Ohio

From lightning, yes. From falling trees, no. If you get caught in a bad electric storm, you're perfectly safe if you drive to an open spot away from big trees. Stay in the car because the moment your foot touches the ground you may be electrocuted if a big charge of lightning should pick that instant to strike.

● *Some of the kids out here have windshield washers that are aimed to the side and can throw water a good 10 or 12 feet when they push something. A favorite trick is to slowly slide up to a car waiting for a light and then spray the driver, especially if it happens to be a woman. Can't you write something to stop this?*

W. C. Storrs
Los Angeles, Calif.

What do you mean by "something"—my dim-witted Congressman? Anyway, it could be a lot worse; they might use India ink.

Up to 35 miles per gallon with this Prefect model

Compare its low price with any other leading import!

Slip easily through traffic, park in places most cars must pass by. Yet four people ride in comfort. For further information write: Imported Car Sales, Ford Motor Co., 34 Exchange Place, Jersey City 2, N. J.

Made in England for Ford Motor Co., Dearborn, Mich. Sold and serviced in the U. S. by its selected dealers.

English FORD Line

● *Will an extra-heavy coat of wax keep my body from getting scratched when I go to my camp in the woods?*

Muriel K.
Hartford, Conn.

Wouldn't it be simpler to change your camping companions, Muriel? Sounds to me like you're hanging out with the Wrong Sort.

● *What's the best way to keep chrome from rusting or pitting?*

Carl Metz
Memphis, Tenn.

Sand it and paint it.

● *I get quite a boot out of all the sniveling over the decline of the American automobile business. Might we say "the balloon-building business has burst?"*

Fred L. Story
Coventry, England

By heavens, Fred, that is a good one!
—*Tom McCahill*

DON'T DO-ITS

HOW TO FIX ANY CAR

STEP BY STEP

FREE 7-DAY TRIAL

MOTOR'S AUTO REPAIR MANUAL

ANY tune-up, service or repair job on ANY car can be as easy as A-B-C . . . when factory experts show you how-to-do-it *one step at a time.* That's why no job's too tough to handle when you've got MOTOR'S brand-new AUTO REPAIR MANUAL at your elbow!

Book "starts from scratch" — tells you WHERE to start, what TOOLS to use. Whether you're a beginner or an expert mechanic—you can "breeze through" ANY repair on ANY make or model car built from *1949* through *1958!*

Everything You Need to Know in 1000 Big ILLUSTRATED Pages!

NEW, REVISED, 1000-Page Edition contains the "meat" from 176 OFFICIAL shop manuals — simplified for YOU. 23,436 essential repair specifications on 24 different makes. More than 2,900 "this-is-how" pictures. 225,000 service and repair facts. Leads beginners every step of the way. Time-saving factory repair procedures for experts. Instructions and pictures so clear you CAN'T go wrong. Used by U. S. Army and Navy. 2,500,000 COPIES SOLD!

Try Book FREE 7 Days

Just mail coupon. (Attach it to postcard if you wish.) Make Manual PROVE what it's got. Unless you agree this is the greatest time and work saver you've ever seen—return book in 7 days, pay nothing. Mail coupon to: MOTOR Book Dept., Desk 3MX, 250 W. 55 St., N. Y. 19.

Covers All Models —1949 thru 1958

Buick	Jeep
Cadillac	Lincoln
Chevrolet	Mercury
Chrysler	Nash
Clipper	Oldsmobile
Continental	Packard
De Soto	Plymouth
Dodge	Pontiac
Edsel	Rambler
Ford	Studebaker
Hudson	Thunderbird
Imperial	Willys

Same FREE offer on MOTOR'S New Truck Repair Manual

Brand new! Covers EVERY job on EVERY popular make gasoline and Diesel truck made since 1949. FREE 7-Day Trial. Check proper box in coupon

MAIL COUPON NOW FOR 7-DAY FREE TRIAL
(Attach to Postcard if More Convenient)

MOTOR BOOK DEPT.
Desk3MX, 250 W. 55th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Rush to me at once (check box opposite book you want):

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **AUTO REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K. I will remit $2 in 7 days, $2 monthly for 2 months and a final payment of $1.95 (plus 35c delivery charges) one month after that. Otherwise I will return the book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $10 cash with order.)*

☐ **MOTOR'S** *New* **TRUCK REPAIR MANUAL.** If O.K., I will remit $3 in 7 days and $2 monthly for 3 months, plus 35c delivery charges with final payment. Otherwise I will return book postpaid in 7 days. *(Foreign price, remit $11 cash with order.)*

Print Name..... Age.....

Address .....

City & Zone No ..... State.....

☐ Check box and save 35c delivery charge by enclosing WITH coupon entire payment of $7.95 for Auto Repair Manual (or $9 for Truck Repair Manual.) Same return-refund privilege.

Now...See in spite of

BRACE YOURSELF! Here comes another driver who hasn't dimmed his lights. He's 175 feet away. Your vision of your side of the road is "washed out" by his glare. Then after you pass, it takes precious seconds for your eyes to readjust to the reduced light, and you still can't see the road ahead clearly. It's like entering a dark theatre on a sunny day!

New G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps have

No other 2-headlamp system ever gave you as much light *in the low beam* as new General Electric SUBURBAN Headlamps. And you *need* more light in the low beam when meeting oncoming cars—even if the other driver dims his lights and has them aimed properly.

This new General Electric low beam filament is *optically centered* in the reflector—gives a "built-in spotlight" effect, puts more light where you need it to make passing easier and safer. Helps you recover your vision more quickly when the other car has passed.

Have a pair of new G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps installed and aimed by your

the other car's lights!

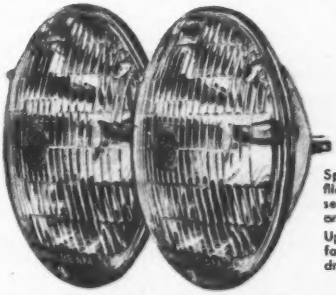
NOW YOU CAN SEE in spite of the other car's lights—better than ever before, because you have new G-E SUBURBAN Headlamps. Their "built-in spotlight" effect in the low beam projects more light along the right shoulder, helps keep your eyes on your side of the road. Now you can spot that fallen box at the 200-foot mark—which you *couldn't* see with old headlamps.

a "built-in spotlight"...in the low beam!

dealer, garage or service station! General Electric Co., Miniature Lamp Dept., Nela Park, Cleveland 12, Ohio.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC



Special low-beam filament shield lets you see better in fog, rain or snow.

Upper beam reaches far and wide for safer driving on open road.

How often have you heard these sad good-byes?

"I'M SORRY, BUT WE'RE ONLY CONSIDERING HIGH SCHOOL GRADUATES FOR THIS JOB."

"SEEMS LIKE YOU MIGHT HAVE WHAT IT TAKES—BUT WE'RE NOT HIRING INEXPERIENCED MEN."

"YOU'D NEED PLENTY OF TECHNICAL TRAINING FOR THIS JOB. WE CAN'T TAKE TIME TO TRAIN YOU."

WHY NOT DO SOMETHING ABOUT IT?

Complete your education in TODAY'S ARMY

1. GET A HIGH SCHOOL DIPLOMA... If you're now in school—by all means *stay in school!* But if for some reason you've missed out on a high school diploma, here's how Today's Army can help you:

The Army gives you a General Education Development (GED) test that reflects your schooling, experience and general knowledge. Your exam results indicate how far along you are toward meeting high school diploma requirements. (Based on their GED score—some men qualify for a diploma *immediately!*)

If you need further schooling, the United States Armed Forces Institute (USAFI) offers 48 high school academic and technical courses. And there are even opportunities for regular classroom instruction right on your post. Thousands of soldiers have completed requirements for high school diplomas through the Army's educational program. So can *you!*

2. EARN COLLEGE CREDITS... Through USAFI and cooperating universities throughout America and overseas, you can earn college credits without worrying about expensive tuition bills. You can take your choice of more than 60 college correspondence courses from USAFI—and take as many as you like for one $5 entrance fee plus cost of textbooks. Want to attend classes at an accredited college near your post? Fine! The Army pays part of your tuition fees. Here are just a few of the hundreds of specialized courses you can take through USAFI:

- AIR CONDITIONING
- BUSINESS LAW
- DAIRY FARMING
- PHYSICS
- PSYCHOLOGY
- REFRIGERATION
- SHORTHAND
- COMMERCIAL ART
- JOURNALISM
- RADIO
- MACHINE SHOP
- ENGLISH

3. BEST OF ALL... You get all these educational advantages while learning new skills in your Army specialty—enjoying a good salary, a 30-day paid vacation each year plus many special benefits! In Today's Army, your opportunities to learn, grow and get ahead are *unlimited!*

WANT DETAILS? This week, talk it over with your local Army recruiter.

Plan for a better future... in Today's Army